

THE MCDONALD STORY

PART I

ANGUS MCDONALD (1769-1861)
CATHERINE BUCHANAN (1776-1836)

by:
Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack Street
Westlake Village
California, 91361
805-497-2981

May 1987

THE MCDONALD STORY PART I

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction-----	page 1
Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan-----	page 2
William Buchanan-----	page 7
Children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan-----	page 13
Court Fight among Angus McDonald's Children-----	page 14
Children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan cont.-----	page 18
(1) Hugh McDonald-----	page 18
(2) Neile McDonald-----	page 18
(3) John McDonald-----	page 19
(4) William McDonald-----	page 21
(5) Alexander S. McDonald-----	page 22
(6) Samuel B. McDonald-----	page 24
(7) Catherine McDonald-----	page 24
(8) Sarah Ann McDonald-----	page 25
(9) Janie McDonald-----	page 25
(10) Mary McDonald-----	page 26
(11) Margaret McDonald-----	page 26
Family Group Sheet for William Buchanan and Elizabeth	page 28
Family Group Sheet for Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan-----	page 29
North Carolina County Map 1790-1900-----	page 30
5 Generation Pedigree Chart for Charles A. McDonald-----	page 31
Continuation of the same-----	page 32

THE MCDONALD STORY PART I

Introduction

The first version of the McDonald Story began as a project in July and August 1985. Margie and I were getting ready to go on a genealogy trip to Ireland to search for our maternal Irish ancestors. This upcoming trip had usurped all my time in preparatory research on the Irish, leaving no time at all to continue my endeavors to trace my father's people. In addition, I was concerned that I would lose my train of thought on the search. It seemed a good idea to put "it all down on paper", to have a place to start from on my return to the McDonalds. Little did I realize just how consuming the Irish effort would be---we now have spent one month there in each of the last two years and are planning to return again this summer, albiet, for a wedding of a cousin of my wife's. However, we go from there for a first look at the land of the Scots!

This paper, and it's companion paper, The McDonald Story Part II, thus began life as an attempt to get my records straightened out to the extent that a fairly coherent story could be told. As originally written, it was to be the account of Alexander S. McDonald and his wife Elizabeth McNair, with an introductory part on Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan--whom it is said are his parents. Although I still can't prove that they are in fact his parents, I now also believe it---THE STORY HAS TO BE TRUE, BUT I WISH I COULD PROVE IT!!!

On reflection, it now seems better to separate the two parts of the story. Thus, Part I is the story of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan; while Part II is the story of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair. Future chapters are to be expected for succeeding generations.

I really can't claim that a great deal has been accomplished in the intervening two years---Archie Pickering put out his version of the McDonald Story last year--with all its' marvelous land data--but I really haven't incorporated it yet. I have made new acquaintances, through Archie, with Susan Griffith who is working on the Buchanans-- I'll include some of that in Part I; and with Mary McNair who is working on the McNairs--some of that is included in Part II.

Archie Pickering is a great great grandson of Angus McDonald, through Angus's fourth son, William. I am a great great great grandson through the fifth son, Alexander S. McDonald. It was a very fortunate day that I was informed about Archie and Idelle Pickering and their work on the McDonalds. That was back in 1981, when Margie and I were on a "genealogy fishing expedition" through Mississippi. Since then, I have been privileged to work with my third cousin once removed. Thank you, Archie, it has been a pleasure!

ANGUS McDONALD AND CATHERINE BUCHANAN

My own story of the McDonalds begins with Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan. Family history has Angus McDonald born in 1769 on the Isle of Skye, in the New Hebrides, off the coast of Scotland. He is said to have come to America in 1785 at the age of 16 and settled in North Carolina. We do not know the circumstances of this emigration; not even whether or not he came with his parents, brothers and sisters or anyone. Recent conversations and correspondences with Claiborne McDonald IV have led to some exciting new possibilities that we will eventually figure out who Angus' parents were. We will reserve that for a later draft of this history when the data sorts itself out better.

That there was a major exodus from Scotland to North Carolina at that time is well known. Many were McDonalds and they came to both Carolinas. In fact, in the first Federal Census in 1790, there were 61 M'Donald families in North Carolina. Note that it was not shown as Mac or Mc but rather as M' for all those with either prefix. These 61 M'Donald families included: 3 Alexander, 3 Angus, 4 Hugh, 13 John and 2 William. The McDonalds were heavily concentrated in 4 adjoining counties, namely: Richmond, Robeson, Cumberland and Moore. One can not help but wonder just how many of these McDonalds were related to each other. That is to ask, did someone emigrate and the other family members follow or was there a mass migration which occurred all at one time? This, after all, was the period immediately following the Revolutionary War; which had only ended in 1781. It must have been a very turbulent time. However, I suspect that England was only too happy to get rid of its' troublemakers. Clan Donald was high on that list, I rather suspect.

The 1790 Federal Census only lists the Head of Household by name and the other "family" members by sex and age group. It is family history that Angus was in the Fayette District at that time. There are several McDonald families in the district who have a young man of the right age group for Angus (he was 20 or 21 at the time). The District covered parts of both Richmond and Robeson Counties. It is interesting that in the Richmond County part of the District there is even an Angus McDonald with two males over 16, one male less than 16 and three females. In the Robeson County part of the District, there is another Angus McDonald with two males over 16 and one female. This is not to imply that either is our Angus but it is interesting to speculate that ours could be the son of one of these. Of course, other households show the possibility to be his residence also, by having a listing for his age group. There just isn't enough information to sort it out from this data alone.

Unfortunately, the 1800 Federal Census microfilm for Richmond County, N.C., is very very poor. However, I have found three possible Angus McDonalds in Richmond County. Our Angus, according to family history, had married and started a family by this time. One of the McDonalds in the census has no family. Either of the others could be ours. Archie has a land record for Angus McDonald for 1800, but that is his story to tell.

The 1810 Federal Census microfilm for Richmond County, N.C., is beautiful! There are no doubts here. The fit is not too great when one compares it to Idelle's list. Her list has one too many boys and three too few girls. Oh well, that is all part of genealogy!

The book, "British Aliens in the United States During the War of 1812", by Scott, may contain Angus McDonald:

McDonald, Angus, age 45, 21 years in U.S., wife and 7 children,
Richmond County, farmer (14 Sept.-12 Oct. 1812)

This would have him born in 1767 and arriving in the U.S. in 1791.

For the 1820 Federal Census for Richmond County, we get poor microfilm record again. There are two Angus McDonald families, one of whom I favor because of the proximity of other family names. The fit to Idelle's list is again rather poor. Maybe we have lost some children on the way. I am told that it happened very often in those days. Actually, the boys could fit if we assume that some had left home --- but we are desperately short of girls in Idelle's list. I'll bet that people just didn't feel that it was important to record them. After all, they just got married and left home anyway. We will see below that there were at least two girls that were not on Idelle's list.

The 1830 Federal Census data continues the pattern as does the 1840 census, except that "the lady of the house" drops out of the later census causing me to feel that Catherine had died in the decade 1830-1840. For more on this, see below.

In the 1850 Federal Census for Richmond County, N.C., we have Angus McDonald and a 25 year old Alexander in the household. From this information, Angus is 75 and was born in Scotland. Hence, we get that his birth was in 1775. As for the Alexander, the only family member of that name and approximate age in 1850, that I have a record on, was my own great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald. Alexander J., as we will see below, was the second son of Alexander S. McDonald. He was born in 1830 and thus, would have been 20 in 1850. I realize that this is a long shot, but it is the best I have to offer at this time.

The 1860 Federal census for Richmond County, N.C. shows Angus' age as 91 and again states that he was born in Scotland. This information corresponds to that of family history, namely that Angus was born in Scotland in 1769! One cannot help but wonder if the birth year came from someone reading the census. Fortunately, we have another piece of data to support that birth year. As will be discussed below, his tombstone was read in the 1960's.

All this census data for the period 1790-1860 is summarized in the chart on page 4. Assuming that Angus is the oldest male and that Catherine was the oldest female (except for 1790 where we have no useful data on them), the data from the chart on page 4 is summarized on page 5. Angus fits rather well with his birth about 1769, but Catherine needs some adjusting from the 1856 death date given in the letter quoted below.

~~1000-1040~~ CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Call No.

Surname

(PAGE-4)

	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	
ANGUS McDONALD	?	26-45	26-45	26-45	60-70	60-70	75	90	<p>① IF BORN IN 1769, HE DOESN'T FIT C DATA FOR 1840, 1850, BUT 1830 & 1840 CAN'T BOTH BE CORP ANYWAY. THE ERROR IS SMALL, ANYWAY.</p> <p>① CATHERINE DOES NOT OCCUR IN 184 CENSUS & LATER. SHE HAD PROBABLY DIED < 1840.</p> <p>② IF BORN IN 1769, SHE DOESN'T FIT * CANDIDATE FOR 1820, W/ I PREFER FROM ASSOCIATION OF NAME OF OTHERS IN THIS PAGE OF CEN SHE ALSO DOESN'T FIT THE 1830</p> <p>③ SHE DOESN'T FIT THE DATA AT ALL IF BORN IN 1796.</p> <p>④ REFER TO LETTER MRS HUGGINS TO CLAIRBONE McDONALD 1/8/1962 WITH TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS - SUPPOSE CATHERINES SHOULD HAVE READ SEPT 25, 1836 (V.S 1836) AGED 60 YEARS. THEN SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN BORN IN 1776, INCLUDING * IN 1820 IS VERY GOOD, MISSING A LITTLE IN 1800 WHICH I'M VERY UN OF ANYWAY. THE 1776 BIRTHDATE WOULD MAKE HER 7 YEARS YOUNGER THAN ANGUS, VS 27 IN MRS GOODYEAR'S NOTE (D OF H, LETTER OF 7/8/84).</p>
IF BORN 1769	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	
OLDEST FEMALE	?	26-45 NONE 26-45	26-45	26-45 745	50-60	15-20	NONE	NONE	
IF CATHERINE, AGE IF BORN 1769		31	41	51	61	(71)	
AGE IF BORN 1796		4	14	24	34	(44)	
AGE IF BORN 1776		24	34	44	54	(64)			

(PAGE 5)

The following letter was written to Claiborne McDonald II (the grandfather of Claiborne McDonald IV). He was the man who supplied Idelle Pickering with much of her data in the 1960's.

1/8/1962

Dear Mr. McDonald,

I have received a letter from a descendant of Angus McDonald and wife Catherine Buchanan McDonald and she states that they are buried two miles from Laurinburg, N.C., on the Giles Leach farm.

The tombstone reads:

In Memory of Angus McDonald
Native of the Isle of Skye, Scotland
Died December 9, 1861, aged 92 years

In memory of Catherine, consort of
Angus McDonald, died September 25, 1856
aged 60 years.

If you would like to write to this lady, she is: Mrs. R. L. Goodyear, Mullins, South Carolina. She was Estalena McDonald, and descended from Angus, through son John, through son Duncan, her father.

Most sincerely,
(signed Edith A. Huggins)

From this reading of the data, we get Angus born in 1769 and Catherine in 1796.

This information has caused me a great deal of distress for some time. Let me explain why:

It is inconsistent with the Federal Census data for Catherine as is seen from the charts on pages 4 and 5. I believe that Mrs. Goodyear misread the tombstone for the year of Catherine's death---1836 is a better fit to the census data by far than 1856. This is a very reasonable mistake when one tries to read old tombstones. Unfortunately, Mrs. Goodyear died in 1965 and none of her family could help. Further, Archie's attempts to locate the graves on the Giles Leach farm, north west of Laurinburg were unsuccessful. Also, my own efforts with the current owner, Doris Leach Lawrence of McLean, Virginia, provided no new clues. Doris is a direct descendant of Angus Leach (who married our own Sarah Ann McDonald, daughter of Angus according to Idelle's records--see below) and his second wife, Jennette. There is another cemetery on the property other than the large Leach Cemetery, but Doris and her brother both feel that was only used for slaves.

Catherine started having children in 1799 (Hugh) and thus could not possibly have been born in 1796. Note that her death occurring in 1836 at 60 years of age would give her birth in 1776, a much more reasonable value for her to marry and get her family going in 1799.

There is another bit of information that appears to give a different location for the graves than that quoted above---Several years ago, Ruth McDonald Massingale Brown sent me the following extract from a family history for the McLaurin-Douglass Family (see also page 20). The following is a quote from the Richmond County Wills in the North Carolina State Archives (I believe this is where it came from but I am not sure.):

Mary Douglass. (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar. 1818 Marlboro Co. S.C.; d 23 Feb. 1854 Richmond Co., N.C. bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C. ; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C. ; d. 31 Dec. 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cemetery near Laurinburg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds buried there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) and their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

This extract clearly states that John's wife, Mary Douglass McDonald, as well as his parents, Angus and Catherine McDonald and their son Alexander and daughter Sarah Ann Leach are buried in the Douglass Cemetery (Daniel Douglass ?) near Laurinburg, N.C. The Leach property has been in the family since 1800, so there can't be a confusion there. This latter report just doesn't agree with Mrs. Goodyear. Could she have been mistaken? By the way, just who is this Alex, son of Angus? If Alexander S. is Angus' son, we have him buried in the McNair Cemetery in Simpson County, Mississippi in 1856 ,per Idelle. Note that Sarah turns up here, which is good, since she isn't listed in the Leach Cemetery record, for some strange reason! This Douglass Cemetery does not seem to occur on the map and location index for Scotland County, N.C. which Archie sent me. Scotland County contains that part of the old Richmond County of interest to us here. More research is clearly required.

William Buchanan

Before dealing with the children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, let us have a look at our data on Catherine herself. Family story has it that Catherine is the daughter of William Buchanan of Scotland. In point of fact, we even know a few things about him thanks to a genealogist named William Bennett who worked for Archie in 1984. William Buchanan is listed in the 1790 Federal Census for North Carolina as well as the 1800 and 1810 censuses. He is gone in 1820, which is as it should be since we have his will dated 29 September 1817. The main points of his will are summarized on the next page:

WILL OF WILLIAM BUCHANAN

- * Bequeth soul to The Lord Jesus Christ. Desire to be decently buried.
- * To John Buchanan, My Oldest Son, 1/2 of still and all articles belonging to stilling, 1/2 crosket saw, Negro girl, Ledy.
- * To Gilbert Mack Millan and my daughter Margret McMillan-\$20.
- * To Angus McDonald and my daughter Catherine McDonald-\$20.
- * To John Johnson and Mary Johnson, my daughter-\$20.
- * To my daughter Christian Buchanan-Negro boy, Jessy.
- * To my daughter Elisibeth Buchanan-Negro boy, Will, 2 cows and calves, my bed, bed close, chest.
- * To my son James Buchanan-all my lands and timemints, ----, 1/2 still and articles belonging to stilling, Negro woman, Nancy and her child, all the rest of the moveable property not named to the rest.

Note that no wife is mentioned, which is as it should be since she seems to disappear from the Federal Census records between 1800 and 1810. (This Federal Census data is summarized on page 9.)

Note that Angus McDonald and "my daughter Catherine" are mentioned in the will. They got all of \$20.

Now just who is this William Buchanan? Archie has gotten information, largely from Susan Griffith, that William and his sons manufactured rifles. They may have been in the business before immigrating to America--could they have been in it during the Revolutionary War?-- and it is clear from newspaper accounts that the family followed this business after the war and through the Civil War. We would like to learn more about this profession, especially whether or not William followed it in Scotland.

From Susan Griffith's work on the Buchanans, we know more about the family than we did before. She has provided us with more family stories as well as abstracts from two diaries--one of which was written by a grandson of John Buchanan--oldest son of William--at the time that John was still alive. A page from this latter diary, John Blue Buchanan's--written in 1857, is provided on page 10:

7/22/84

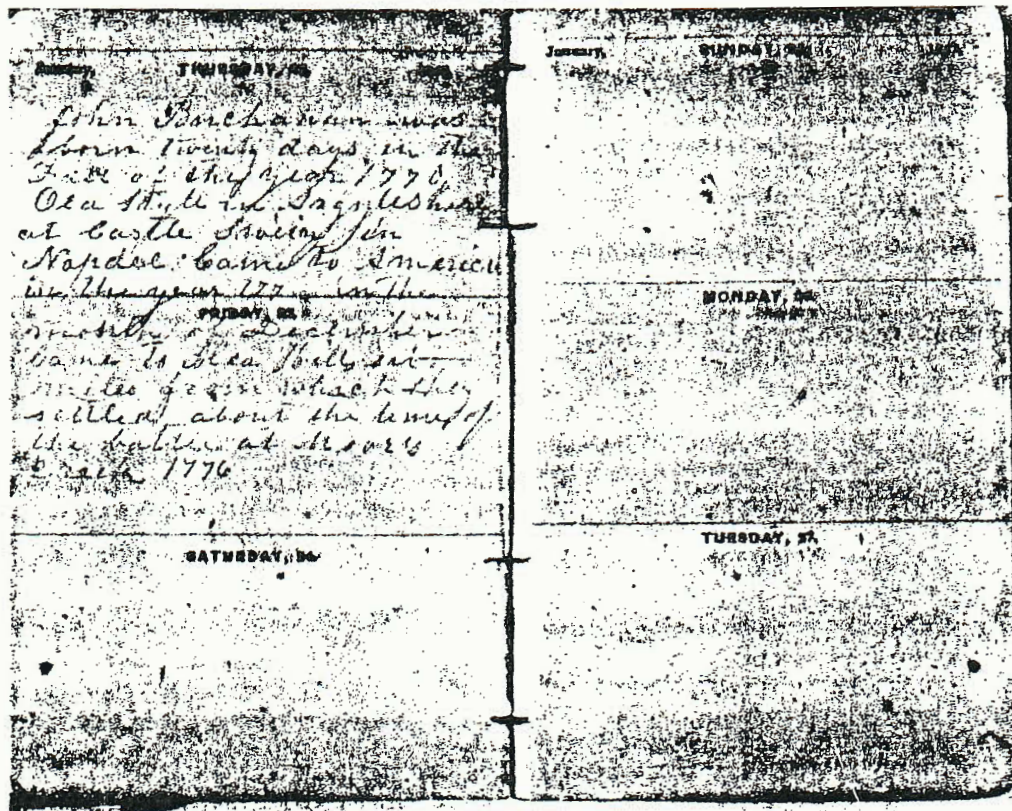
State NORTH CAROLINA.

Call number

Surname WILLIAM BUCHANAN.

(PAGE 9)

John Blue Buchanan Diary-1857



It reads as follows: John Buchanan was born in the fall of the year 1770 Ola Style in Argyleshire at Castle S---- in Napdale. Came to America in the year 177- in the month of December. Came to Flea Hills 6 miles from which they settled about the time of the Battle of Moor's Creek.

This diary "clearly" states that William's son John Buchanan, was born in Scotland in 1770 at Ola Style in Argyleshire at Castle Sween (guessed by a Scottish friend-it is, or was, a Castle on the west coast of Knapdale, Scotland) in Napdale. It goes on to say that the family came to America in 177-, unfortunately, that last digit is not readable. Family story says the year was 1776. From a study of current maps of Scotland, one finds that Knapdale is

a peninsula of Argyle; but I haven't yet located either Ola Style nor Castle Sween (?). I will purchase more detailed maps while in Scotland this summer in hopes that some of these place names might still exist.

A second diary excerpt given by Susan Griffith has another location for John's birthplace---Anna Payne Buchanan Alexander, another of John's descendants, has the family coming from Appin, Scotland. I haven't located that one either.

Family story goes on to say that William and a brother named Alexander, came with their families from Scotland---where all their children had been born--to North Carolina in 1776. They possibly landed at Wilmington, N.C.--moving on up the Cape Fear River toward Fayetteville. They stopped at a place called--Flea Hills, N.C. (Susan Griffith says that she has found that there was a Flea Hills District of Cumberland County, N.C. in the 1830 Census for North Carolina.). From there, the family went on to the Gum Swamp Creek region of Richmond County, N.C., where we find them in the 1790 census.

In one of Susan's letters to Archie, she xeroxed a part of a letter written around WW II by the same Anna P. Buchanan, Mrs. H. Norwood, to the effect that Alexander moved west, while William Buchanan remained in North Carolina. She goes on to say that William's wife's name was Elizabeth, and that their second son, John, was born in 1770!

William had a great deal of property starting with land acquired in 1790, most of which went to his son James. From the 1850 Federal Census record for his son John, Laurel Hill District, Richmond County, N.C., we have John, 79, and born in Scotland! Thus, William must have been married in Scotland about 1770. Also, we assume William was born there. Further, from the fact that William is listed in the Poll Tax Records in 1796, we know that he was born after 1746 (Poll Tax was not charged to anyone over 50 years of age according to Mr. Bennett.). From the 1800 Federal Census we note that William was born before 1755, as was his wife. Thus, we have William's birth occurring between 1746 and 1755.

From the William Buchanan will and some of the census data, we have constructed a family group sheet for him that is displayed on the next page. As stated above, we have William born between 1746 and 1755, in Scotland. For now, let us assume his birth occurred in 1750, in Scotland. From this information, we surmise that he had married there and had one or more children (we are not ruling out that all the children were born there) prior to coming to America. We don't know when he arrived in North Carolina, but the 1776 date is plausible. John was born in Scotland. It isn't clear just where Catherine was born; Scotland or America, but the former seems reasonable. Since she was born in 1776, per my "calculations" above, and the Revolutionary War began that year, it is even more confusing. She must have married Angus in about 1798 to have had their first son, Hugh, born in 1799. For Christin(e) the situation is even more confusing: the one I found in the 1850 census was born in North Carolina in 1784---in conflict with both the statement that all children were born in Scotland and that the family arrived in 1776. Maybe it is the wrong one??? Clearly, much more research on the Buchanans is called for.

Pascagoula Public Library

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART.

3/26/1967

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

Name	WILLIAM BUCHANAN	References:	• RICHMOND CO, NC CENSUS	Marriage Information:	
Birth	1746 S 6 S 1757		1790, 1800, 1810		• JOHN'S WIFE - PROBABLY 1867
Death	WILL DATED 29 SEPT 1847 / PROBATE MAR. 1848 - RICHMOND CO, N.C.		• SON JOHN BORN SCOTLAND 1770 PER 1850 CENSUS	Other Information:	
Burial	RICHMOND CO, (SCOTLAND CO.) NC		JOHN IN 1790, 1800 (IN VA), 1810, 1830		
Unmarried	S 1770 / SCOTLAND - JOHN WAS BORN THERE IN 1770 PER 1850 CENSUS		1850 LISTED RICHMOND CO, NC	Military Service:	
Other	NAME ?		• DAUGHTER CHRISTIAN (E) 66 IN 1850; b 1794		
Marriages	?		IN NC - RIGHT BUCHANAN ?		
Father	?		• WILLIAM NOT IN 1784-1787 STATE CENSUS		
Mother	?		• POLL TAX LIST WH-1792 (NOT IN 1791)		
			1796, 1806 W. JOHN, 1812. JOHN IN		
Name	(MARY ELIZABETH BLUE ???) ELIZABETH	Misc Information:	POLL TAX LIST IN 1806		
Birth	SUGGESTION PROVIDED BY SUSAN GRAPETH (MRS JAMES E.)		THE 1796 POLL TAX LIST SAYS WILLIAM		
Death	OF JACKSON, MISS IN 1980 LETTER TO FREDERICK PICKERING.		<50 - b 1746	Compiler of Record:	
Burial			• LETTER, ETC PROVIDED BY SUSAN		
Other			GRAPETH (MRS JAMES E.)		
Marriages			• Wm. BUCHANAN'S WILL 1817.		
Father					
Mother					

(PAGE 12)

o	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
		JOHN BUCHANAN	1770 (d 1866 @ 96 - TUXBURY) SCOTLAND		8/24/1866 - M'HILLAN CEM. RICHMOND CO., N.C.		JOHN NIXON DAUGHTER OF SARAH GILBERT M'ILLAN & MARGARET GILBERT M'HILLAN	d 11/7/1856 @ 70 - db 1786 BUR. M'HILLAN CEM, RICH. CO. NC.	
		MARGARET BUCHANAN	1775 (d 1817 @ 42 - TUXBURY) SCOTLAND ?		11/7/1817 - M'HILLAN CEM. RICHMOND CO., N.C.		GILBERT M'HILLAN	d 3/12/1832 @ 62 - db 1763 BUR. M'HILLAN CEM, RICH. CO. NC.	
		CATHERINE BUCHANAN	1776 (TUXBURY ?) SCOTLAND ?		9/25/1836 - TUXBURY? COXRS. LEACH FARM - RICHMOND CO. NC.		ANGUS MCDONALD	d 12/9/1861 @ 92 - db 1769 BUR. LEACH FARM, RICH. CO., N.C.	
		MARY BUCHANAN	? ?		> 1817 maybe > 1850 Sister of 1817 death		JOHN JOHNSON	SON D.B. JOHNSON.	
		CHRISTIAN BUCHANAN	1784 PER 1850 CENSUS N.C. BIRTH IF RIGHT PERSON ???		> 1850		SINGLE ?		
		ELIZABETH BUCHANAN	1793 PER 1850 CENSUS, N.C. BIRTH LIVING w/ JOHN BUCHANAN - RIGHT PERSON?		> 1850		SINGLE ?		
		JAMES BUCHANAN			> 1817		EFFIE GRAHAM	ANTAUCA CO. ALA. 1823, 1830 NOT THERE IN 1840	
		CHILDREN LISTED IN WILLIAMS 1817 WILL - OTHERS COULD INCLUDE DULAN, NANCY, MAY,							
		CATHERINE'S BIRTH STATE DEATH DATE WAS READ AS 1856 - BELIEVE IT SHOULD BE 1836!							
		ELIZABETH, b 1793, SEEMS TOO LATE - RIGHT PERSON??							

more List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere.

where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

William died in 1817 according to his will. That would make William 67 at his death, if my 1750 is reasonable for his birth. Since I haven't yet made a totally satisfactory tie to Angus and Catherine for their "son", Alexander S. McDonald, my great great grandfather, these claims of relationship to Angus, Catherine, and her father, William, are at best, tentative.

There is a great deal of additional data on the Buchanans, especially on the oldest son, John. It is my intention to eventually write The Buchanan Story Annex to The McDonald Story Part I. For now, this brief discription will have to do.

The Children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan

Returning to Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, we have seen that reasonable dates for their birth and deaths are as follows:

Angus	born 1769	died 1861	age 92
Catherine	born 1776	died 1836	age 60

In between, a number of children were born to them. Our first records were those obtained by Idelle Pickering of Collins, Mississippi, who is the wife of Archie Pickering. Archie is descended from Angus and Catherine by way of their fourth son, William, through his son Archibald, through his daughter Katherine, Archie's mother. Thus, Angus is the great great grandfather to Archie.

Idelle obtained these records in the 1960's. Her list has the children and their birthdates as follows:

Hugh	born 1799
Neile	born 1800
John	born 1801
William	born 1802
Alexander S.	born ?
Samuel B.	born 1825
Catherine	born 1828
Sarah Ann	born 1836
Janie ?	
Son (Norman ?)	
Son	
Unknown	

We do not really know in detail where Idelle got this information. However, her research was extensive and she had access to certain members of the family who are no longer alive; for example, Claiborne II, etc. One tends to go with the available information until better data comes along. The following is intended to suppliment Idelle's records and give the reader a few of my personal opinions about the children. My story is a composite of Idelle's information, that obtained by Archie since her work, and my own research (primarily from census data).

To start with, the chart on page 4 records the Federal Census data on Angus McDonald for the period 1790-1860. Note again, only heads of household were listed by name prior to 1850, so we have only sex and age group for the rest of the "family" for the period before that. In fact, we don't actually know that the occupants of the house are even related--only that they are in the same house!

To expand upon the information in the chart on page 4, I have provided the chart on page 15. This chart emphasizes the children and includes Idelle's list of the children for comparison. Page 16 gives some of my comments on the chart on page 15. Both of these charts were done back in 1984 before the most recent data became available. The most significant problem is that we really need more girls, especially in the early period of 1800-1815. Also, we seem to have room for an additional son, hopefully Alexander S., in the 1805-1810 time frame. Idelle's list has always troubled me since it appears as though there were two different families put together with a gap in between. I have asked Ruth and Archie if it might be possible that the later children, beginning with Sam B., might be grandchildren instead of children? They didn't seem to think so but I remain concerned on this issue, especially after my study of the data on those later children.

Court Fight among Angus' Children

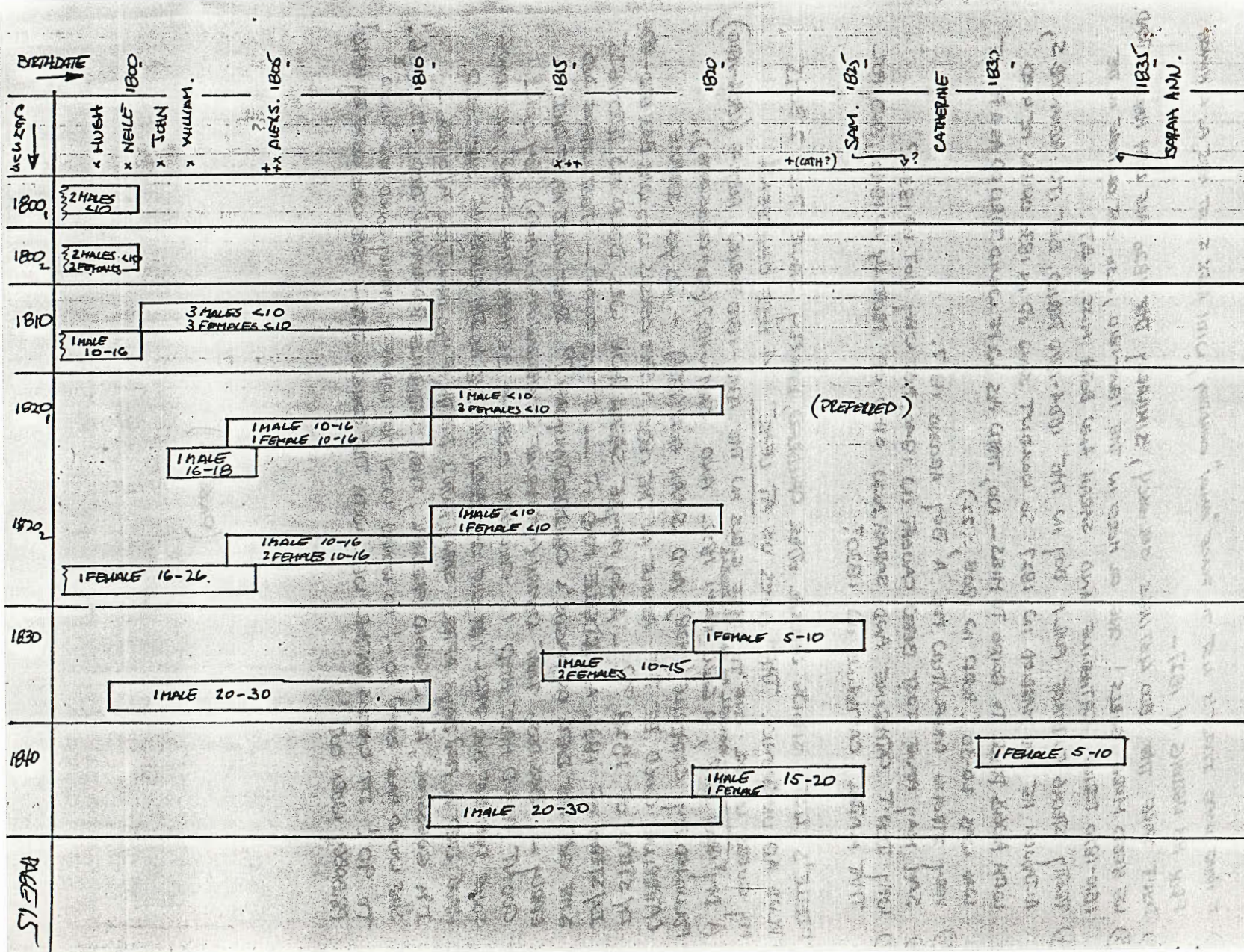
The most exciting new data to come to light was provided by Archie. He came up with the court fight among Angus' children in the 1862-1864 time frame in which:

John, Neile, and Margaret of North Carolina

challenged

Hugh and William of Mississippi and Mary of N.C.

stating that the latter three had already gotten their share of their father's estate prior to his death. (They won!) The records further state that these six children are the only heirs and children living at the time of his death-----
9 December 1861. The first page of the court record giving this information is shown on page 17. Note that we have the first four sons from Idelle's list plus two daughters we had not known about before, namely: Margaret, wife of John McQueen or McQueen; and Mary McNeill, presumably a widow! This new data warrants a full review of our available information on the children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, which I have begun and will outline below.



- 1) I HAVE USED IDELLE'S LIST TO PLACE "KNOWN" CHILDREN, WITH ALEX S. AT 1805 AS A HUNCH FROM HIS WEDDING IN 1827 -
- 2) DON'T TAKE THE 1800 LISTINGS SERIOUSLY, SIMILARLY THE 1820 ARE BOTH HARD TO READ.
- 3) WE NEED MORE GIRLS! ONE OR MORE IN THE 1800-1810, ALSO ONE OR MORE IN THE 1810-1820 PERIOD. CATHERINE AND SARAH ANN BOTH MISS A BIT.
- 4) PRETTY STRONG EVIDENCE FOR A BOY IN THE 1804-1810 PERIOD. BET IT'S ALEXANDER S, ALTHOUGH HE HAD MARRIED IN 1827 SO WOULDN'T SHOW UP IN 1830 UNLESS HE LIVED WITH ANGUS PRIOR TO GOING TO MISS - NO, THEN HIS WIFE WOULD TURN UP AS A FEMALE WHO WAS 20-30 (BORN IN 1808, ..22)
- 5) VERY STRONG CORRELATION FOR A BOY AROUND 1817.
- 6) SAM MAY HAVE JUST BEEN CAUGHT IN 1840, BUT WHY NOT IN 1830?
- 7) WHY DON'T CATHERINE AND SARAH ANN SHOW UP PROPERLY IN 1840, AND FOR THAT MATTER, CATHERINE IN 1830?

IDELLE'S LIST SHOWS SEVERAL OTHER CHILDREN, NAMELY JANIE, PLUS 2 BOYS PLUS AN UNKNOWN. THAT GIVES US AT LEAST 4 MORE CHILDREN!

MY GUESS IS FOR ONE TO THREE GIRLS IN THE 1820-1830 PERIOD, ALEX S. (1804-1810), A BOY ^{AS WELL AS ONE OR 2 GIRLS} ABOUT 1817, A GIRL ABOUT 1822 AND SAM ~ 1827 (FROM CENSUS DATA), FOLLOWED BY CATHERINE (1828) AND SARAH ANN (1836). - DO YOU SUPPOSE CATHERINE COULD BE THE FEMALE IN THE 1830 & 1840 CENSUS WHO WAS BORN 1820-1824 INSTEAD OF 1828 ??? - ALSO, MAYBE SARAH ANN WAS BORN IN 1830-1835 INSTEAD OF 1836 AS IDELLE HAD IT - IT IS CLOSE - JUST WHERE DID SHE GET THE DATA ON ANGUS'S CHILDREN ANYWAY ?? SHE MUST HAVE DIED EARLY - BESIDES, THAT WOMAN (CATHERINE BUCHANAN McDONALD), BY OUR COUNT COULD HAVE HAD 12 CHILDREN OVER A 36 YEAR TIME SPAN, INCLUDING SOME POSSIBLE BIG GARS - IF SHE WAS BORN IN 1776 AS I'M GUESSING, SHE COULD HAVE DIED A FEW DAYS AFTER SARAH ANN'S BIRTH (IF YOU INSIST) ON 9/10/1836 - I'M GUESSING, AS I SAID EARLIER, THAT CATHERINE BUCHANAN DIED 9/25/1836! SHE WOULD HAVE BEEN 60 -! NO WOMAN WITH THAT LARGE A FAMILY COULD HAVE LIVED TO 90! IT CHECKS RATHER WELL WITH THE CENSUS DATA - SHE WAS GONE BY 1840! PROBABLY WORN OUT!

(PAGE 16)

(4726511)

State of North Carolina } Court of Pleas and Law
Richmond County } Superior January Term
A.D. 1862

To the Worshipful the Justices of said Court
The petition of Neill Mc Donald John Mc Donald and
John Mc Quin and wife Margaret also of the County of Richm
Against

Hugh Mc Donald William Mc Donald both of the State
of Mississippi and Mary Mc Neill of the County of Richm
and State of North Carolina Respectfully sheweth
unto your worship that August Mc Donald late of the
County of Richmond aforesaid did intestate in the
year 1861 seized and possessed and well entitled to in
fee of a tract of land situated lying and being in the
County of Richmond aforesaid adjoining the lands of
James A Patterson and others containing about
Six Hundred and Ninety three acres and of ~~conflict~~

er, further shew that the said Neill Mc Donald John
Mc Donald and Margaret wife of John Mc Quin and
Hugh Mc Donald William Mc Donald and Mary Mc
Neill were the only children and heirs at law
of August Mc Donald deceased living at the time
of his death and as such solely entitled to his es-
tate as heirs at law Your petitioners further
shew your worship that the defendants Hugh
Mc Donald William Mc Donald and Mary Mc
Neill received advancements from their father

Children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan

Hugh McDonald

Hugh McDonald was apparently the oldest son born to Angus and Catherine. His birth in 1799 in North Carolina, given by Idelle, agrees with the census data. He seems to have been the first to leave North Carolina (as early as the 1820's) for Mississippi. He married Catherine McCollum and they had nine or more children beginning with Peter in 1830 and ending with Catherine in 1845. Hugh died in 1871 and is buried in Forrest County, Mississippi. We have the Federal Census data on him as follows:

1840 Covington County, Mississippi:				Hugh <u>McDaniel</u> (common mistake)			
males				females			
<5	5-10	---	30-40	<5	5-10	---	30-40
2	2		2	0	1		1

He seems to have another adult male living with him. It could be his brother Neil.

1850 Covington County, Mississippi:				Hugh McDonald (also see page 23)	
Hugh McDonald	51	Farmer		b. N.C.	
Catherine	42			b. N.C.	
Peter	19	"		b. Miss.	
Mary Jane	17			b. "	
Austin	15	"		b. "	
Claiborne	13			b. "	
Christian	7			b. "	
Neile McDonald	50	"		b. N.C. (Neile lives with Hugh!)	

The family above Hugh in the census list was his brother William and the family two below is Alexander S. McDaniel (my great great grandfather, Alexander S. McDonald). So starts the circumstantial evidence for the connection of Alexander S. to the rest of the McDonalds. This data ,including a xerox of the actual census record for the brothers will be shown in the discussion of Alexander S. McDonald on pages 22-23 below.

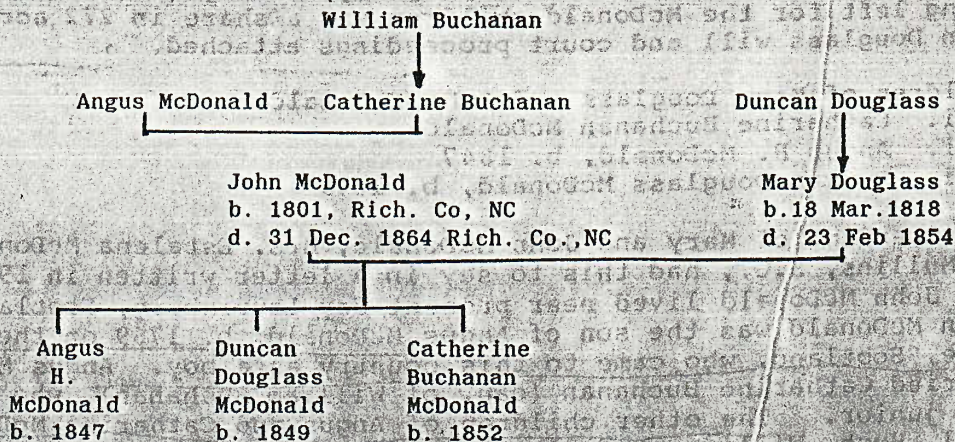
I did not find Hugh in the 1860 Federal Census record. Maybe he was in Perry County at the time. Hugh is listed in the 1862 court fight over his father's estate (it says he is alive and in Mississippi at the time) and therefore he is a bona fide son of Angus and Catherine.

Neil McDonald

Neil was the second son of Angus and Catherine, born in 1800 in N.C. according to Idelle. He was single and lived with his brother Hugh in Mississippi for a time. He may be in the 1840 Federal Census with Hugh, above, and for sure, he is in the 1850 census with him in Covington County, Mississippi. It is to be noted that there was a 32 year old Neil living with Angus in the 1860 census for Richmond County, N.C., but we are not sure who that is. It is interesting that Neil lived with his brother Hugh in Mississippi for some years, but joined the suit against him and William and Mary in 1862. Since Neil is listed in that 1862 suit, he is a bona fide son of Angus and Catherine.

John McDonald

The third son of Angus and Catherine was John and he was born in North Carolina in 1801 according to Idelle. He seems to be the exception in that he did not move to Mississippi with his brothers. He married Mary Douglass, daughter of Duncan Douglass of Marlboro County, South Carolina (across the border from Richmond County, North Carolina). The Douglasses were neighbors of Alexander S. McDonald in the 1830 census if I have my census data correct. On page 20 I have provided a xerox of the McLaurin- Douglass data from the Richmond County Wills in the North Carolina State Archives. This was mentioned previously, page 7, in the discussion about where Angus McDonald and Catherine were buried. From this and other data, it is possible to make a plot for the family:



That document tells us that Mary was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina and was buried in the Douglass Cemetery, near Laurinburg, N.C. In addition, Mary's brother, John Douglass, born 1820 in Marlboro County, S.C., as well as her sisters, Catherine and Elizabeth, are listed. The daughter, Catherine Buchanan McDonald, is a very interesting entry. I was guessing that she might be the daughter of Angus in Idelle's list, who was born in 1828; that is to say that there might have been some confusion of Angus' children and his grandchildren. Though it is still possible that that is in fact what happened, we do have this Catherine as the daughter of John and Mary! The other two children listed; namely Angus in 1847 and Duncan in 1849 are in the 1850 census, as shown below for the Laurel District of Richmond Co., N.C.

John McDonald	44 years	Farmer	b. NC
Mary	31		SC
Angus	3		NC
Duncan	1		NC

Note that John's age should be 49 versus the 44 given, assuming that Idelle's ages are correct.

(5)

Richmond County Mills

McLaurin-Douglass Family, Page 3

Clarke

MARY DOUGLASS (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar 1818 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 23 Feb 1854 Richmond Co., N.C., bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C.; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C.; d. 31 Dec 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cemetery near Laurinburg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds buried there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) and their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

Mary died young, aged 35. When her brother, John Douglass, died 10 year later on 7 May 1864, he devised to Mary's children 1/3 of his estate. The War of Secession ended before his estate was settled; his slaves were freed, and his property destroyed. About the only thing left for the McDonald children was a share in 272 acres. See John Douglass will and court proceedings attached.

Children of Mary Douglass and John McDonald:

- i. Catharine Buchanan McDonald
- ii. Angus H. McDonald, b. 1847
- iii. Duncan Douglass McDonald, b. 1849

A descendant of Mary and John McDonald, Mrs. Estalena McDonald Goodye of Mullins, S.C., had this to say in a letter written in 1963: "Mary and John McDonald lived near present day Laurinburg, Scotland Co., N.C. John McDonald was the son of Angus McDonald, b. 1769 on the Isle of Skye, Scotland, who came to this country as a boy. Angus McDonald married Catharine Buchanan (dau. of William Buchanan), who was 27 years his junior. The other children of Angus and Catharine McDonald were Neil, Hugh, William, Samuel, Alexander, and Sarah Ann who m. Angus Leach; poss. others. One son moved to Arkansas, one to Texas, and one to Miss."

JOHN DOUGLASS II (son of Duncan Douglass) b. 22 May 1820 Marlboro Co. S.C.; d. 6 May 1864, aged 44, Marlboro Co., S.C., unmarried.

John lived in his parent's home along with his brothers and sisters. In his will he bequeathed his estate to his sisters Catherine and Elizabeth, and the children of his deceased sister, Mary McDonald, wife of John McDonald; also he named John McDonald executor of his estate. The appraised value of his estate at the time of his death in May 1854 was \$20,000 which included 22 slaves valued at \$15,650, a saw mill, and 272 acres of uncleared land (part of his grandfather John's land). His sister Catherine died a few days after his death her share reverting to the McDonald children. His sister, Elizabeth married Dr. A. W. Hamer on 28 Sept., and John McDonald died 31 December not having settled the estate. Whereupon Dr. Hamer was appointed administrator, the War ended, the economy collapsed, and after several years of litigation, the estate was bankrupt. The 272 acres were sold by the Sheriff for delinquent taxes. Dr. Hamer and Mary's son, Angus H. McDonald, bought it for \$50.

We have not found William in the 1870 census data. Archie says that William died after 1880 but no later data on him has been found. William is also listed in the court suit over Angus' estate and thus, again, he is another bona fide son of Angus and Catherine. Isn't it interesting that the first four sons in Idelle's list, all of whom had birth dates listed, are the ones in the suit and thus really are Angus' sons!!!

Alexander S. McDonald

According to Idelle's records, the fifth son of Angus and Catherine McDonald was Alexander S. She did not have a birth date listed for him. Since he is my great-great grandfather and since he and his wife, Elizabeth McNair, are the subject of The McDonald Story Part II, I will defer a detailed discussion of him to that chapter of this history. Suffice it to say that he was born about 1806 in South Carolina, was a resident of South Carolina at the time of his marriage to Elizabeth McNair in 1827; had two sons born in South Carolina (including my own great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald in 1830); one son born in North Carolina (Sam D. born 1832); and came to Simpson County, Mississippi in the early 1830's (possibly with his wife's parents, Alexander McNair and Effie Little); several more children were born there prior to moving to Covington County in the late 1840's. In all, I have found at least 7 children between 1829-1856. Many of the Covington County McDonalds are descended from him. He died in 1856 and is buried in the Old McNair Cemetery in Simpson County according to Idelle. Unfortunately, the grave markers are gone.

All information connecting Alexander S. to Angus and Catherine is family history plus circumstantial items such as proximity to various family members. The most important piece of that data is the 1850 Covington county Census shown on the next page. In this extract, one has William, next door is Hugh with Neile, and one door further away is the A.S. McDaniel family! This error in family surname is very common, William and Hugh were both listed as McDaniel in the 1840 census for Covington County, Mississippi.

The fact that we haven't been able to definitely tie Alexander S. McDonald to his father, Angus, is incredible to me since it is well known in Collins, Mississippi that Alexander S. is a son of Angus. This situation will be explored further in Part II.

Since Alexander S. died in 1856, it is reasonable that he does not appear in the suit among Angus' children over his estate in 1862. It is unfortunate that the grandchildren were not mentioned since Alexander's seven children might have given us a clue. For now he will have to remain a mystery. In Part II, I will treat Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair and their children in some detail; In Part III, I will discuss their second born, my own great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald.

John McDonald is listed in the 1862 suit over Angus' estate and thus is another bona fide son of Angus and Catherine. In fact, he was the executor of his father's estate as well as that of John Douglass, brother of John's wife Mary, who died in 1864. John McDonald, himself, died in late 1864 in Richmond County, North Carolina near Laurinburg. He may also be buried in the Douglass Cemetery?

William McDonald

The fourth son of Angus and Catherine was William. He was born in North Carolina in 1802 according to Idelle. William was another son who departed for Mississippi in the 1820-1830 time frame. He married Margaret McLeod and they had at least 7 children beginning with Mary in 1827 in Covington County, Mississippi, (the first child of the McDonald brothers to be born in Mississippi that we have a record on), and ending with Hanson in 1838. (Could this Hanson be the "son" in Idelle's list?). Archie Pickering is a great grandson of William through William's second son, Archibald, born in 1829. Archie's mother, Ann Katheryn McDonald, was the daughter of Archibald and Edith Loflin. Ann Katheryn married Thomas Jefferson Pickering and Archie is their son.

We have the following Federal Census data on William McDonald:
1840 Covington County, Miss.: William McDaniel (common mistake) and

	males				females			
ages	<5	5-10	10-15	30-40	<5	5-10	10-15	40-50
#	2	1	1	1	0	2	2	1

1850 Covington County, Miss.: William McDonald (see also page 23)

William McDonald	48 years	Farmer	b. NC
Margaret	53		"
Archibald	21		Miss.
Mary	23		"
Nancy	19		"
Angus	18		"
Sarah	16		"
Calvin	13		"
Hanson A.	12		"

1860 Covington County, Miss.: William McDonald

William McDonald	58 years	Farmer	b. NC
Margaret	60		NC
Nancy	28		Miss.
?	22		"
?	2		"

of *Pascagoula* enumerated by me, on the *27th* day of *Sept* 1880. *McDonald Family File #2*

Dwelling-house -numbered in the order of their location in the order of the enumeration	Family numbered in the order of the enumeration	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION.			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. State, Territory, or Country.	Whether deaf or dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
			Age.	Sex.	Color.				
		<i>William Mathison</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Isabel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Louise McLeod</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>					
<i>65</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>William Mc Donald</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Fancy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Leifus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
		<i>Leah</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Calvin</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>					
		<i>Harriet A</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>W</i>					
<i>66</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Hugh Mc Donald</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Catharine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Leah</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
		<i>Clairborne</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Demian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>					
		<i>Christine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Stella Mc Donald</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
<i>67</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>Joshua R White</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>2,350</i>	<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Louise</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Joshua R</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Luz M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Thomas R</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
<i>68</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>A. S. Mc Daniel</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>400</i>		
		<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>					
		<i>Samuel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Leah</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Becklinia</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>Eliza</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>W</i>					
		<i>William J. Stokes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>S.C.</i>	
<i>69</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>Catharine Leonard</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>S.C.</i>	
		<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
		<i>Monander</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>					
		<i>Eliza Ann Curry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>				<i>Miss</i>	
		<i>Phedrick</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>					

(PAGE 23)

Samuel B. McDonald

Idelle has Sam B. McDonald listed as the sixth son of Angus and Catherine and her records show that he was born in 1825 in South Carolina. Not a great deal is known about this man and there is a chance that some confusion has occurred between him and Sam D. McDonald, the third son of Alexander S. McDonald, who, as we will in Part II, was born in 1832 in North Carolina.

Again, per Idelle, Sam B. marries Mary Ann McLeod, sister to William McDonald's wife, Margaret McLeod. They were the parents of six children starting with an Alexander born in 1852 and ending with Malcolm in 1868. All were born in Mississippi. My latest reading of the new 1860 census film for Covington County, Mississippi is as follows:

S. B. McDonald	33 years	Farming	1000/200	b. SC
Mary A.	33			Miss.
Alex	8			"
Francis	6			"
Elizabeth	5			"
James	2			"

This is the only census record that I have for Sam B. McDonald and family. Note that it includes a James born in 1858 who isn't in Idelle's list. He must have died early. Incidentally, four families later on on the same page in the census, is Elizabeth McDonald, widow of Alexander S. McDonald, and several of her children. Next door to them is the Sam D. McDonald family. It really was a small world, wasn't it!

Idelle's data does not show a place or date for Sam B. McDonald's death. His "late" birth has always troubled me. I have wondered if he was the start of a second family for Angus (Catherine didn't die until 1836 by my calculations), or even a grandson to Angus rather than a son? The fact that Idelle has him having children after 1862 but that he isn't listed in the court fight among Angus' children in 1862 -- recall that they said they were Angus McDonald's only heirs and children living at the time of Angus' death in 1861--says he is not a son! I realize that this is contrary to Idelle's data, but I believe we need to rethink this one carefully.

Catherine McDonald

Catherine McDonald was born in 1828 according to Idelle's list and is the first daughter mentioned for Angus and Catherine. Further, Idelle's data shows that a cemetery inscription states that this Catherine was born in Laurinburg, North Carolina, married Daniel Angus McGilvary (N.C. or Miss.?), went to Mississippi and had eight children beginning with Angus in 1845 and ending with Margaret in 1860. There was a son named Alexander who was born in 1856. Catherine died in 1862 and is buried in Forrest County, Mississippi.

Again, her "late" birth causes me some problems. I previously speculated that she might be the Catherine Buchanan McDonald, daughter of John McDonald, Angus' third son--but that possibility has gone away. That Catherine Buchanan McDonald was born in 1852. That is not to say that this Catherine McDonald might not be a granddaughter instead of a daughter--but we can't prove it.

It is to be noted that Catherine McDonald's name does not occur in the court suit in 1862 among Angus' children. Idelle's list has Catherine dying in 1862. That says that she was alive in 1861 when Angus died. The absence of her name complicates the question of whether or not she is a daughter of Angus and Catherine. Since there doesn't appear to have been a son named for Angus, maybe there wasn't a daughter named for Catherine either. We just don't know, but I'm inclined to believe she wasn't their daughter.

Sarah Ann McDonald

Idelle's list shows Sarah Ann McDonald as the second daughter of Angus and Catherine, born in 1836. Again, this "late" birth causes me to have a serious suspicion that she isn't a daughter but rather a granddaughter to them. Besides, if my interpretation of Catherine's death date is correct, she died 25 September 1836 at the age of 60. While it isn't impossible for her to still be having children at 60, it seems unlikely.

An even more serious problem with Sarah Ann, is that it is said that she married Angus Leach. From the Leach side, we have learned that he married Jennett McMillian and had a child by her, namely, John Alexander Leach, in 1848. It seems rather unlikely that he could have married our Sarah Ann, born in 1836, and have married this Jennett in, say, 1847. It causes me to wonder if the date for Sarah (1836) could possibly be her death rather than her birth? We do need more girls earlier according to the census data.

Sarah Ann Leach, we were told in that extract from the State Archives, was buried in the Douglass Cemetery near Laurinburg, N.C. along with her parents. As noted before, she is not listed in the Leach Cemetery records. She was not mentioned in the list of Angus McDonald heirs in the 1862 suit. If she was a daughter, I would guess that she was born earlier and/or was not alive in 1862. Again, we do not know, but I'd vote against her being a daughter at this time.

Janie McDonald

The last child in Idelle's list of children of Angus and Catherine was Janie McDonald. The only information Idelle gives us is that Janie married a man named McGilvary. Note that this is the same last name as that given for the husband of Catherine McDonald, above. Were they possibly brothers? The lack of information cause one to question the relationship to Angus. Jane is a common name and occurs several times among the grandchildren. Since she isn't in the 1862 list of Angus' children who were alive at that time, she either wasn't a daughter or had already died.

This completes the list of the children of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan as given by Idelle Pickering. However, the often mentioned court fight among his living children in 1862, has provided us with the names of two additional daughters whose names we had not encountered before; namely the two daughters in North Carolina: Mary McDonald McNeil and Margaret McDonald McQueen, wife of John McQueen or McQueen. Why neither name had occurred before is a mystery. However, it is interesting to note that neither appears to have gone to Mississippi. At Archie's request, I have searched the Federal Census records for Richmond County, North Carolina, with the following results:

Mary McDonald

In the 1850 census there are three Mary McNeil's listed. I have been able to eliminate two of them on rather shaky grounds. The one chosen was selected because of family names, etc. She lived in the Williamson District of Richmond County, North Carolina:

Mary McNeil	40 years	b. NC
Archibald	21	"
Christian	18 female	"
Jane	14 female	

There is also a Mary McNeil listed as a domestic (43 years old) in the 1860 census, but the film is poor. If the 1850 census is our Mary (look at the family names) she was born in 1810. We could use a girl then! Also, she appears to be a widow which is as it should be, at least in 1862. Since Mary is listed as a child of Angus in the 1862 court case, we have no choice except to accept her as a daughter of Angus and Catherine and to add her to our list. Still, a word of caution --- I may not have the right Mary McNeil.

Margaret McDonald

The Federal Census data on this daughter is much better. Of course, it helps that she has a husband, so I get a cross check, there. I have located a good candidate in both the 1850 and the 1860 censuses for the Laurel Hill District of Richmond County, North Carolina:

1850 Census:

John McQueen	37 years	b. NC
Margaret	35	"
Neal	10	"
Angus	8	"
John	4	"
Roderick	45	brother of John?
Catherine	75	mother of John?

1860 Census:

John McQueen	49 years
Marj--	43
Neill	20
Angus	17
John	13
----	10

From the 1850 census data, Mary was born in 1815, while the 1860 census says she was born in 1817. Let us use the 1815 date for now. Since Margaret is in the 1862 court fight, she definitely goes on the list of children for Angus and Catherine.

Why Mary and Margaret were left out of Idelle's list is a puzzle but we can no longer ignore them. In fact, we welcome the addition of these two daughters and incidentally, the census record would allow one or two others in the early period.

With newfound "confidence", I have made a new family sheet for Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan---shown on the page 29. On page 28 is a repeat of that for William Buchanan and Effie Little. The court fight in 1862 gives us six children alive at that time. In addition, Alexander S. has a strong tie through family story and circumstantial evidence, while there are problems with Sam B., (he probably isn't a son), Catherine (close call if she just missed being in the 1862 suit), Sarah Ann (birth or death in 1836?), and Janie (just who was she, anyway?). Of course, some of them---and even others whom we haven't heard about--- could have died before the 1862 date!!!

Page 30 is a North Carolina county map for 1790-1900. A 5 generation Pedigree Chart for Charles A. McDonald is shown on pages 31-32.

For now, this ends the story of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan, and thus The McDonald Story Part I. Part II, the story of their fifth son, Alexander S McDonald and his wife Elizabeth McNair, will follow. Together, Part I and Part II "complete" the story as I attempted to tell it in 1985.

Dr. Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack St.
Westlake Village
California 91361
805-497-2981

May 1987

Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

RESEARCH WORK CHART

3/26/1987

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

Name	WILLIAM BUCHANAN	References:	• RICHMOND CO, NC CENSUS 1790, 1800, 1810	Marriage Information:	• JOHN'S WILL - PROBATED 1867
Birth	1746 ± 6 ± 1757	CLAS STULE, ARGYLESIRE (NAPDALE) SCOTLAND			
Death	WILL DATED 29 SEPT 1817 / PROBATE MAR. 1818 - RICHMOND CO, N.C.	• SON JOHN BORN SCOTLAND ± 1770 PER 1800 CENSUS			
Burial	RICHMOND CO, (SCOTLAND CO) NC	• JOHN IN 1790, 1800 (NO LIST), 1810, 1830			
Married	± 1770 / SCOTLAND - JOHN WAS BORN THERE IN 1770 PER 1800 CENSUS	• 1840, 1850 RICHMOND CO, NC			
Other	• DAUGHTER CHRISTIAN (E) 66 IN 1800, ± 1796				
Marriages	NONE ?	• IN NC - RIGHT BUCHANAN ?			
Father	?	• WILLIAM NOT IN 1784-1787 STATE CENSUS			
Mother	?	• POLL TAX LIST WH-1792 (NOT IN 1791)			
Name	MARY ELIZABETH BLUE ??? ELIZABETH	1796, 1806 W. JOHN, 1812, JOHN IN			
Birth	SUGGESTION PROVIDED BY SUSAN GRIFETH (MRS JAMES E.)	Misc. Information: POLL TAX LIST IN 1806			
Death	OF JACKSON, MISS IN 1980 LETTER TO JILLIE PICKERING.	THE 1796 POLL TAX LIST SAYS WILLIAM			
Burial		< 50 - b 1794			
Other		• LETTERS ETC PROVIDED BY SUSAN			
Marriages		GRIFETH (MRS JAMES E.) -			
Father		• Wm. BUCHANAN'S WILL 1817.			
Mother					

No.	Sex	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		JOHN BUCHANAN	1770 (d 1866 @ 96 - TOMBSTONE) SCOTLAND		8/24/1866 - M'MILLAN CEM. RICHMOND CO, N.C.		JOHN'S Niece DAUGHTER OF SARAH & MARY GRIFETH M'MILLAN	d 11/7/1856 @ 70 - b 1786 BUR. M'MILLAN CEM, RICH CO, NC	
2.		MARGARET BUCHANAN	1775 (d 1817 @ 42 - TOMBSTONE) SCOTLAND ?		11/7/1817 - M'MILLAN CEM. RICHMOND CO, N.C.		GILBERT M'MILLAN	d 3/14/1832 @ 59 - b 1763 BUR. M'MILLAN CEM, RICH CO, NC	
3.		CATHERINE BUCHANAN	1776 (TOMBSTONE ?) SCOTLAND ?		9/25/1836 - TOMBSTONE ? COVRS. LEACH FARM - RICHMOND CO, NC		ANGUS MCDONALD	d 12/9/1861 @ 92 - b 1769 BUR. LEACH FARM, RICH CO, N.C.	
4.		MARY BUCHANAN	? ?		> 1817 maybe 21850 Susan Grifeth letter		JOHN JOHNSON	SON D.B. JOHNSON.	
5.		CHRISTIAN BUCHANAN	1784 PER 1850 CENSUS N.C. BIRTH IF RIGHT PERSON ???		> 1850		SINGLE ?		
6.		ELIZABETH BUCHANAN	1793 PER 1850 CENSUS, N.C. BIRTH LIVING W/ JOHN BUCHANAN - RIGHT PERSON ?		? 1850		SINGLE ?		
7.		JAMES BUCHANAN			> 1817		EFFIE GRAHAM	ANTAUCA CO, ALA, 1823, 1830 NOT THERE IN 1840	
8.									
9.									
10.		CHILDREN LISTED IN WILLIAMS 1817 WILL - OTHERS COULD INCLUDE JULIAN, NANCY, MARY,							
11.		CATHERINE'S TOMBSTONE DEATH DATE WAS READ AS 1856 - BELIEVE IT SHOULD BE 1836!							
12.		ELIZABETH, b 1793, SEEMS TOO LATE - RIGHT PERSON ??							

more List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for
marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small
square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found also.

where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent
to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the
other side of this same work chart.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

8/3/85

RESEARCH WORK CHART

McDONALD #6

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

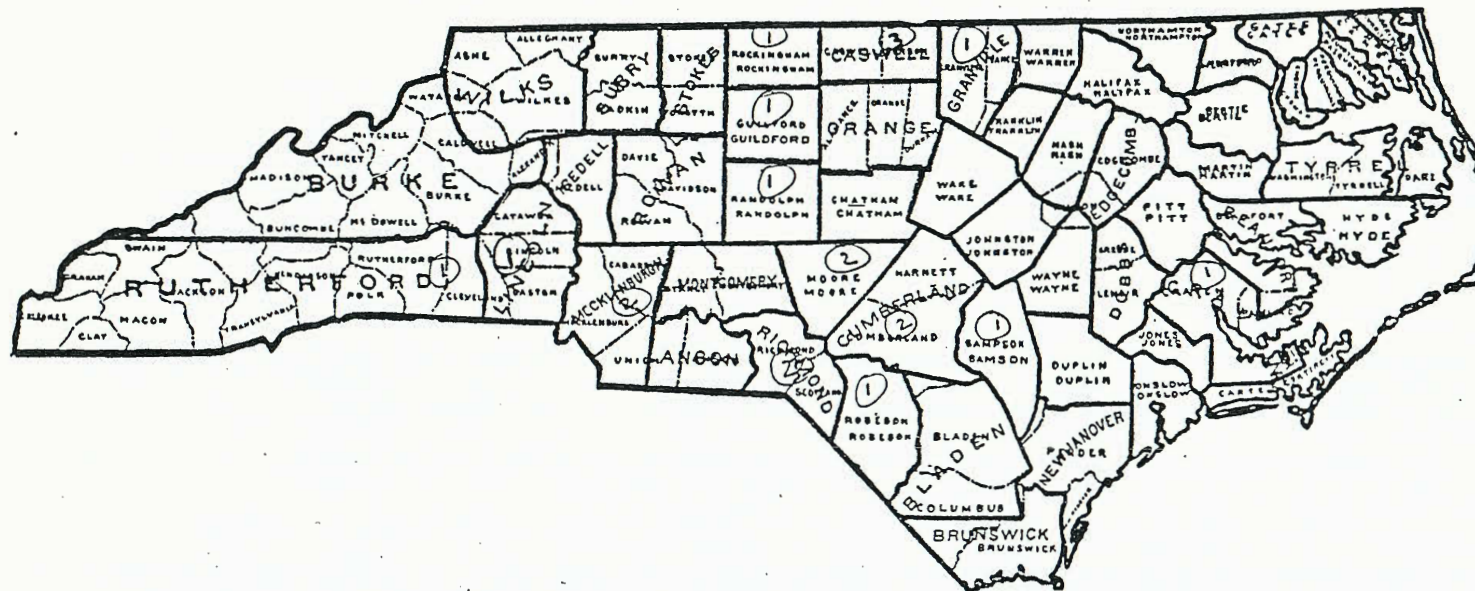
HUSBAND	Name	ANGUS McDONALD	References:	ANGUS CAME TO NC IN 1785	Marriage Information:
	Birth	1769 ISLE OF SKYE, SCOTLAND		SAME CENSUS DATA 1790-1840.	
	Death	12/9/1861 RICHMOND CO., NC. (SCOTLAND CO.)		LAND RECORDS AND COURT SUT	Will Information:
	Burial	DOUGLASS CEMETERY NEAR LAURENDSBURG, NC		AMONG HIS CHILDREN AFTER HIS	
	Married	—		DEATH. THIS SOURCE DATA FROM	Military Service:
	Other	—		MRS GOODAY + McLAUREN-DOUGLASS RECORD.	
	Marriages	—		CATHERINE'S BIRTH & DEATH ARE A	
Father	?		GUESSES FROM CENSUS RECORDS PLUS		
Mother	?		THIS SOURCE DATA W 1836 SUBSTITUTED		
WIFE	Name	CATHERINE BUCHANAN NC. ?		FOL 1956 HRS GOODAY PROVIDED	
	Birth	1776		Misc. Information:	
	Death	9/25/1836			
	Burial				
	Other				
	Marriages				Compiler of Record:
	Father	WILLIAM BUCHANAN SCOTLAND			
Mother					

PAGE 29

4 MAY NOT BE ANGUS' CHILDREN.

No. Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		HUGH C. McDONALD	12/11/1799 RICHMOND CO. NC.		11/14/1871 DERRY CO. MISS		CATHERINE b 1808 McCALLUM		
2.		NEILE McDONALD	1800 1A 1850 CENSUS CONNOR CO. MISS - W HUGH.		IN 1862 SUT IN N.C. OVER ANGUS ESTATE. N.C.		SINGLE		
3.		JOHN McDONALD	1801 1806 1850 CENSUS		12/31/1864 ALSO IN SUT. RICHMOND CO. NC.		MARY b 1818 DOUGLASS		
4.		WILLIAM McDONALD	1802 1806 1850 CENSUS		7/18/80 ALSO IN SUT. MISS.		MARGARET b 1800 McLEOD		
5.		ALEXANDER S. McDONALD	1806 1850 CENSUS (CAN'T PROVE HE IS A SON) S.C.		3/21/1876 (DIED BEFORE ANGUS) CONNINGTON CO. MISS.		ELIZABETH b 1808 McNAUL	M. 19 APR 1827 RICHMOND CO., NC.	
6.		MARY McDONALD	~1810 1850 CENSUS ??		? FIRST WE LEARNED OF HER NC. WAS IN SUT OVER ANGUS ESTATE.		McNEILL		
7.		MARGARET McDONALD	~1815 1850 CENSUS		? AGAIN, FIRST WE HEARD OF HER HER WAS FROM SUT. N.C.		JOHN McBRIDE		
8.		SAM IS McDONALD	~1825 - 1827		2 1860. HAS CHILDREN 1852-1863 BUT NOT IN SUT. PROB. NOT A SON!		MARGARET ?		
9.		CATHERINE McDONALD	1828		HAD CHILDREN 1845-1862, d 1862. NOT IN SUT. COULD SHE BE JOHN'S MOTHER		DANIEL ANGUS b 1825 McGILLVARY		
10.		SARAH ALZ McDONALD	1836		BUT ANGUS LEACH HAD A CHILD BY HIS SECOND WIFE IN 1848. WHO IS THIS ??		ANGUS LEACH.		
11.		JANIE McDONALD	?		NO DATA ON JANIE. IS SHE REALLY A DAUGHTER?		—		
12.							McGILLVARY		

Notes: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent



NORTH CAROLINA
Changes in county lines 1790-1900. (Solid lines indicate
1790 boundaries.)

And Historical Atlas Of The United States Of America

PAGE 30

DATE 1951
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
STREET ADDRESS
1919 TAMARACK ST.
CITY WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF. 91361
STATE
PHONE 805-497-2981
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____
ON CHART NO. _____

2 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD
BORN 19 JAN. 1903
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
WHEN MARRIED 12 SEPT. 1922
DIED 30 MAY 1965
WHERE FARMINGTON, N.H.
BURIED - CHURCH, CALIF.

1 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
BORN 7 OCT. 1928
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
WHEN MARRIED 15 SEPT. 1951
DIED _____
WHERE _____
MARTIE MAY JOHNSON
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
BORN: 4 FEB. 1928
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U.S.A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

4 DRURY ALEXANDER McDONALD
BORN (N.H.?) 1869
WHERE SIMPSON/CUNNINGTON CO., MISS
WHEN MARRIED ~1902
DIED 2 JULY 1923
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.

5 ANNIE LOU SMITH
BORN 6 APR. 1883 (1884 TOMBSTONE)
WHERE WILKINSON CO., GA. ?
DIED 30 MAY 1906
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
BUR: OLD HARDY ST. CEMETERY

6 EUGENE WEBB MEAD
BORN 9 NOV. 1882
WHERE LUNENBURG CO., VA.
WHEN MARRIED 7 MAR. 1905
DIED 14 SEPT. 1950
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
BUR: OLD HARDY ST. CEMETERY.

7 BRIDGET (DELIA) IGOE
BORN 4 FEB. 1885 (22 FEB 1884 BARGE)
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
DIED 4 FEB 1911
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
BUR: ELWOOD, CEMETERY

8 ALEXANDER J. McDONALD
BORN ~1830
WHERE HARTFORD CO., SC ?
WHEN MARRIED ~1857
DIED ~1875
WHERE SIMPSON CO., MISS. ?
9 MARY ANN BYNUM
BORN ~ JAN. 1839
WHERE JONES CO., MISS
DIED ~1922
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.

10 JOHN G. SMITH (JR)
BORN ~ AUG. 1847
WHERE WILKINSON CO., GA. ?
WHEN MARRIED ~1870
DIED >1900
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS. ?
11 MISSOURI LANGFORD
BORN ~1850 - 1880 CENSUS, OCT 1854
WHERE GEORGIA 1900 CENSUS
DIED >1900
WHERE ?

12 JOHN ROSWELL MEAD
BORN 25 DEC. 1859
WHERE MIDDLETON, DELAWARE CO., NY.
WHEN MARRIED 17 MAR. 1878
DIED 26 FEB 1953
WHERE CARLISLE CEM., KENNETT, MO.
13 MARY ANN TROTTER
BORN 16 JULY 1859
WHERE ANGELICA, ALLEGANY CO., NY.
DIED 12 FEB. 1912
WHERE ELWOOD CEM., MEMPHIS, TENN.

14 JAMES IGOE
BORN 4 JUNE 1848
WHERE ROSCOMMON, CO. ROSCOMMON, IRE.
WHEN MARRIED 9 DEC. 1870
DIED >1885
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN. ?
15 BRIDGET (DELIA) DORAN
BORN 11 NOV. 1851
WHERE ROSCOMMON, CO. ROSCOMMON, IRE.
DIED 26 OCT. 1934
WHERE CALVARY CEM., MEMPHIS, TENN.

16 ELIZABETH McNAIR
b 1804, SC; m 31/9 APR. 1827; d MAR 1887
FOY/PAW/CO MISS. ?

17 DRURY BYNUM
b 1806 SC, m c 1830
CLARK CO, MISS. ?

18 JUDITH (JONES ?)
b 1812, GA

19 JOHN G. SMITH (SR)
b 1813 GA, m c 1844, d > 1880
WILKINSON CO, GA CENSUS 1880

20 MALINDA
b ~1817 GA d > 1880

21 LANGFORD
? ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 WILLIAM HARVEY MEAD
b. 27 JULY 1826 NY, m 27 SEPT 1847, d 20 JUNE 1903
CHAMBERS, WILSON CO., GA CEM.

23 RHODA ANN ACKERLY
b 17 SEPT 1827 d 9 JAN 1887
BRANFORD, NY CEM CEM VA.

24 JOHN T. TROTTER
b 11 JUNE 1826 IRELAND m 16 SEPT 1858
d 25 MARCH 1888 - CHASE CITY, HICKMAN CO, VA.

25 ELLEN M. WEBB
b 9 AUG 1833, ANGELICA, NY; d 19 NOV 1864
ANGELICA, NY

26 JAMES IGOE
b 1815 ROSCOMMON, IRE m 4 FEB 1839
d 11 NOV. 1889 ROSCOMMON, IRE

27 CATHERINE MORE
b 1817 ROSCOMMON, IRE
d 2 JUNE 1892 ROSCOMMON, IRE

28 JOHN DORAN
b 1815 ROSCOMMON, IRE m 24 NOV 1836
d 4 APR 1894 ROSCOMMON, IRE

29 SARAH IGOE
b ~1815 ROSCOMMON, IRE
d 12 NOV 1902 ROSCOMMON, IRE.

DATE _____
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
STREET ADDRESS
1979 TATUM RD. ST.
CITY WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF 91361 STATE _____
PHONE 805-497-2981
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____
ON CHART NO. _____

16 ALEXANDER S. McDONALD
BORN ~1806
WHERE RICHMOND CO., N.C.
WHEN MARRIED 3 & 19 APR. 1827
DIED MAR 1856
WHERE COVINGTON CO, MISS ?

8 ALEXANDER J. McDONALD
BORN ~1830
WHERE MARLBORO CO., SC. ?
WHEN MARRIED ~1857
DIED ~1875 ?
WHERE SIMPSON CO, MISS. ?

9 MARY ANN BYNUM
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
BORN - JAN. 1839
JONES CO., MISS
DIED ~1922
HATTIESBURG, MISS.

17 ELIZABETH McNAIR
BORN ~1867
WHERE RICHMOND CO., N.C.
DIED >1870
WHERE COVINGTON CO, MISS ?

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

32 ANGUS McDONALD
BORN 1769
WHERE ISLG OF SKYE, SCOTLAND
WHEN MARRIED ~1798
DIED 9 DEC 1861
WHERE LAURINBURG, RICHMOND CO, N.C.

33 CATHERINE BUCHANAN
BORN 1776 ?
WHERE ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
DIED 25 SEPT. 1836 ?
WHERE LAURINBURG, RICHMOND CO, N.C.

34 ALEXANDER McNAIR
BORN ~1771
WHERE ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND
WHEN MARRIED ~1795
DIED 1855
WHERE SIMPSON CO, MISS

35 EFFIE LITTLE
BORN 1775
WHERE N.C.
DIED >1855
WHERE SIMPSON CO, MISS

14 McDONALD
BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE _____

66 WILLIAM BUCHANAN
BORN 1744-1750
WHERE CLA STYL, ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
WHEN MARRIED <1770 SCOTLAND
DIED WILL - 29 SEPT 1817, PROBATE 1817-1818
WHERE _____
ELIZABETH ----- ?

68 EDWARD McNAIR
BORN <1755 ?
WHERE ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
WHEN MARRIED <1771
DIED <1810 ?
WHERE N.C. ?

70 ? ALEXANDER LITTLE ?
BORN _____
WHERE _____
WHEN MARRIED _____
DIED _____
WHERE ----- ?

125 McDONALD CHART NO. _____
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

126 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

127 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

128 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

129 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

130 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

131 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

132 BUCHANAN.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

133 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

134 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

135 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

136 JOHN McNAIR
BORN ~1720
WHERE ARGYLESIRE SCOTLAND ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

137 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

138 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

139 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

140 LITTLE
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

141 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

142 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

143 ?
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

THE MCDONALD STORY

PART II

Alexander S. McDonald (1806-1856)
Elizabeth McNair (1807-~1890)

by:
Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack St.
Westlake Village
California, 91361
805-497-2981

May 1987

THE MCDONALD STORY PARTII

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair-----	page 1
Alexander McNair and Effie Little-----	page 4
Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair Continued-----	page 13
Children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair-----	page 25
(1) John McDonald-----	page 25
(2) Alexander J. McDonald-----	page 25
(3) Samuel D. McDonald-----	page 28
(4) Neil McDonald-----	page 31
(5) Mary Ann McDonald-----	page 32
(6) Belinda McDonald-----	page 32
(7) Effie Little McDonald-----	page 32
Conclusions-----	page 34
Appendix	
(1) Extract of the 1850 Census for Covington County, Mississippi-pg	36
(2) Family Group Sheet-Alex. McNair and Effie Little-----	page 37
(3) Family Group Sheet-Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan---	page 38
(4) Family Group Sheet-Alex. S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair--	page 39
(5) 5 Generation Pedigree Chart-Charles A. McDonald, Jr. -----	page 41
Continuation of same-----	page 42

THE MCDONALD STORY PART II

ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD AND ELIZABETH MCNAIR

(The following report was originally written in 1985. It has since been separated into Part I: the story of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan; and the current Part II: the Story of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair.)

From what was told in Part I, Alexander S. McDonald, my great great grandfather, was the fifth son of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan of Laurinburg, North Carolina (see group sheet, page 38). From what is to follow, it will be seen that we cannot prove that statement, even though family history and circumstantial evidence gives strong support to this thesis. In my study of the family, I have tried to be very careful to insist on documentation of relationships and I will not rest easy until I can prove or disprove this claim. So far, I prefer to say that "the jury is still out on the case". (Still, I believe the story is true.)

We have collected a lot of information on Alexander S. McDonald and his wife Elizabeth McNair which I will proceed to display for the reader so he can draw his own conclusions. The four most critical data sources are: (1) the 1850 Federal Census for Covington County, Mississippi, (2) two newspaper references to their marriage, (3) the two volume "Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi" by Goodspeed (1891), and (4) court records of the settlement of Alexander S. McDonald's estate after he died intestate. Other supportive information will also be provided.

First, let me use the the single most important data source, 1850 Federal Census data for Covington County, Mississippi to establish the ages and thus birthdates for Alexander S., Elizabeth and their children. As is discussed below, this census data is for the Alexander S. McDaniel family, not McDonald!!!! This record, taken on 2 September 1850, is our only census record that "clearly" shows Alexander S., Elizabeth and all 7 children that we are aware of at this time. I will return to it below, (see pages 19 and 36) but suffice it to say at this point of the story that this census record "establishes" the birth dates as follows:

NAME	Age	"BIRTH YEAR"	BIRTH PLACE
Alexander	44	1806	S.C.
Elizabeth	43	1807	N.C.
John	21	1829	S.C.
Alexander	20	1830	S.C.
Samuel	18	1832	N.C.
Neile	15	1835	Miss.
Mary Ann	11	1839	Miss.
Belinda	9	1841	Miss.
Effy	5	1845	Miss.

The "birth year" is derived from the age as listed in the census, and of course, could be off a year one way or the other depending on birth month with respect to the date the census was taken. Still, it was the practice in the census record to list the children in order of their ages, and since this is the only "complete" list of the children, I will use these as actual birth dates until I have better data (in spite of the conflicting dates in later censuses).

It is to be noted that the record shows that Alexander S. was born in South Carolina, not North Carolina!! Some later census records for his children also state that their father was born in South Carolina. This point gives me a problem with his father being Angus since we have no record of the latter ever having lived in South Carolina---all his property that we are aware of was in North Carolina---but we don't know that Angus did not live in South Carolina from time to time. After all, Richmond County and the part of it now called Scotland County, North Carolina are immediately adjacent to Marlboro County, South Carolina. (See section of map below.) This will become important, later. It is to be noted from the record that the first two children, John and Alexander (my great grandfather Alexander J. McDonald) were born in South Carolina, while the third child, Samuel (Sam D. of Covington County fame) was born in North Carolina. Further, the next child, Neile, was born in Mississippi as were all the rest. This shows that the family was in South Carolina at least in 1829 and 1830, in North Carolina at least in 1832 and in Mississippi by 1835. This information is corroborated by other facts given below.



The second most important piece of data on this couple will be presented next. In April 1827, Alexander S. McDonald of South Carolina married Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Alexander McNair of Richmond County, North Carolina. Two extracts from North Carolina newspapers support this fact:

Abstracts of Vital Records from Raleigh, N.C. Newspapers, 1820-1829-Neal

3418 LEONARD: M. In Richmond county . . . on the 3d inst.,
Mr. HENRY LEONARD to Miss CATHERINE M'NAIR - - and on
the 19th inst. J, Mr. ALEXR. M'DONALD, of S.C., to
Miss ELIZABETH M'NAIR, daughters of Mr. ALEX. M'NAIR.
RRsw Tues 1 May 1827 3:5./ RRw Fri 4 May 1827 1:3.
... at the house of A. M'NAIR. . . . RaNCsw
Thurs 10 May 1827 3:4.

North Carolina Marriages and Deaths, 1826-1845-Broughton

→ M'Donald, Alex of South Carolina to Elizabeth M'Nair, Apr. 3, Richmond
county. R. R. My. 1, 1827.
M'Donald, Mary Teresa to Ezra Allemong, My. 27, Charleston, S. C. R. R.
Je. 15, 1827.
M'Farland, Tryan of Richmond county to Margaret D. Bule, Aug. 14,
Cumberland county. R. R. Aug. 28, 1827.
M'Guire, Mary to Stephen Skinner, Aug. 4, Edenton. R. R. Aug. 10, 1827.
M'Kay, Caroline J. to Wm. Dougall, Nov., Wilmington. R. R. Nov. 20,
1827.
M'Kinnon John of Fayetteville to Cynthia Elliott, Jly. 15, Randolph county.
R. R. Jly. 24, 1827.
M'Lain, Azah to David Wiley, Feb., Greensborough. R. R. Feb. 16, 1827.
M'Lean, Gen. Richard D. S. of Lincoln county to Jane Adams, Apr. 17, York
District, S. C. R. R. My. 8, 1827.
M'Millan, Malcom to Sarah Ray, Apr. 26, Fayetteville. R. R. My. 1, 1827.
M'Nair, Alla to Duncan M'Cormick, Jr., Jan. 12, Richmond county. R. R.
Jan. 30, 1827.
M'Nair, Capt. Archibald of Fayetteville to Jane M'Nair, My. 22, Richmond
county. R. R. Je. 5, 1827.
→ M'Nair, Catharine to Henry Leonard, Apr. 3, Richmond county. R. R. My.
1, 1827.
→ M'Nair Elizabeth to Alex M'Donald of South Carolina, Apr. 3, Richmond
county. R. R. My. 1, 1827.

Alexander McNair and Effie Little

Fortunately, Elizabeth's father was mentioned in the newspaper abstracts for her marriage, shown above. He is Alexander McNair, another great great great grandfather of mine. He is also discussed in the 2 volume "Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi" by Goodspeed, published in 1891. (The reason that the family occurs at all in this history is that Elizabeth's brother, Judge John E. McNair, was a man of some importance. The actual articles were write ups on two of his sons; R. W. McNair, sheriff of Lincoln County in 1891, and Stephen D. McNair of Harriston.

The father of our subject's father, Alexander McNair, was a native of Scotland, and came with his parents to North Carolina when he was three years old. The family located in that state, where Alexander was reared, and followed planting until his removal to Mississippi. He settled in Simpson county, where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He was a man of considerable prominence and took some part in politics. His wife was Miss Effie Little. She died in Simpson county, considerably advanced in life, some years after her husband. To them were born eleven children, seven of whom married and had families, and two of whom are yet living. The latter are Mrs. Jane Graves and Mrs. Isabelle Stubbs, the first mentioned of whom lived in San Antonio, Tex., and the latter in Louisiana. Those deceased are as follows: Mrs. Katy Leonard, who died in Covington county, Miss.; Rodrick, who married in Mississippi and removed to Texas, and there died, leaving a large family; Cornelius died in South Carolina, unmarried; Diana, who died unmarried, in Covington county, Miss.; Rachel, who died in Covington county; Mary, who died unmarried in Simpson county, Miss.; Mrs. Betsey McDonald died in Covington county, leaving a large family; and Mrs. Belinda Fullenweider, who died in Texas, also leaving a large family. John E. McNair came to Mississippi when a young man.

It is very important to note that we are given the name of Alexander McNair's wife-- Effie Little. This name will be used again, for one of the children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair.

From the data above, combined with Gillis' Abstracts of Goodspeed and Federal census data, it is possible to construct a fairly complete family group sheet on Alexander McNair and Effie Little and their children. This I have done and will present shortly. First, let me display some very fascinating new information acquired since the original paper was written in 1985.

On my visit to Mississippi in 1986, Archie Pickering took me on a visit back in time to the old McDonald properties in both Simpson and Covington Counties. He also took me to see the Old McNair home near Mt. Olive, Mississippi where John McNair (not the Judge, but rather an older person) had built this home in 1836. This is where the Old McNair Cemetery is located but we did not get a chance to visit it. We met the current owner, Helen Bryant, a descendant of John McNair. I had long wondered about the connection of these McNairs with our

McNairs-----I'd speculated that this John was a brother to Alexander McNair since they were contemporaries, and lived near each other in Simpson County. As will become apparent below, John and Alexander were first cousins.

From the McNair home, Archie took me to meet Mary Grace McNair Herrington (Mrs. William Herrington) of Mount Olive, Mississippi. Mary has been working on the McNair family history, and was able to supply some very valuable information. When he was a small boy, her father listened very carefully to a very old "uncle" and collected the following "ANNALS" from this man, Richmond McNair, 1844-1940. Mary gave me the following one page story:

ANNALS

Eorn (John) McNair was land steward for the Lord Archibald Campbell, Marquis of Lorn; he was also foster father to the young lord. His son, Neil McNair, was the young lord's foster brother, that is his mother nursed the young lord at the same time she did him.

It naturally followed that he was at the castle a great deal, and associated with the people there, and so he met and fell in love with Miss Margaret Martin, whose father was a merchant of Glasgow. He forbid the marriage, and when she married in defiance of his wish, she was cast off, and her family never forgave her. After the marriage, he still lived at Lord Campbell's, until John, the second son was four years old. Neil was the oldest. He also had two daughters, Mary and Sallie.

Neil McNair, the foster brother of Lord Campbell, had two brothers; Edward who was the grandfather of Judge J. E. McNair, and another whose name I have forgotten, who was the father of the old preacher, Malcom McNair.

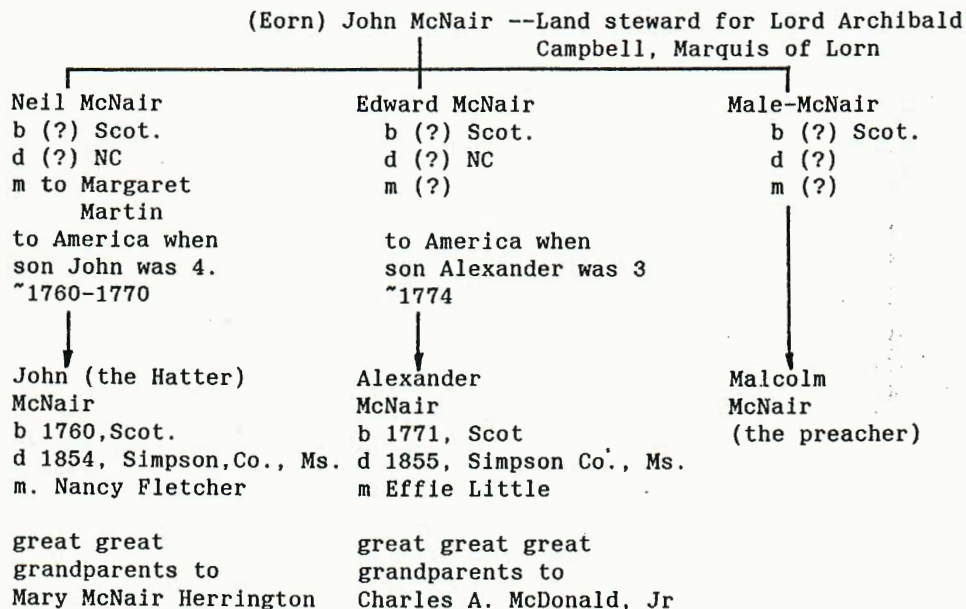
When our grandfather, John McNair, was four years old, his father, Neil, came to America. They were three months on the ocean. The young Lord Campbell would send him presents of money and clothing so long as he lived. Our grandfather was a hatter by trade. He married Nancy Fletcher, or Laseley, as she was called by the Scotch. She was an orphan, but had a stepmother who came with her to Mississippi. She came from Scotland at the age of two years. When they were married they started to his home; he had a very fine horse; she was afraid to ride, so they bundled up her belongings and he carried them on the horse, and she walked in front with her flax wheel on her shoulder. His brother, Neil, married a McCoy, and was the grandfather of the Fairlys at Hattiesburg. His sister, Mary, married a Ferguson. She had not children. Sallie married McDuffie and had two sons. His grandson, John McDuffie, died at Laurel.

Our grandfather John McNair had eleven children; Neil the oldest never married. He was a school teacher, died in Hinds or Madison County. Margaret, the second, married Duncan Buchanan after they moved to Mississippi. When Evender, the youngest child was two years old, they started to Mississippi. John McNair prospered in Carolina. He followed his trade of hat making, and bought a negro woman to help his children farm. I do not know the date of their removal to Mississippi, but it was during the Seminole and Creek War. There were a number of families

together for defense from the Indians and some young men, Mr. Archie McCollum came with them, and made his home with them until he married. Also Mr. McCaskill, father of Lawrence McCaskill. As they were coming through South Carolina, they were overtaken by an elegantly dressed young lady and an Indian boy. It was the daughter and son of the great General McIntosh, who married an Indian. She was fair and wonderfully hansom and was going home. She got off her horse, and walked a piece with grandmother, and invited the woman to stop at her father's house for dinner, but they did not have time. When they got into Alabama, then began the exciting times. The old men and women and children went down the river in a boat.

I have attempted to faithfully reproduce this most important document which Mary kindly gave me. It provides the clue to Alexander McNair's father, Edward, and his grandfather, John (Eorn) as well as to their location in Scotland. (Lorn is a loch as well as a peninsula in Argyleshire, I think.) The latter would be my great great great great great grandfather and was probably born in the early 1700's. He is the earliest ancestor on the McDonald side that I have heard about, so far.

Let me indicate this data on a chart:



From this chart, it is to be seen that Mary McNair and I are fifth cousins once removed; that is to say that we share my great great great great great grandfather, John (Eorn) McNair.

Now is the time to display the results of my research in several charts. First, I have studied the census data for North Carolina for the brothers, Neil and Edward and their sons, John (the Hatter) and Alexander, respectfully.

Edward McNair--- One Edward McNair is listed in the North Carolina state census for 1784-1787 with several children. There are 2 Edward McNairs in the Richmond County census for 1790 (one couple without children causing me to favor the other one). There are 3 Edward McNairs in Richmond County in the 1800 census; one of whom is over 45, as is his wife--so naturally, I like that one. None of the later census records seem to have an Edward McNair old enough to be mine--he's died, moved or is living with someone else. This data will be displayed on the following page.

Alexander McNair--- There is not a listing for Alexander McNair in the N.C. state census for 1784-1787, nor in the 1790 census for Richmond County, N.C. He is listed in the census for Richmond County, N.C. in 1800, 1810, 1820 and 1830. He is in the Simpson County, Mississippi census for 1840 and 1850. I have not found him in the 1860 record, unfortunately. In the, 1850 census, he said that he was 79 years old (thus born in 1771) and that he was born in Scotland. If we believe the Goodspeed reference, above, it said he died at 84--1771+84=1855. This same census shows his wife, Effie, is 75 years old and thus born about 1775 in North Carolina. These birth dates are consistent with those derived from earlier census data. Thus, if the family story, repeated in Goodspeed, that he came to America at the age of 3 is correct, his father, Edward, brought him over in 1774. This data is displayed in the two pages following that for Edward McNair. Included is my work sheet to try to match the children of Alexander McNair with those given in Goodspeed. These are followed by a family spread sheet from John (Eorn) McNair through the children of Elizabeth McNair and Alexander S. McDonald; including my great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald. Next, is the family group sheet for Alexander McNair and Effie Little in which I have attempted to give birth dates for the children.

More data on the McNairs is available (including similar work ups on Neil McDonald and his son, John, the Hatter) and will be combined with that to be supplied by Mary McNair Herrington and, hopefully, to be obtained from further research in America and Scotland. I intend to write a "McNair Story" annex to The McDonald Story Part II when the data is available.

From what has been given in this section, we have located the parents of Elizabeth McNair. Much has been said about her father but little about her mother, Effie Little. That is because we really don't have any data except speculation. It is only a guess, but I am intrigued that there an Alexander Little in early Robeson County, N.C. census data and there is a couple named Alexander and Effie Little in the 1860 (?) census record for Simpson County, (?) Mississippi. Recheck this part! There is also a "son" named Duncan, who shows up in both places. The Little family connection deserves more research.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

2/7/87

1784-1790-1850

1890-1940 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State RICHMOND CO, N.C.

Call No. _____

Surname EDWARD MCNAIR

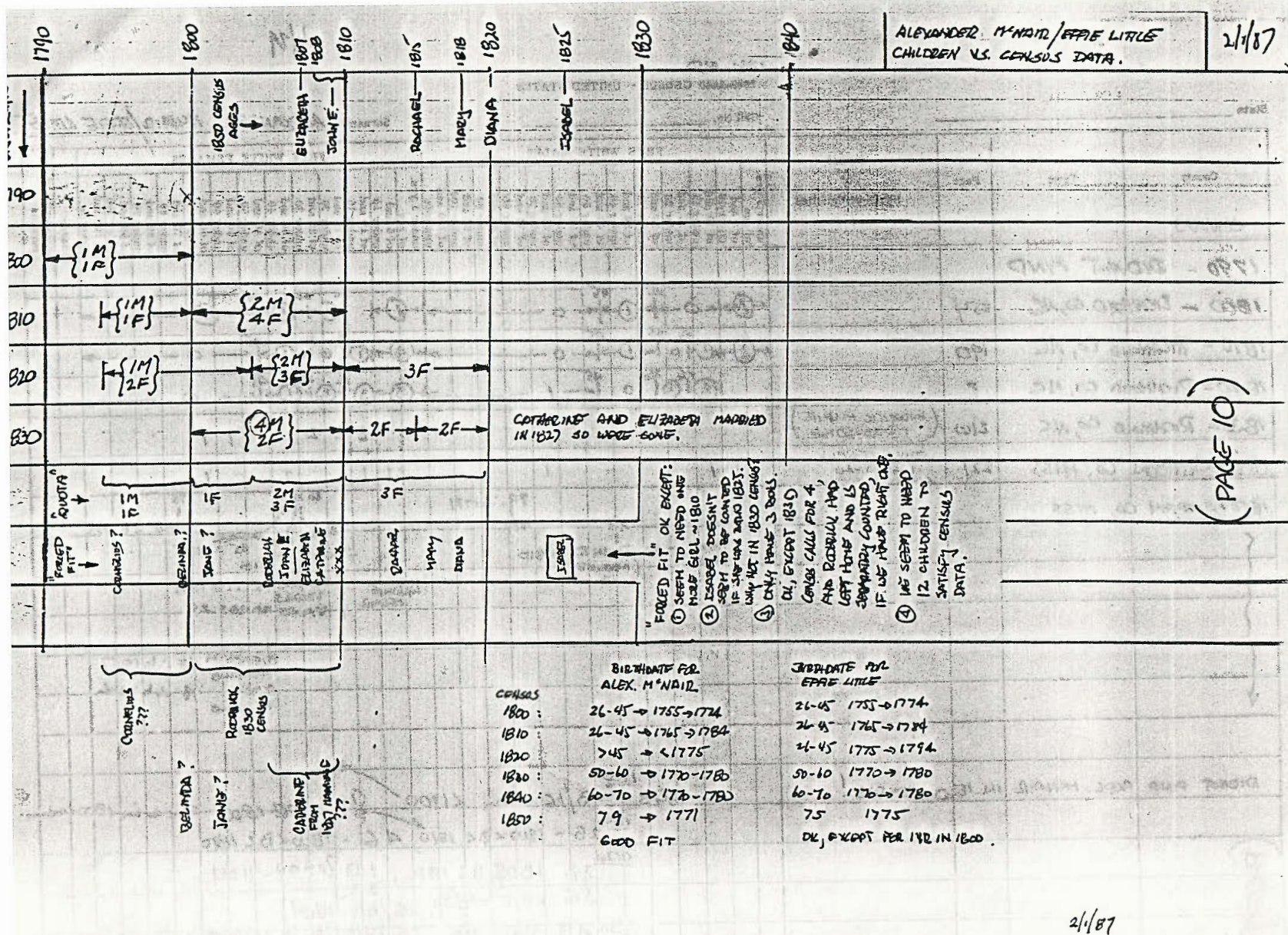
County	Town	Page	Names of Heads of Families	FREE WHITE MALES													FREE WHITE FEMALES													Slaves	Free colored persons	
				under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards			
CENSUS																																
1784-1787 STATE CENSUS.				1	2	1	0														3											
1790, (p48)					16				2												3											
1790, (p46)					16				1												1											
1800, (p251)	RIGHT AGE.				26	45			1											1												
1800, (p253)	SURROUNDED BY FAMILY, BUT LOOKS TOO YOUNG?				26	45			1								6				1											
1800, (p271)	MUCH TOO YOUNG.				16	26			2												1											
1810, (p117)					26	45			1												1											
1810, (p10)				3	26	45			1								2	3	2		1											
1820 (p220)					26	45			0																							
1830 (p209)	(LAUREL HILL)								40	50																						
1840 (p246)	(FAIR GROUNDS)								2																							
1850, (p262)	(LAUREL HILL)							25																								
1850, (p262B)	(LAUREL HILL)								45																							
1850, (p292)	(ROCKINGHAM)								45																							

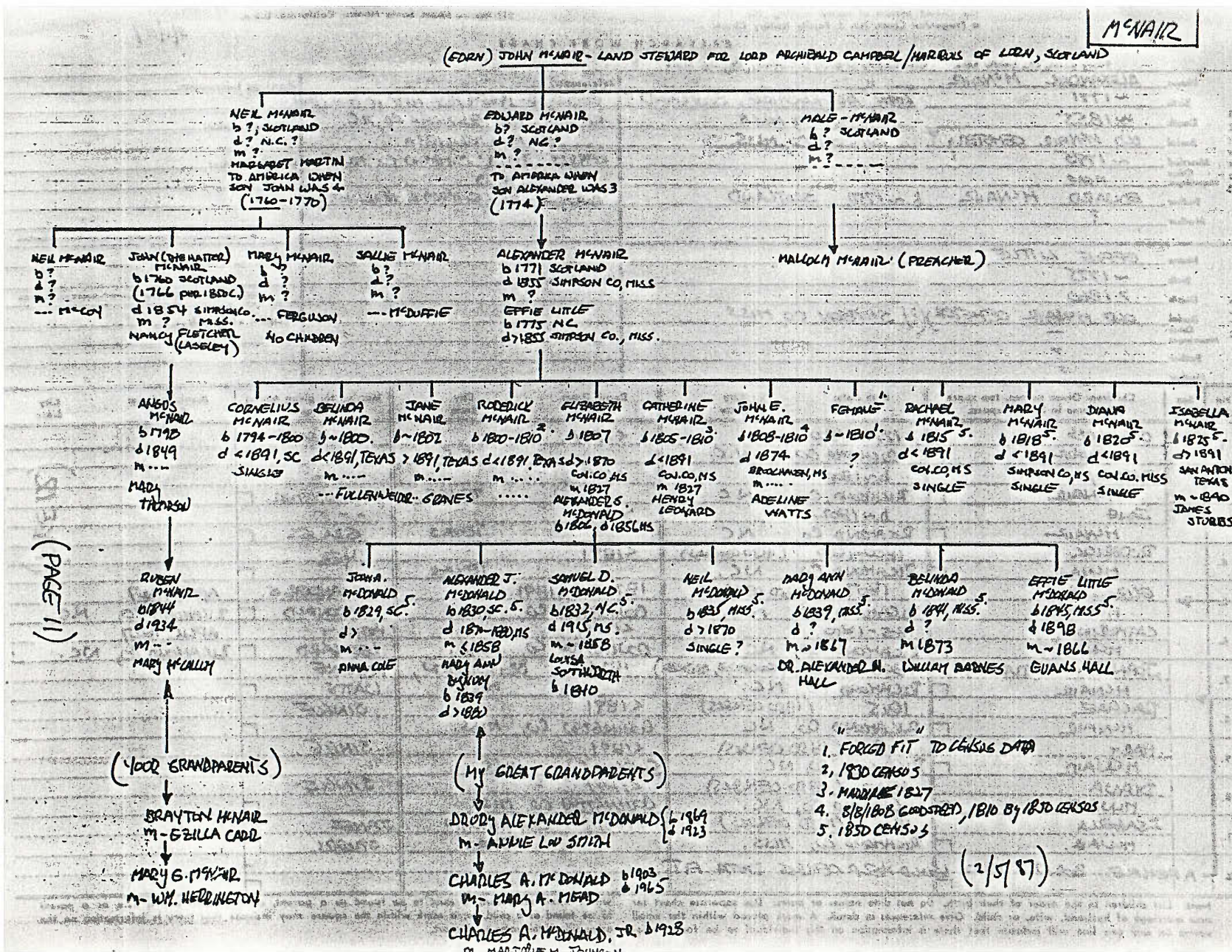
PAGE B.

1920-1940 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

Call No.

[illegible]





the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

M'NAIR
5/1/57

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here.

Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND

Name: ALEXANDER M'NAIR

Birth: ~1771

Death: ~1855

Burial: OLD M'NAIR CEMETERY?

Married: ~1795

Other: NONE

Father: EDWARD M'NAIR

Mother: ?

References:

Godspeed - 1806-1811; HENRY OF MISS 1891

CENSUS DATA: RICHMOND CO, NC

180, 1810, 1820, 1830

CENSUS DATA: SIMPSON CO, MISS

1840, 1850

"ANNUALS" - MARY C M'NAIR HERRINGTON

Marriage Information:

Will Information:

Military Service:

WIFE

Name: EFFIE LITTLE

Birth: ~1775

Death: >1860

Burial: OLD M'NAIR CEMETERY (?)

Other: SIMPSON CO, MISS.

Father: ?

Mother: ?

Misc. Information:

Compiler of Record:

No. Child	Sex M/F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		CORNELIUS M'NAIR	1794-1800 RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891	S.C.	SINGLE		
2.		BEUNDA M'NAIR	b~1800 RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891	TEXAS	EULLENWEDER		
3.		JANE M'NAIR	b~1802 RICHMOND CO, N.C.		>1891	TEXAS	GRAVES		
4.		RODERICK M'NAIR	1800-1810 (1830 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891	TEXAS	YES		
5.	→	ELIZABETH M'NAIR	1807 (1820 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		1870 <2 <1891 COWINGTON CO, MISS		ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD	APRIL 1827 RICHMOND CO, N.C.	
6.		CATHERINE M'NAIR	1805-1810 RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891 COWINGTON CO, MISS.		HENRY LEONARD	APRIL 1827 RICHMOND CO, N.C.	
7.		JOAN E. (JUDGE) M'NAIR	1808-1810 (Godspeed, 1820) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		1874 BROCKHAUSEN, MISS.		ADELINE WATTS		
8.		RACHAEL M'NAIR	1815 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891 COWINGTON CO, MISS.		SINGLE		
9.		MARY M'NAIR	1818 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891 SIMPSON CO, MISS.		SINGLE		
10.		DIANA M'NAIR	1820 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, N.C.		<1891 COWINGTON CO, MISS		SINGLE		
11.		ISABELLA M'NAIR	1825 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO, MISS.		>1891 SAN ANTONIO TEXAS		JAMES STUBBS		
12.		A PENALTY - BORN ~1810 - 1820 1820 CENSUS DATA - AT							

(PAGE 12)

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square on any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found elsewhere.

where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair continued

Let us return to the lives of my great great grandparents, Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair who were born in 1806 and 1807 respectfully. The records say that Alexander was born in South Carolina and Elizabeth in North Carolina. The marriage notice clearly implies a South Carolina home at first, as do the birthplace listings for the first two sons in the 1850 census. From this we expect the family was in South Carolina for several years, at least. Assuming the same error in surname listing as was found in the 1850 Mississippi census, that is to say McDaniel instead of McDonald, I searched the South Carolina census index for 1830, and got a winner. In Marlboro County, S.C. (recall that this is the county immediately across the state line from Richmond County, N.C.) there is a listing for an Alex. S. McDaniel and it is several families over from the Duncan Douglass family. Recall from The McDonald Story Part I, that this Douglass is the parent of the wife of John McDonald--brother to Alexander S. The marriage of John McDonald to Mary Douglass probably occurred in ~ 1845 since their first child occurs in 1847. It is to be noted, that Archibald McDonald, son of another of Alexander S.'s brothers--namely Hugh, is said to have lived with John and family while attending divinity school in Bennettsville, S.C.

1830-Marlboro District, S.C. Census

Alexander S. McDaniel						
Males				Females		
Ages	<5	10-15	15-20	20-30	15-20	20-30
#	2	1	1	1	1	1

If this is the family of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald, they have in addition to their first two sons, John born in 1829 and Alexander J. born in 1830, two young men and an extra young girl. These 3 extra children could be brothers and a sister to either Alexander or Elizabeth or other relations.

From this record and that found in Mississippi for the McDonald brothers, one could start to seriously question the family name. Archie has also found McDaniel used on land records for all of them and their father, Angus, as well. Still, the court records on Angus, the marriage records for Alexander S., later property records, court settlement for Alexander S. to be discussed later and later census records finally settle down on the surname of McDonald. Thank goodness---I searched a long time to find that first census record for Alexander S. (1850 Covington County, Mississippi).

Family story has it that the third son, Samuel D. was born in Robeson County, N.C. in 1832. (The story actually says 1822, but that is wrong!). The 1850 census data supports a North Carolina birth for Samuel in 1832. This would say that the family moved from Marlboro County, S.C. where they were in 1830, to Robeson County, N.C. by 1832 for Sam D. to be born there. Why not Richmond

County where Alexander's and Elizabeth's families lived? Could this have been a tie to the Littles?

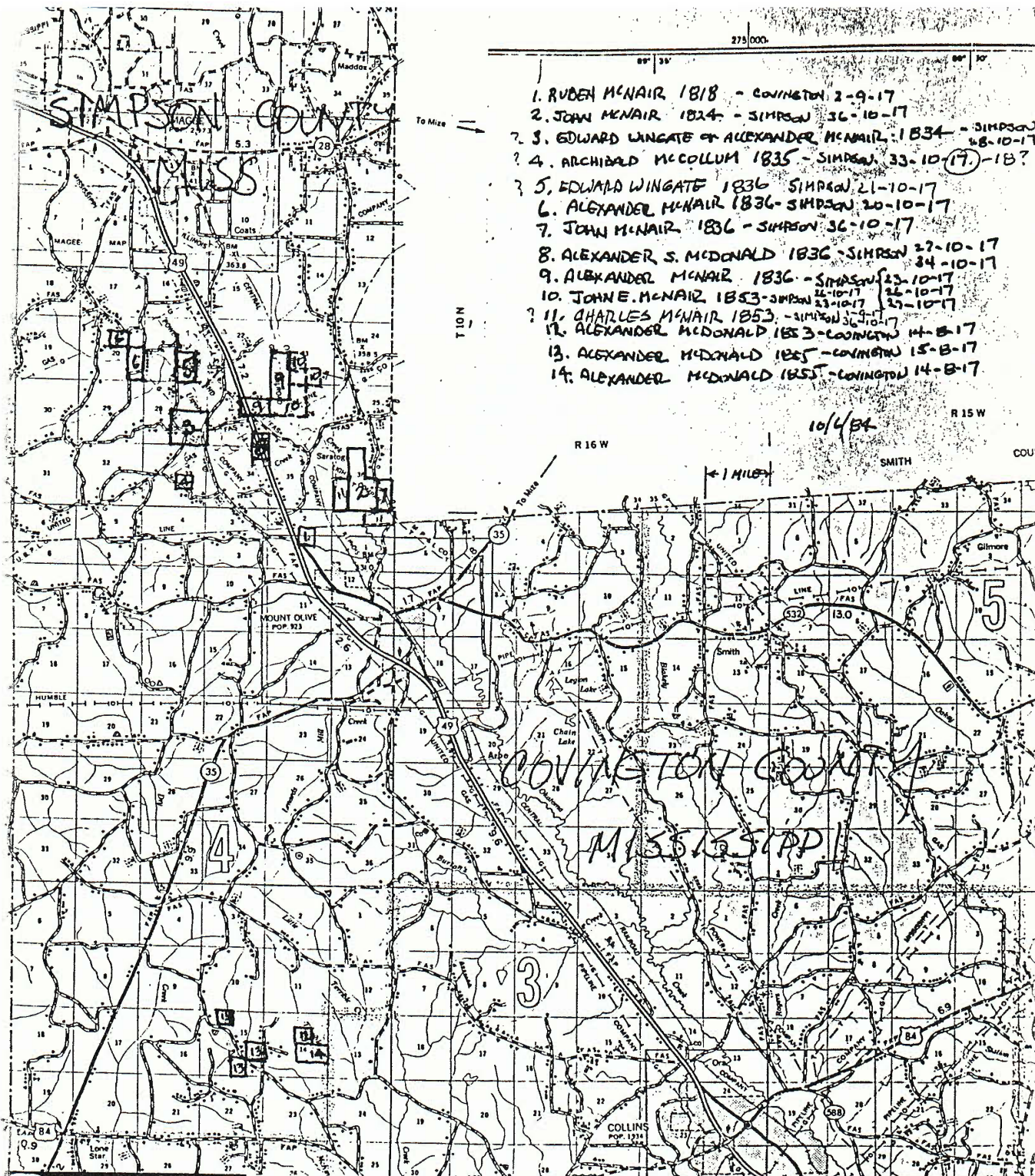
Shortly (9 months) after Sam D.'s birth in 1832, family story says the family moved to Mississippi. Just imagine a young family with 3 small children ages 4, 3 and 1 setting out on such a journey. There was Indian country to traverse and a whole new life to set up at the other end. It must have taken incredible courage to attempt such a thing.

I have reason to believe that Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald moved to Mississippi with her parents, Alexander McNair and Effie Little---or at least joined them there. Archie Pickering's marvelous work on land records has helped greatly to work out this part. This data is shown in part on the composite map of Simpson and Covington Counties, Mississippi, displayed on the next page.

Ruben McNair, a cousin of Alexander McNair's ?, seems to have been the first of the McNairs to arrive in Mississippi. At least, he is the first to purchase land and that was in Simpson county in 1818 (#1). The numbers, e.g. (#1), refer to the map on the next page. John McNair (the Hatter) has his first land purchase that we have a record on in 1824 in Simpson County, (#2). This is the first of what I believe is the Old McNair Place. He is Alexander McNair's first cousin, as we saw above. Alexander McNair bought property with a man named Edward Wingate in 1834 in Simpson County (#3). Both Alexander McNair (#6 and #9) and Alexander S. McDonald (#8) purchase property in Simpson county in 1836. (Recall that Sam D. was born in N.C. in 1832--the family left for Mississippi when he was 9 months old, and the fourth son, Neile was born in Mississippi in 1835! The chronology seem to check out.) The plot shows just how close these pieces of land were to each other. The Hatter, John McNair, added to what I have called "The Old McNair Place" with the purchase of #7 in 1836. It appears that Judge John E. McNair gets property next to his father, Alexander McNair, in 1853 (#10). Charles McNair, whom I assume was the son of John, the Hatter, McNair adds to the Old McNair place in this same year (#11). By this time the Alexander S. McDonalds have moved to Covington county (#12, 13, 14) and are nestled in among his brothers, as we will see below.

Let me make a few comments about these properties from my visit in August 1986. I briefly mentioned this trip above, on page 4. Archie and Idelle Pickering took me to "see" the old McDonald stomping grounds in Simpson and Covington Counties, Mississippi.

One of those locations visited was the "Old McNair Place", outside of Mt. Olive, Mississippi. I am reasonably sure that this was the same location as is marked as # 2, #7 and #11 (and probably others) on the map. The current owner, Mrs. Helen Bryant, is a descendant of John, the Hatter. Her mother was Anne McNair and her grandfather was Malcolm McNair, who had died in 1919. She said that an "Uncle Charlie McNair", a son of John McNair, had lived in the house and had kept slaves there in the period of 1840-1850. She told us that the original house was built in 1836 and consisted of the four front rooms, two down stairs and two upstairs. There are many of the original features, including the hand made mantle. There had been an earlier log cabin, down by the creek, that the John McNair family lived in for the first 15 years. Helen was born in the old house about 1930. She moved back in about 4 years before (~1982), and is fixing the place up. Her brother lives across the road.



McDONALD - MCNAIR MISS. PROPERTIES

PAGE 15.

Helen described the "Old McNair Cemetery" which was down the hill about a half mile. She discouraged us from going to it saying that the WPA had removed the markers from part of the cemetery some years earlier. I recalled that Idelle in her Covington County Cemeteries Book said that the markers are gone for Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald, whom she said are buried in this cemetery. In a discussion about the cemetery, Archie commented that the graves identified as Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald might in fact be those of Alexander and Effie McNair???? Helen Bryant did not recognize the names of Alexander S. McDonald and his wife Elizabeth McNair nor her parents.

Helen said that she had an elderly aunt, 93 years of age, who knows quite a lot about the family. She said the aunt has her good days and her bad days. Helen mentioned the family historian, Uncle Rich, who was a school teacher (this is the one who provided the "Annals" which Mary McNair Herrington gave me later that afternoon--see page 5). Helen suggested that we go to see Mary Herrington in Mt. Olive, which we did later that day.

Another place visited on that Saturday afternoon in August 1986 was the original Alexander S. McDonald home in Simpson County, namely #8 on the map on page 15. As was said before, Alexander S. acquired the 80 acre piece of property in 1836. One can imagine that the young family worked very hard to get the place to support them. Today it is bisected by Highway 49 from Hattiesburg to Jackson, Mississippi. The trees have grown back and are several feet in diameter---one has a difficult time believing that the place was once a farm.

Archie also showed me the Alexander S. McDonald homestead in Covington County, Mississippi. This was the parcel labeled as # 12 on the map on page 15. Though some of this property is now under cultivation, it does not appear to be used extensively. The land record for this property, shown on the next page, is the most important one I have gotten from Archie Pickering in that it shows Alexander S. McDonald acquiring the land on 17 September 1853 at the Old Augusta land office and the Register at the office was none other than Drury Bynum!!! Drury Bynum is another of my great great grandfathers---in fact, it is his daughter, Mary Ann Bynum, who marries Alexander J. McDonald, son of Alexander S. McDonald. This will be discussed below. It still amazes me to turn up a legal document with the names of two of my great great grandfathers---but then, the families did meet somehow for the children to eventually marry.

I have already mentioned (see page 4) the visit that afternoon to the home of Mary and William Herrington in Mt. Olive Mississippi. Mary is a descendant of John, the Hatter, McNair--first cousin to my Alexander McNair. Mary kindly shared some of her research with me, including the Annals reproduced on page 5. This important document ties our two McNair families together. She has developed a McNair lineage chart from Eorn (John) down to herself. She provided me with a copy. She has also sent me a copy of the data taken from the tombstones in the Old McNair Cemetery---John, the Hatter, is listed for 1854, his wife Nancy Fletcher is listed but without dates. No evidence of grave markers for Alexander McNair, Effie Little, Alexander S. McDonald nor Elizabeth McNair. As I said earlier, the McNairs will have to be the subject of an annex of their own---I have already put in more of the McNair information than I intended to---but it seems to be very germane to the discussion of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald.

No. 7808 LAND OFFICE, at Augusta, Georgia, September 17, 1853

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, That, in pursuance of Law, Alexander S. McDonald

Levyington County, State of Mississippi on this day purchased of the Register
of this Office, the Lot or SW 1/4 of NE 1/4

of Section No. 14 in Township No. 8 N of Range No. 17 W

containing Forty acres, at the rate of

One dollar and 25 cents per acre, amounting to Fifty

dollars and 00 cents, for which the said Alexander

S. McDonald has made payment in full as required by law.

Now therefore be it known, That, on presentation of this Certificate to the
Commissioner of the General Land Office, the said Alexander S. McDonald
shall be entitled to receive a Patent for the lot above described.

Henry Byrnes Register.

Receiver's Office at Augusta, Miss.

Ms. 880.1

Sept 17th 1853

RECEIVED from Alexander S. McDonald of Levyington
County Ms. the sum of Fifty (50) dollars;
being in full for the SW 1/4 of NE 1/4 of
Section No. 14 Township No. 8 N of Range
No. 17 W containing Forty (40) acres,
at the rate of One Dollar and Twenty-five Cents per acre.

(Duplicate.)

Ms. 880.1

A. Blaxter Receiver.

Returning to the study of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair once more!

From the previous discussion and the map presented on page 15, it seems reasonable that the Alexander S. McDonald family moved with his father-in-law, Alexander McNair, from North Carolina to Simpson County, Mississippi as early as 1833. The 1840 Simpson County, Mississippi census data seem to bear this out:

1840 Simpson County, Mississippi

A. McDaniel

	Males					Females		
Ages	5-10	10-15	20-30	30-40	<5	20-30	30-40	
#	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	

Again, note the surname of McDaniel instead of McDonald-- no wonder that we had so much trouble tracing the family all those years. (In this same census, 1840, in Covington County, Mississippi--now that I have broken the code-- I was able to find Alexander S. McDonald's brothers--Hugh, Neil and William and they were listed with the surname of McDaniel, also!

Returning to the 1840 census data for Alexander S., it is to be noted that the family "next door" is his brother-in-law, John McNier (John E. McNair), while 3 "doors away" is his father-in-law, Alexander McNair--again showing that they were all very close together in those early days in Simpson County.

Comparing the ages of the children with those to be found in the later 1850 census:

Alexander J. (1830), Samuel D. (1832), Neile (1835) -- 3 in 5-10 age group

John (1829)----- 1 in 10-15 age group

Mary Ann (1839)----- 1 in 0-5 age group
(one female child more than we can account for???)

The man and woman in the 20-30 age group could be a brother and sister to Alexander S. and/or Elizabeth. Could they be the parents of the extra little girl? The ages for Alexander S. and Elizabeth seem to be O.K.

The 1850 Federal Census for Covington County, Mississippi

Back on page 1 of this story, I said that the 1850 Federal census for Covington County, Mississippi is the single most important data source for Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair. An extract of the data was provided on page 1 and a Xerox of the A.S. McDaniel part of the real record is provided here!

SCHEDULE I - Free Inhabitants in						in the																			
of						enumerated by me, on the										day of									
Dwelling-house number, in the order of visitation.		Family number, in the order of visitation.		The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.		SEX AND AGE			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of male Male Person over 15 years of age.		Value of Real Estate owned.		Place of Birth, and whether the same, Foreign or Domestic.		Whether deaf, dumb, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17									
68	68	A. S. McDaniel	44	M		Farmer	400																		
		Elizabeth	43	F																					
		John	21	M		Farmer																			
		Alexander	20	M																					
		Samuel	18	M																					
		Leile	15	F																					
		Mary Ann	11	F																					
		Beckwith	9	F																					
		Eliza	5	F																					
		William T. Stubbs	28	M		Labourer																			

A Xerox of the part of the page which includes Alexander's brothers--William, Hugh and Neile as well as Alexander S.-- will be given at the end of this report. From this, one gets William "next door" to Hugh who has Neile living with him. "Next door" to Hugh and Neile is the Joshua White family and "next door" to the Whites is the A.S. McDaniel family. As one can see, all 7 children of Alexander S. are accounted for in the data. There is a man named William T. Stubbs, age 28, living with them. From the chart on the census data for Alexander McNair on page 9, we saw that Isabell McNair Stubbs and her husband James Stubbs were living with Elizabeth's brother, John E. McNair. I'll bet that this William Stubbs is a brother to James Stubbs.

Without a doubt, this is the single most important piece of census data I have gotten on the McDonalds. The luck of the Irish really helped (my mother's side!). The 1850 Federal census is the first to list the names of more than just the head of household--others were categorized by sex and age group. By 1860, Alexander S. had died and the family had started to split up into new family groups.

This record clearly shows the order of the children and where they were born! It straightens out a lot of mysteries and inconsistencies with the family story. John is the oldest, next comes Alexander J., and then comes Sam D. as the third son born in 1832 (not 1822 as his obituary says!). There are no twins! All seven children that we know of are accounted for. Still, we do have one small puzzle ---who was the other female in the 0-5 year age group in the 1840 census? Could she have been the child of the "visiting" adults in that census--or was she a daughter of Alexander S. and Elizabeth who died early? I fear that we will never know the answer to that question. A brief account of each child will be given below, after we establish that they are his children.

Court Records of Death of Alexander S. McDonald

Alexander S. McDonald died intestate on 26 March 1856. Fortunately, the Probate Court Records and subsequent Deed Record---all of which Archie Pickering found and sent to me--- conclusively establish the family relationships. Two of the records are given below:

178

Probate Minutes July Term 1857

250

*In the matter of the estate
of A.S. McDonald decd.*

Petition for Dower

*Ordered, that this cause
be continued*

286

Done July 14, 1857

*In the matter of the Estate
of A.S. McDonald decd.*

Petition to sell land

*On
reading and filing the petition Elizabeth McDonald
and John A. McDonald administrators of the
estate of said decedent. It was ordered by the Court
that a citation issue to Alexander McDonald, Samuel
McDonald, Hill McDonald, and John Robertson who
is hereby appointed Guardian ad Litem to answer the
petition for Mary Ann, Belinda, and Effa minor
children of said A.S. McDonald deceased, citing
them to be and appear at the next September Term
of the court and answer said petition*

*Ordered that Court do now adjourn
until Court in August*

A. B. Harper Probate Judge

20.

298

Records of Deeds

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

I know all men by their
presentments that are, Elizabeth
McDaniel, John A. McDaniel, A. G. McDaniel, S. D.
McDaniel, C. L. McDaniel, Mary A. McDaniel, Belinda
McDaniel, and Effa McDaniel, for and in con-
sideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to as
in hand paid by Robert Magee do hereby bargain
sell and convey unto said Robert Magee, the fol-
lowing described land situated in said County to-wit:
The S. E. 1/4 of Sec 14 Tawn 5 Range 18 west to have
and to hold unto him the said Robert Magee and
his heirs forever against the claim of any or either of
us, In Witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and
seals the 10th day of August A.D. 1855

Elizabeth McDaniel (sd)
John A. McDaniel (sd)
A. G. McDaniel (sd)
S. D. McDaniel (sd)
C. L. McDaniel (sd)
Mary Ann McDaniel (sd)
Belinda McDaniel (sd)
Effa McDaniel (sd)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me, W. L. Pickett an
acting Justice of the peace for said County. Persons
and appeared the above named Elizabeth McDaniel,
John A. McDaniel, S. D. McDaniel, C. L. McDaniel, Mary A.
McDaniel, Belinda McDaniel, and Effa McDaniel,
who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed
and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year
therein mentioned as their act and deed,
In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and
seal the 10th day of August A.D. 1855

W. L. Pickett J.P. (sd)

The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Before me, Will McAnnis an acting Justice
of the Peace for said County personally
appeared A. G. McDaniel who acknowledged that he signed
sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as his act and deed
In Witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the 26
day of Sept A.D. 1855

Will McAnnis J.P. (sd)

Run Recima for Record the 21st day of November A.D. 1855

Walter C. C.

From the probate record on page 20, filed in July 1857, we see that Alexander S. McDonald's wife, Elizabeth, and his oldest son, John, are the administrators of the estate while the other children--Alexander (J), Samuel (D), Neil, Mary Ann, Belinda and Effa are listed. The latter three are said to be minors.

The next record, shown on page 21, (from among those sent to me by Archie Pickering) is a deed of sale and a "quit claim" for the sale of a piece of Alexander's property to Robert Magee. Note the Justice of the Peace--W.L. Pickering. This record seems particularly relevant to me since the names are so clearly written. Also, it shows that Alexander J. was not at the original signing with the others---he signed later, separately--implying to me that he was living elsewhere in August 1859. In fact, as we will see below, he had married by then.

One could get the impression from the fact that they were selling off his property after his death that he owed more than he had in assets. Archie Pickering says that isn't necessarily true---it was common to sell some assets to provide for the widow and to assist in dividing up the remainder among the heirs. It is interesting that some of it was sold at auction and Samuel D. got one parcel.

The 1860 Federal Census for Covington County, Mississippi.

We are still awaiting new microfilm for the 1860 Federal Census for Covington County, Mississippi. I can not get a decent Xerox picture of it. I am reasonably sure that I have found Alexander S.'s widow, Elizabeth, as follows:

	Age	"birth date"	"birth Date/1850"
Elizabeth McDonald	52	1808	1807
Neil	22	1838	1835
MA (male)	21	1839	?
M (Mary Ann?)	18	1842	1839
E (Effie?)	16	1844	1845

Just who is the MA male? Where is Belinda? This film is so bad that I have ordered new film and will redo this then.

From my reading of this film, I believe that Alexander S.'s "brother" Samuel B., lives near by and his son, Samuel D., lives next door. Not too surprising since Sam D. got some of his fathers property.

1870 Federal Census for Simpson County, Mississippi

The last census data on Elizabeth McNair McDonald that I have been able to find is that for 1870 in Simpson County, Mississippi. It is particularly interesting, in that it shows Elizabeth with Neil and Belinda---living next door to --Alexander J....small world. I'll discuss Alexander J. later.

SIMPSON CO, MISS - 1870

Page No. 2

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Berea in the County of Simpson State of Miss, enumerated by me on the 4 day of June, 1870.

Post Office: At N. J. ...

The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.		Sex and Age		Color		Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.		Years of that person's youth.		Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S., or the Country, if of foreign birth.		Married within year.		Number of children born alive.		Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.		Conservation of Blindness.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	William	27	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
2	Samuel	18	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
3	Isaac	16	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
4	Martha	13	F	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
5	Orin	12	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
6	Margaret	11	F	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
7	Ransom	10	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
8	Isaac	9	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
9	Isaac	8	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
10	Isaac	7	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
11	Isaac	6	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
12	Isaac	5	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
13	Isaac	4	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
14	Isaac	3	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
15	Isaac	2	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
16	Isaac	1	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
17	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
18	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
19	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
20	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
21	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
22	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
23	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
24	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
25	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
26	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
27	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
28	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
29	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W
30	Isaac	0	M	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W

Looking at that data for Elizabeth, Cornelius (Neil?) and Belinda, we see some discrepancies with earlier information. While we now have Elizabeth listed as 53 years old and thus born in 1807, it says her birth place was South Carolina! Neil appears to have been born in 1842--or could it be 1845? Our Neil was born in 1835???? Belinda now shows 26 years old and thus born in 1844. Note that Effie is gone but Belinda is back!

As I said before, this is the last census data I have on Elizabeth. I have not found her in the 1880 census---I don't even know when she died. Idelle Pickering said that both Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald are buried in the Old McNair Cemetery in Simpson County, Mississippi. Unfortunately, as was discussed on page 16 above, many of the grave markers are gone and Mary McNair Herrington's list of graves in the cemetery does not include theirs. Idelle's date for the death of Alexander S. McDonald is 26 March 1856 and is consistent with the court record. From a family story given to me by Sid Simpson, a great grandson of Elizabeth's (see page 33), we assume that Elizabeth lived until the late 1880's, say 1890. From the Goodspeed reference on page 4, we see that Elizabeth was dead by 1891. This brackets her death rather nicely.

Before discussing the children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair, let me comment, once again, on Alexander's relationship to Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan. I have not proved that he is their son! There are problems, including his birth in South Carolina, etc. Also, the fact that Idelle's list of Angus' children did not include a birth date for Alexander S. implies a problem with the relationship, at least in so far as that part of the family from whom she got her information.

In Part I, I included, under the John McDonald heading, an extract from the N.C. Archives on the McLaurin-Douglass Family. It told where Angus and Catherine McDonald were buried. It goes on to say that "their son Alex and daughter Sarah Ann Leach are buried there, also". Our Alexander S. McDonald is buried in Covington County, Mississippi according to family story.

There was a young Alexander (25) living with Angus in the 1850 Census for Richmond County, N.C. described in Part I. This person clearly is not our Alexander S. Maybe he is a grandson--my own great grandfather, Alexander J., was born in 1830 and would have been 20 in 1850.

However, Family Story is a powerful force and usually has a germ of truth in it. All the Collins, Mississippi McDonalds believe that Alexander S. is the son of Angus McDonald---and I do, too!! The circumstantial evidence is strong with a lot of cross connects. Alexander finally settles in among his brothers Hugh, Neil and William in Covington County, Mississippi. Archie Pickering says that one of Alexander's sisters was there, also.

IT HAS TO BE A TRUE STORY---I JUST WISH I COULD PROVE IT!!!

Children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair

As you would expect, we have varying amounts of information on the children of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald. I will provide a few comments on each, including my great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald.

The Zion Seminary School

Ruth McDonald Massingale Brown provided an interesting account on the Zion Seminary School in Covington County, Mississippi. According to the article, the school was founded in 1847 and operated until sometime in 1859. There were several familiar names associated with the school--among those was Judge John E. McNair, Elizabeth's brother, as a trustee. Among the school's students were the following McDonalds: John, Alexander, Neille, S.D., and C.; as well as McDonald girls named: Mary, M.A., Belinda, Appie, Martha and Effie. Names of Alexander S.'s children have been underlined (assumes that M.A. could be for Mary Ann). It may be a coincidence, but all 7 of their children do appear. This doesn't mean that these McDonalds are in fact ours---but it looks like too close a match to be random chance. I am bothered that some of our children are too old to be in the school; John was born in 1829 and Alexander in 1830. S.D., born in 1832 might just have made it and the ages of the others seem O.K. We don't know who the girls named Appie and Martha nor the boy named C. are. I would be delighted to learn more about this school.

Now I will discuss each of the children in the order of their birth as derived from the 1850 census:

John A. McDonald

From the 1850 census for Covington County, Mississippi we see that John was born in 1829 in South Carolina. He is the oldest child of Alexander S. If the family moved to Mississippi in 1833, he would have been about 4 years old at the time. Little data seems to exist on him. It is said by Idelle Pickering that his middle name was Sparks but we also have it as A. His name is listed in the Zion Seminary School list, but he seems to be too old if it began operation in 1847. In 1857-1859, along with his mother, Elizabeth, he served as administrator for his father's estate. Idelle has it that John married Anna Cole and was the father of a daughter. It is said that he served in the Confederate Army. Family story has it that he was killed while working on the roof of the new court house in Williamsburg (this court house was built in 1854).

Alexander J. McDonald

Since Alexander J. McDonald is my great grandfather, it is my intention to write his story as The McDonald Story, Part III, at some future date. Still, it is appropriate to include a few facts in this part of his father and mother's story.

The 1850 census for Covington County, Mississippi shows that Alexander J. was born in 1830 in South Carolina. We understand that the family moved back to North Carolina prior to departing for Mississippi. Since family story says that the third child, Samuel D., was 9 months old when the family left N.C., it seem that Alexander J. was only 3 years old at the time of the great trip in about 1833. As we saw above, the family lived first in Simpson County, Mississippi until the late 1840's. They then moved to Covington County prior to 1850. We showed one of his father's land purchases near Williamsburg, Mississippi in 1853 on page 17. His name is in the list for the Zion Seminary School, but as was the case with his brother, John, I feel that Alexander J. was a trifle old to have attended if it opened in 1847.

Alexander J. McDonald married Mary Ann Bynum, daughter of Drury Bynum and Judith Jones (??? Archie thinks that this name was on one of Drury Bynum's land transactions---but we haven't been able to locate it again). That the families had some possible acquaintance with one another is to be seen from the fact that Drury was the Register at the Old Augusta Land Office when Alexander S. got some of his property--see pages 16-17. The Drury Bynum Story will be an annex to The McDonald Story, Part III. From the birth of the first child of Alexander J. and Mary Ann, it is reasonable that their wedding took place about 1858. Alexander J. is listed in the court records to settle his father's estate during the 1857-1859 period. It is interesting that he signed the Quit Claim separately from the rest of the family in August 1859.

I have not been able to find Alexander J. and Mary Ann in the 1860 census records. New film is just becoming available for 1860, so a recheck of the Covington, Simpson and Jones Counties and possibly even several others is in order. Thus far, I have no indication of any military service.

The 1870 census record for Simpson County, Mississippi is very revealing. I provided it on page 23, but will excerpt that portion which shows Alexander J. and Mary Ann:

Page No. 26

Section 1. Inhabitants in Simpson County, Mississippi State
of Mississippi enumerated by me on the 14 day of June, 1870.

Post Office: McDonald

The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.		Sex		Age		Color		Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.		Place of birth, naming State or Territory of U. S. or the Country, if of foreign birth.		Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.		Whether foreign-born.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Alexander J. McDonald	M	37	W	W	Farmer	Mississippi								
2	Mary Ann Bynum	F	24	W	W	Housewife	Mississippi								
3	William J. McDonald	M	11	W	W		Mississippi								
4	William J. McDonald	M	10	W	W		Mississippi								
5	William J. McDonald	M	8	W	W		Mississippi								
6	William J. McDonald	M	6	W	W		Mississippi								
7	William J. McDonald	M	4	W	W		Mississippi								
8	William J. McDonald	M	3	W	W		Mississippi								
9	William J. McDonald	M	2	W	W		Mississippi								
10	William J. McDonald	M	1	W	W		Mississippi								

In this census, we have a discrepancy with Alexander's age as derived from the 1850 census---there he was 20, and thus born in 1830. Now he is 37 and thus born in 1833. I tend to believe the earlier data since it probably was provided by his parents. Incidentally, Mary Ann seems to have a variable birth date---it gets a little later as she gets older--see chart below. She was born in 1839 by the 1850 census, but now she has her age as 28 and thus born in 1842. A woman's prerogative, I suppose.

It is to be noted that Alexander J. is now living "next door" to his mother, Elizabeth and one of his "brothers" and one sister--see discussion on page 23. This is the only census that exists which could contain all 6 of the children of Alexander J. and Mary Ann McDonald that we know about. 4 of the children were born during the 1860's and Alexander J. is dead before 1880.

The following chart summarizes the census data on the family ages:

Name	1850	1860	1870	1880	1900	1910	Remarks
Alex. J.	20	--	37	Dead	X	X	Died 1870-1880
Mary Ann	11	--	28	40	59	67	Died ~ 1922
Elizabeth J.			11	21	41		m. Alonzo M. McNair 1/20/1876-Simpson Co.
William S.			10	18	39		m. Molly Bruce Brown 12/27/1883
Sophia L			8				m. Rufus P. Bradley 12/17/1879-Perry Co.
Belinda J.			6	15			m. B. F. Brashier 6/1/1882-Clarke Co.
Mary A. (E.?)			3	14	28	30?	Single
(Drury) Alexander			7/12	10	25	35	m. Annie Lou Smith ~ 1902

The list ends with Drury Alexander McDonald, my grandfather. It is seen that he was born in 1869---but true to his mother's tradition, he can't seem to keep his age straight. It is my intention to write up his life as The McDonald Story, Part IV.

One point worth mentioning at this time is a recent discovery of mine--I believe we have found another tie between the McDonalds and the McNairs. The first child of Alexander J. and Mary Ann is Elizabeth. She married a man by the name of Alonzo M. McNair in 1876 in Simpson County, Mississippi. My records show that Alonzo was the son of James McNair who, in turn, was the son of John, the latter, McNair. This information will be further discussed in Part III.

Family story has it that Alexander J. died of an axe wound incurred while chopping down a tree some time in the 1870's. From the fact that no children were born after 1869, one suspects that his death was in the early 1870's. We find his wife and their children living with Mary Ann's parents, Drury and Judith Bynum, in Clarke County, Mississippi in the 1880 Census. Mary Ann lived with her younger son, Drury Alexander, until her death in about 1922 in Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

Samuel D. McDonald

Sam D., or as he seems to often be called--S.D., was the third son of Alexander S. And Elizabeth McDonald. From the 1850 census for Covington County, Mississippi shown on page 19 above, we see that he was 18 years old--and thus born in 1832 in North Carolina. Family story has his birth place as Robeson County, N.C.--and further that the family left North Carolina for Mississippi when Sam D. was only 9 Months old--this is the source for our statement that the move occurred in about 1833. His name is listed in the Zion Seminary School list; and he is of the right age to have attended.

Sam D. is considered to be the family patriarch by his descendants in Collins, Mississippi even though it was his father, Alexander S., who brought the family to Mississippi and settled in Covington County in the late 1840's. A portion of the information on Sam D. is derived from his obituary, published in 1915. Ruth McDonald Massingale Brown supplied this document to me in 1981:

Death of "Uncle Sam McDonald

The following was taken from the files of the Collins Commercial, of May 28, 1915, and was written by Bruce Vanzandt of D'Lo, and is reproduced by the family.

Last Sunday, May 24, 1915, "Uncle Sam" McDonald died at his home three miles southwest of Collins. He had been confined to his bed fourteen weeks, and notwithstanding the efforts of skilled physicians and loved ones, he quietly passed away. The deceased was 93 years of age and had been a resident of this county about fifty years. "Uncle Sam" had been a member of the Presbyterian Church since a man, and has always spoke the right thing for the coming generation, and his death is mourned by the entire county.

The writer has had the pleasure of knowing the deceased for more than 10 years and on many occasions has heard him speak of the early days of his life and the county, and when we think for a moment of a man of his age, his life is a great history.

In speaking of his ancestors, he told me they came to this country from Scotland, Alex McNair, and with his wife and family, came to this country bringing with them a camping outfit consisting of a cross-cut saw, pot hangers, etc. and established a home in what was then a new land. The pot hangers are now in the home of the deceased and one of the McNair's near Brookhaven has the saw.

In this family was a pretty young girl named Bettie, who was wooed and won by Mr. Alex McDonald. They settled in Robertson County, North Carolina, and on October 24, 1822 was born to them the deceased, Sam McDonald. At the age of 9 months his parents, with other families, moved to this section of the country, coming through in ox wagons, and the little colony made their first stop in Simpson County somewhere near Jaynesville, where they lived for a short time and then moved to Covington County, settling on Dry Creek where they decided on a farm, until he was 36 years of age.

On December 23, 1858, he was married to Miss Louisa Southworth, the daughter of a prominent New York family, who was born April 23, 1840, she being 18-years his junior.

At the outbreak of the war in 1861 he enlisted as a calvaryman in Captain V.L. Terrell's company and followed the flag four long years, fighting through some of the bloodiest battles of the war. At the close of the war he returned to his home in this county on the farm where he lived until he died.

Covington County was established in 1819, and "Uncle Sam" coming here a few years later placed him in a position to know many of the early settlers, and he often spoke of the following old families: Harris, Reed, McAfee, Shupp, Hatten, Aaron, Lowe, Polk, Harper, McCullum, Buchanan, McNair, McLaurin, Watts, Jaynes, Rogers, Duckworth, Byrd and Hall.

He has often told the story of how the old timers would hold court at old Mascos, under a big magnolia tree that now stands near Speed postoffice in the eastern part of the county. He said they had court in the open air as they had no house. A whipping stake was erected and when a man was convicted for a crime the sheriff put him to the stake and the judge numbered the licks that he received. If the docket was unusually large two days were required for court, otherwise, one day was necessary.

Great changes have been wrought since "Uncle Sam" was a boy. There were no steam engins or railroads in America. He spent three months and three days in Christmases, and more than 4836 days in Sundays.

He is survived by a devoted wife, one sister, eight children, forty-two grand children and a host of life long friends.

The internment was in the home cemetery where he was buried with Masonic honors, only 300 yards from where he lived for twenty-six years.

This fascinating story provides invaluable information for our family history, especially since it was written over 70 years ago by a man who actually knew Sam D. Unfortunately, as he says in the obituary, he only knew the deceased for the last 10 years of Sam's life and some combination of Sam's and the writter's memories have introduced some errors which I hope to straighten out.

- * Sam's parents, Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair were married in 1827. Sam was the third child born to the family in 1832, not 1822. He was born in North Carolina where as his older brothers, John and

Alexander J., were born in South Carolina. I assume the obituary should have said Robeson County, not Robertson County since the latter doesn't exist.

- * From the fact that Sam D. Was born in 1832 instead of 1822, he was 83 at the time of his death in 1915, not 93 as it said in the obituary. His birth date is confirmed by the census records for 1850, 1860, 1870 and 1880, as will be shown below. There can not be any further doubt on this point. The obituary is wrong!!!
- * As shown in the 1850 census, Sam D. is the third son, after John and Alexander. The parents, and all three young sons came to Simpson County in about 1833 where they lived near the Alexander McNairs. They purchased land and lived there for some years---probably not moving to Covington County until the late 1840's. The first land purchase by Alexander S. that we have been able to find in Covington County was in 1853--but the family was there in time for the 1850 census--as seen on page 19. The first land that we are aware of for Sam D. was that which he got at the auction of his father's property in 1859.
- * Sam D.'s grandfather, Alexander McNair was born in Scotland--but he came to America as a boy of 3 with his family as was shown on pages 3 and 7 above. The story about the cross cut saw and pot hangers is interesting--if they were brought over from Scotland by Alex McNair's family, it might have been his father, Edward McNair. Incidentally, every evidence is that Alex McNair met his wife, Effie Little, in North Carolina--but we have very little data on her family. In the 1850 Simpson County census, she said that she was born in North Carolina.
- * He did marry Louisa Southworth in about 1858, since their first child was listed as a babe of 6 months age in the 1860 census for Covington County. However, he was 27 and she was 20 in 1860 census--thus there was more like 7 or 8 years difference in age between them; not the 18 stated in the obituary.
- * He did serve in the Confederate Army.

As stated above, many of these errors could have been faulty memory of either Sam D. or the author of the obituary. Recall that the latter only knew Sam the last 10 years of his life--and Sam's memory could have embellished the story somewhat. To assist others to better understand the Sam D. McDonald story, I have compiled the following table of my census data:

Covington County Census Data on Sam D. McDonald Family

Name	1860		1870		1880	
	age	place	age	place	age	place
Sam D.	27	<u>S.C.</u>	37	<u>S.C.</u>	47	<u>N.C.</u>
Louisa	20	Miss.	27	Miss.	36	
Royal	6/12	Miss.	8		20	
Sam			6		18	
Richard					15	
Samantha					10	
Alex					7	
Lauren					-	
John					4	
W. Jasper					1	
Neile			4		-	
Mary			2/12		-	

This chart, while incomplete and containing some new problems for us, should settle, once and for all, just when Samuel David McDonald was born---1832 or 1833 fits the data! It leaves a question of just where he was born--North or South Carolina. Though he says it was in South Carolina in both the 1860 and 1870 census records, I believe it was North Carolina as was given by his parents in the 1850 census.

Sam D. died on 24 May 1915 and is buried in the McDonald Cemetery between his old home and the McDonald Presbyterian Church. All are located two or three miles outside Collins, Mississippi.

Neile McDonald

Neile was born in 1835 according to the 1850 Covington County census shown on page 19. He was the fourth son of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald and their first child to be born in Mississippi that we have a record on. His name is in the Zion Seminary School list and we assume he attended that institution. He is listed in the court record to settle his father's estate. He seems to be living with his mother in the 1860 and 1870 census records discussed on pages 22-24, but there are some problems. If it is the same person, his birthdate shifts around: 1835 in 1850, 1838 in 1860 and 1842 in 1870 ??? In 1870, the census lists his occupation as a farmer. He does not appear to have married as far as we tracked him.

Mary Ann McDonald

According to the 1850 Covington County census, Mary Ann McDonald was born in Mississippi in 1839. Thus, she is the fifth child and first daughter of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald. She is probably listed in the Zion Seminary School list--it has both a Mary and an M.A. McDonald. She is shown as a minor child in the court records of the settlement of her father's estate. The 1860 census for Covington County shows Mary Ann with her mother. I did not find her in the 1870 census with her mother---which is right, since she had probably married Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall by then--she was his second wife. (As we will see below in the write up for the youngest child, Effie Little McDonald, who marries Dr. Hall's oldest son, Evans, we have the makings of a genealogist nightmare---Mary Ann will become the step mother-in-law to her sister!) From the births of their children, it appears that they married about 1867. They had 5 children between 1868 and 1877---Alexander Hall had already had 7 children by his first wife Mary Evans (beginning with Evans Hall in 1845). An interesting extract from Goodspeed is given below under Effie Little McDonald.

My original records from Idelle Pickering show Mary Ann's death occurred in 1874--but this is inconsistent with her last child being born in 1877??? Idelle says Mary Ann is buried in the Mt. Zion Cemetery in Covington County.

Belinda McDonald

Belinda was born in Mississippi in 1841 according to the 1850 census for Covington County, Mississippi. She is the second daughter and the sixth child of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McDonald. Family story says that she and Effie, her younger sister, were twins. That is apparently not true. Her name is listed in the record for the Zion Seminary School. She is also listed as a minor child in the court records to settle her father's estate. Although I did not find her listed with her mother in the 1860 census, she is listed with her in the one for 1870.

In The Computerized Marriage Records for Simpson County, Mississippi we find Belinda's marriage to William Barnes on 15 April 1873. Idelle's original records show her as the first wife of William Barnes--ending in a divorce (?). From the current data, it appears that she was his second wife. There is some confusion, but I think they had 5 children whose birth dates are unknown. According to Idelle Pickering, Belinda died in 1929 and is buried in the Zion Baptist Church Cemetery in Simpson County. Little else is known about her.

Effie Little McDonald

Effie was born in 1845 in Mississippi per the 1850 Covington County, Mississippi census. She is the third daughter and the seventh and last child of Alexander S. And Elizabeth McDonald. As stated above, the family story that she

and Belinda were twins is apparently not true. It is now obvious that she was named for her maternal grandmother, Effie Little--wife of Alexander McNair. Her name occurs in the Zion Seminary School list. She is the third child listed as a minor in the court records for her father's estate. In the 1860 census, she is living with her mother in Covington County.

Effie is well known to the current generation of McDonalds in Covington County. She married the oldest son, Evans Hall, of Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall in about 1866. Now her older sister, Mary Ann, marries Dr. Hall in about 1867 and thus Mary Ann becomes the step mother-in-law to her sister, Effie. That could confuse future generations of genealogists!!! Effie and Evans Hall had 13 children beginning with Mary in 1867 and ending with Juanita in 1887. In between, among others, was Robert S. Hall born in 1876, whose sons--Fud (a young naval officer lost overboard from U.S. ship answering the Panay incident off China in the 1930's) and Stanton (Judge Stanton Hall) were childhood playmates of my father before WWI in Hattiesburg, Mississippi. Another of the children of Effie and Evans was Edna Hall who was born in 1883. She married Dr. Robert Simpson--these were the parents of Sid Simpson.

An interesting extract from Goodspeed follows:

The present efficient circuit and chancery clerk of Covington county, Miss., Evans Hall, of Williamsburg, was born within the county's borders, at Mount Carmel, in 1845. Here he was reared and educated in the common schools. He is the eldest of a family of nine children, born to Dr. A. H. and Mary A. (Evans) Hall, natives of North Carolina and Louisiana, respectively. Dr. Hall was born in 1814, and came to the county when a youth. He attended a medical school in Wilmington, N. C., and after leaving his studies, was appointed receiver of the land office at Augusta, Miss. When he was ready to begin his professional work he located at Mount Carmel, and formed a partnership with Dr. Gartman. The life of a pioneer physician is not an easy one, and the Doctor's was no exception to the rule; his patients were scattered over the territory between Pearl and Leaf rivers, a distance of forty miles, and the newness of the country rendered travel excessively laborious. Evans Hall, son of the Doctor, served as a soldier in the Civil war, from 1863 to the cessation of hostilities. He was a member of the Fourth Mississippi cavalry, and saw some active service. When the war was ended he returned to his home, and in 1866 was united in marriage to Miss Effie McDonald, a daughter of Alexander McDonald, and a niece of Judge J. E. McNair. In 1874 Mr. Hall took charge of the circuit court and chancery court work by appointment, and since that time he has succeeded himself by election. He is well fitted for the duties of this position, and has discharged them with a promptness and intelligence that have left no room for complaint. At the present time he also has some commercial interests, which are conducted under the firm name of Hall & Harper. In his religious faith he is connected with the Presbyterian church, of which he has been an active ruling elder for many years. He is a member of the Masonic order. He is a man of decided convictions, and with courage to carry them out in spite of popular opinion. He has a wide acquaintance throughout the county, and has the honor and respect of the entire community.

My father used to tell me family stories when I was a child--fortunately I remember a few of them. There was one that I recall as vividly as if it were yesterday---it was that horrible. It was about Effie's clothes catching fire from the fireplace---she was very badly burned---so terrible were her injuries that she died. Her tombstone in the Old Hardy Street Cemetery in Hattiesburg

shows she died 15 December 1898. This same story was known to Stanton Hall, Sid Simpson and Ruth McDonald Massingale Brown---and probably to many others in Mississippi.

Sid Simpson had a more pleasant story about the home of Effie and Evans Hall told to him by his mother, Edna. It seems that Effie's mother, Elizabeth McNair McDonald, lived with the family for some time---she was blind at the time. Young Edna, Sid's mother, learned to read by reading the bible outloud to her grandmother, Elizabeth. Since Edna Hall was born in 1883--and one learns to read around 6 years of age, one has to assume that this story could not have taken place much before 1890. Recall that Goodspeed (page 4) showed that Elizabeth was dead in 1891. From these two pieces of data, I think Elizabeth may well have died about 1890. (also see discussion of this point on page 24).

Conclusion

Part I summarizes what I have learned about Angus McDonald, my great great great grandfather, and his children. Part II summarizes what I have learned about his fifth son, Alexander S. McDonald, my great great grandfather, and his children. It is hoped that in the future I will carry the story through my great grandfather, Alexander J. McDonald (Part III), my grandfather, Drury Alexander McDonald (Part IV), and even to my father, Charles Alexander McDonald (Part V). Who knows, some day maybe there will even be a Part VI for Charles Alexander McDonald, Jr.

For ease of reference, I have supplied an appendix at the end of this report which includes the following:

- (1) Extract of the 1850 Census for Covington County, Mississippi
- (2) Family Group Sheet for Alexander McNair and Effie Little
- (3) Family Group Sheet for Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan
- (4) Family Group Sheet for Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair
- (5) 5 Generation Chart for Charles A. McDonald, Jr
Continuation of above.

Now just how did this all began??? Margie and I got started on our family tree in the mid 1960's--and even made out a long chart which showed those family connections we were aware of at the time. On my side, I was fortunate that my mother was still alive--my father had died several years earlier. Mom got together what she knew about her own family lines and also provided some valuable help on dad's. She contacted my father's sister, Ina Lou McDonald Donald.

All this was a start, but the real activity got underway in the summer of 1981. My wife had decided that we should really get our family tree straightened out. Among other contacts, she located my father's sister, Ina. in Slidell, La.

After an interval of some 40 years since we had seen each other, we contacted her and said that we would like to stop by on our way from New Orleans to Hattiesburg to Memphis (to visit with my mother's sister). It was a very pleasant visit of several days during which we got as much information from Ina and her only son, Johnnie Donald, as we could about the family. On learning of our trip to Hattiesburg to see my birthplace, they suggested we try to contact Judge Stanton Hall.

We visited with Stanton Hall in his office in Hattiesburg for several hours. He called a number of our "relatives" to try to set up visits for us. Frankly, I don't think either of us really knew enough to guess at our relationship. He didn't even recognize my father's name, although I was well aware of his and his brother, Fud, from my father's stories. Among others he called were Idelle Pickering, Ruth Massingale and Sid Simpson. Only Sid was at home and he agreed to meet us that afternoon in Collins, Mississippi. When we got to Sid's house, he called Ruth and got her. We went to Ruth's together---and she tried again to reach Idelle Pickering. No Luck, the Pickerings were out of town.

We three cousins sat around in Ruth McDonald Massengale's living room telling each other family stories that we all knew---we just could not figure out how we were related. (Ruth knew her family line including all the children from Sam D. until the present--but it didn't help.)

Now we know how we are related!!! --- all are descended from Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair. I am a great great grandson via their second son, Alexander J. McDonald. Ruth is a great great granddaughter via their third son, Samuel D. Sid Simpson is a great grandson via their seventh and last child, Effie Little McDonald. Thus, Ruth and I are third cousins. Ruth and I are second cousins once removed to Sid Simpson as we are also to Judge Stanton Hall.

To get at the relationship to Archie Pickering, one has to go back to Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan. Archie descends from Angus' fourth son, William---while Alexander S. was the fifth son of Angus. Putting this all together means that Ruth and I are third cousins once removed from Archie, while Sid is his third cousin.

It has now been 6 years since that visit back in 1981. A lot of work has gotten us where we are today--and most of the credit goes to Idelle and Archie Pickering. There have been many others who contributed their part, but we know who is most responsible---thank you, Idelle, for starting this research back in the 1960's.

Chuck
Dr. Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack St.
Westlake Village
California 91361
805-497-2981

12 May 1987

enumerated by me, on the 27th day of September, 1880.

Dwellings - number in the order of visitation		The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1880, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION			Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth - Name of State, Territory, or Country.	Married within year.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, idiotic, pauper, convict.
1	2		Age	Sex	White, Black or Indian.					
		William Mathison	38	M		Larmer		St. C.		
		Beckel	20	M				Mich.		
		Fancy M. Leed	17	"				"		
65	65	William M. Donald	48	M		Larmer		Mich.		
		Maryann	53	M				"		
		Elizabeth	21	M		Larmer		Mich.		
		Mary	23	M				"		
		Fancy	19	"				"		
		Infant	19	M		Larmer		"		
		Parah	16	M				"		
		Calvin	13	M				"		
		Howard	12	"				"		
66	66	Blanch M. Donald	57	"		Larmer		Mich.		
		Catharine	42	M				"		
		Eden	19	M		Larmer		Mich.		
		Mary Jane	17	"				"		
		Stephen	15	M		Larmer		"		
		Clairborn	13	"				"		
		Orison	9	"				"		
		Christina	7	M				"		
		Willie M. Donald	50	M		Larmer		Mich.		
67	67	Louisa H. White	50	"		Larmer	2nd 50	Mich.		
		Louie	56	M				Mich.		
		Louisa R.	23	M		Larmer		St. C.		
		Louie M.	19	M				"		
		Thomas R.	18	M		Larmer		St. C.		
68	68	A. S. M. Daniel	44	"		Larmer	400	"		
		Elizabeth	43	M				Mich.		
		John	21	M		Larmer		St. C.		
		Alexander	20	"				"		
		Samuel	18	"				St. C.		
		Willie	15	"				Mich.		
		Mary Ann	11	M				"		
		Becklinde	9	"				"		
		Elly	5	"				"		
		William J. Fluths	28	M		Larmer		St. C.		
69	69	Catharine Leonard	58	M				Mich.		
		Benjamin	21	M		Larmer		"		
		Alexander	19	"				"		
		Chas. Sam. Garry	17	M				Mich.		
		Radiaick	1	M				"		

(PAGE 36)

(PAGE 36)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

MCNAIR
5/1/87

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

Name	ALEXANDER MCNAIR	References:	Godspeed - 8067 HLT. HEN OF MASS 1891	Marriage Information:
Birth	~1771 LORN, ARGYLSHIRE, SCOTLAND?	CENSUS DATA: RICHMOND CO, NC	Will Information:	
Death	~1855 SIMPSON CO, MISS	1800, 1810, 1820, 1830	Military Service:	
Burial	OLD MCNAIR CEMETERY? SIMPSON CO, MISS	CENSUS DATA: SIMPSON CO, MISS		
Married	~1795	1840, 1850		
Other Marriages	NONE	"ANNUALS - MARY MCNAIR TREDINGTON		
Father	EDWARD MCNAIR b ~1750 SCOTLAND			
Mother	?			

Name	EFFIE LITTLE	Misc. Information:
Birth	~1775	
Death	>1860	
Burial	OLD MCNAIR CEMETERY, SIMPSON CO, MISS.	Compiler of Record:
Other		
Marriages		
Father	?	
Mother	?	

(PAGE 37)

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		CORNELIUS MCNAIR	1794-1800 RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891	S.C.	SINGLE		
2.		BEUNDA MCNAIR	b ~1800 RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891	TEXAS	FULLERWEDEL		
3.		JANE MCNAIR	b ~1802 RICHMOND CO	N.C.	>1891	TEXAS	GRAVES		
4.		RODERICK MCNAIR	1800-1810 (1830 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891	TEXAS	YES		
5.	→	ELIZABETH MCNAIR	1807 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	1870 < 2 < 1891 COWINGTON CO	MISS	ALEXANDER S. MCDONALD	APRIL 1827 RICHMOND CO	N.C.
6.		CATHYLINE MCNAIR	1805-1810 RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891 COWINGTON CO	MISS	HENRY LEONARD	APRIL 1827 RICHMOND CO	N.C.
7.		JOAN E. (JUDGE) MCNAIR	1808-1810 (GEORGETOWN, 1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	1874 BROCKHAUSEN	MISS	ADELINE WATTS		
8.	→	RACHAEL MCNAIR	1815 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891 COWINGTON CO	MISS	SINGLE		
9.		MARY MCNAIR	1818 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891 SIMPSON CO	MISS	SINGLE		
10.		DIANA MCNAIR	1820 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	N.C.	<1891 COWINGTON CO	MISS	SINGLE		
11.		ISABELLA MCNAIR	1825 (1850 CENSUS) RICHMOND CO	MISS	>1891 SAN ANTONIO	TEXAS	JAMES STUBBS		
12.		A FEMALE BORN ~1810 - 1850 MISS. CENSUS DATA FIT							

NOTE: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for marriages of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small

where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or a mark within the source may indicate that there is a reference to the

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

8/3/85

RESEARCH WORK CHART

McDONALD #5

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND	Name	ANGUS McDONALD	References:	ANGUS CAME TO NC IN 1785	Marriage Information:
	Birth	1769	ISLE OF SKYE, SCOTLAND	SOME CENSUS DATA 1790-1840.	
	Death	12/9/1861	RICHMOND CO, NC. (SCOTLAND CO)	LAND RECORDS AND COURT SUT	Will Information:
	Burial	DOUGLASS CEMETARY	NEAR LAURENCEBURG, NC	AMONG HIS CHILDREN AFTER HIS	
	Married	-	DEATH. THIS STONE DATA FROM	Military Service:	
	Other	-	MRS GOODYEAR + KILBURN - DOUGLASS RECORD.		
	Manages	-	CATHERINE'S BIRTH & DEATH ARE A		
Father	?	GUESS FROM CENSUS RECORDS PLUS			
Mother	?	THIS STONE DATA W 1836 SUBSTITUTED			
WIFE	Name	CATHERINE BUCHANAN	NC. ?	FOR 1956 MRS GOODYEAR PROVIDED.	Compiler of Record:
	Birth	1776		Misc. Information:	
	Death	9/25/1836			
	Burial				
	Other				
	Manages				
	Father	WILLIAM BUCHANAN	SCOTLAND		
Mother	ELIZABETH				

No	Sex	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		HUGH C. McDONALD	12/11/1799 RICHMOND CO	NC.	11/14/1871 DEEDY CO,	MISS	CATHERINE b 1808 McCALLUM		
2.		NEILE McDONALD	1800	IN 1850 / CUNNINGTON CO MISS - W HUGH.	10/18/62 SUT. IN N.C. OVER ANGUS ESTATE.	N.C.	SINGLE		
3.		JOHN McDONALD	1801	1806 PER 1850 CENSUS BUT PER 1860 CENSUS	12/31/1864 ALSO IN SUT. RICHMOND CO	NC.	MARY b 1818 DOUGLASS		
4.		WILLIAM McDONALD	1802		7/18/80 ALSO IN SUT. MISS.		MARGARET b 1800 McLEOD		
5.		ALEXANDER S. McDONALD	1806	PER 1850 CENSUS (CAN'T PROVE HE IS A SON) S.C.	3/24/1876 (DIED BEFORE ANGUS) CUNNINGTON CO.	MISS.	ELIZABETH b 1808 M. 19 APR 1827 McNALLIE		
6.		MARY McDONALD	~1810	PER 1816 CENSUS. ??	? FIRST WIFE LEARNED OF HER NC. WAS IN SUT OVER ANGUS EST.		McNEILL		
7.		MARGARET McDONALD	~1815	PER 1850 CENSUS 1817 PER 1860 CENSUS	? AGAIN, FIRST WIFE HEARD OF HER WAS FROM SUT. N.C.		JOHN McGILVERAY		
8.		SAM. B. McDONALD	~1825	~1827	2/18/40: HAS CHILDREN 1832-1863 BUT NOT IN SUT. PROB. NOT A SON!		MARGARET ?		
9.		CATHERINE McDONALD	1828		HAD CHILDREN 1845-1860, d 1862. NOT IN SUT. COULD SHE BE JOHN'S DAUGHTER		DANIEL ANGUS b 1825 McGILVERAY		
10.		SARAH ANN McDONALD	1836		BUT ANGUS LEACH HAD A CHILD BY HIS SECOND WIFE IN 1848. WHO IS THIS ??		ANGUS LEACH.		
11.		JANIE McDONALD	?		NO DATA ON JANIE. IS SHE REALLY A DAUGHTER?		McGILVERAY		
12.									

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not alter names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square or any one line will indicate that there is information on this individual to be found else-

where within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child, or, a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the other side of this same work chart.

23 FEB. 1987
DATE
CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
1919 TAMPA AVE. ST.
STREET ADDRESS
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF. 91361
CITY STATE
PHONE BOS-497-2981
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____
ON CHART NO. _____

APPENDIX
#4

PEDIGREE CHART #1

1 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
BORN 7 OCT. 1928
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
WHEN MARRIED 15 SEPT. 1951
DIED —
WHERE —
MARTIE MAY JOHNSON
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
BORN: 4 FEB. 1928
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
2 CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD
BORN 19 JAN. 1903
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
WHEN MARRIED 12 SEPT. 1922
DIED 30 MAY 1965
WHERE FARMINGTON, N.M.
BURIED - OUNLEE, CALIF.
3 MARY ALEASE MEAD
BORN 16 NOV. 1905
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
DIED 24 SEPT 1968
WHERE HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.
BURIED WESTMINSTER MEMORIAL PK.
WESTMINSTER, CALIF.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

4 DORRY ALEXANDER McDONALD
BORN (NOV?) 1869
WHERE SIMPSON/CANNON CO., MISS.
WHEN MARRIED ~1902
DIED 2 JULY 1923
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
5 ANNIE LOU SMITH
BORN 6 APR. 1883 (1884 TOMBSTONE)
WHERE WILKINSON CO., GA. ?
DIED 30 MAY 1906
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
BUR: OLD HARDY ST. CEMETARY

6 EUGENE WEBB MEAD
BORN 9 NOV. 1882
WHERE LUNENBURG CO., VA.
WHEN MARRIED 7 MAR. 1905
DIED 14 SEPT. 1950
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.
BUR. OLD HARDY ST. CEMETARY.

7 BRIDGET (DELIA) IGOE
BORN 4 FEB. 1885 (22 FEB 1884 BARE)
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
DIED 4 FEB 1911
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN.
BUR: ELWOOD, CEMETARY

8 ALEXANDER J. McDONALD
BORN ~1830
WHERE HATTIESBURG CO., SC ?
WHEN MARRIED ~1857
DIED ~1875
WHERE SIMPSON CO., MISS. ?
9 MARY ANN BYNUM
BORN ~ JAN. 1839
WHERE JONES CO., MISS.
DIED ~1922
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS.

10 JOHN G. SMITH (JR)
BORN ~ AUG. 1847
WHERE WILKINSON CO., GA. ?
WHEN MARRIED <1870
DIED >1900
WHERE HATTIESBURG, MISS. ?
11 MISSOURI LANGFORD
BORN ~1850 - 1880 CENSUS, CT 1854
WHERE GEORGIA
DIED >1900
WHERE ?

12 JOHN ROSWELL MEAD
BORN 25 DEC. 1859
WHERE MIDDLETON, DELAWARE CO., NY.
WHEN MARRIED 17 MAR. 1878
DIED 1953
WHERE CALVERIDGE CEM., KEYNETT, MO.
13 MARY ANN TROTTER
BORN 16 JULY 1859
WHERE ANGELICA, ALLEGANY CO., NY.
DIED 12 FEB. 1912
WHERE ELWOOD CEM., MEMPHIS, TENN.

14 JAMES IGOE
BORN 4 JUNE 1848
WHERE ROSKOTHAM, CO. ROSKOTHAM, IRE.
WHEN MARRIED 9 DEC. 1870
DIED 7 1885
WHERE MEMPHIS, TENN. ?
15 BRIDGET (DELIA) DORAN
BORN 11 NOV. 1851
WHERE ROSKOTHAM, CO. ROSKOTHAM, IRE.
DIED 26 OCT. 1934
WHERE CALVERIDGE CEM., MEMPHIS, TENN.

16 ALEXANDER J. McDONALD
b 1820, SC; m 31 APR. 1827; d MAR 1875
17 ELIZABETH McNAIR
b 1807, NC; d > 1870 CANNON CO., MISS.
18 DORRY BYNUM
b 1806 SC, m < 1830
19 JUDITH (JONES ?)
b 1806 SC, m < 1830
20 JOHN G. SMITH (SR)
b 1813 GA; m < 1844; d > 1880
21 MALINDA
b ~1817 GA; d > 1880
22 LANGFORD
?
23
24 WILLIAM HARVEY MEAD
b 27 JULY 1826, NY; m 27 SEPT 1847; d ~1903
25 RHODA ANN ACKERLY
b 17 SEPT 1824
26 JOHN T. TROTTER
b 11 JUNE 1826 IRELAND; m 16 SEPT 1858
d 25 MARCH 1888 - CHASE CITY, HENRICH CO., VA.
27 ELLEN M. WEBB
b 9 AUG 1833, ANGELICA, NY; d 19 NOV 1864
28 JAMES IGOE
b 1815 ROSKOTHAM, IRE; m 4 FEB 1839
d 11 NOV. 1889 ROSKOTHAM, IRE
29 CATHERINE MORE
b ~1817 ROSKOTHAM, IRE
d 2 JUNE 1892 ROSKOTHAM, IRE
30 JOHN DORAN
b ~1815 ROSKOTHAM, IRE; m 24 NOV 1836
d 4 APR 1894 ROSKOTHAM, IRE
31 SARAH IGOE
b ~1815 ROSKOTHAM, IRE
d 12 NOV 1902 ROSKOTHAM, IRE.

(PAGE A)

DATE
CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD, JR.
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
1979 TATUM ST.
STREET ADDRESS
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CALIF 91361
CITY STATE
PHONE EDS-497-2981
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____

ON CHART NO. _____

8 ALEXANDER J. McDONALD

BORN ~1830
WHERE MARLBORO CO., SC. ?
WHEN MARRIED ~1857
DIED ~1875 ?
WHERE SIMPSON CO, MISS. ?

9 MARY ANN DYNUM

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE
BORN ~ JAN. 1839
JONES CO., MISS
DIED ~1922
HATTESBURG, MISS.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

#4 CONT.

16 ALEXANDER S. McDONALD

BORN ~1806
WHERE RICHMOND CO., N.C.
WHEN MARRIED 3 & 19 APR. 1827
DIED MAR 1856
WHERE CONINGTON CO, MISS ?

32 ANGUS McDONALD

BORN 1769
WHERE ISLE OF SKYE, SCOTLAND
WHEN MARRIED ~1798
DIED 9 DEC 1861
WHERE LAWRENBURG, RICHMOND CO, N.C.

33 CATHERINE BUCHANAN

BORN 1776 ?
WHERE ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
DIED 25 SEPT. 1836 ?
WHERE LAWRENBURG, RICHMOND CO, N.C.

64 McDONALD

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED

65 ?

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

66 WILLIAM BUCHANAN

BORN 1744-1750
WHERE CLAY STYLE, ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
WHEN MARRIED <1770 SCOTLAND
DIED WILL-29 SEPT 1817, PROBATE 1817-1818
WHERE
ELIZABETH ----- ?

67 ELIZABETH

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

68 EDWARD McNAIR

BORN <1755 ?
WHERE ARGYLESIRE, SCOTLAND ?
WHEN MARRIED <1771
DIED <1810 ?
WHERE N.C. ?

69 ?

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

70 ? ALEXANDER LITTLE ?

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

71 ?

BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

129
27 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

130
28 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

131
29 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

132
30 ----- BUCHANAN.

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

133
31 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

134
32 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

135
33 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

136
34 JOHN McNAIR

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

137
35 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

138
36 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

139
37 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

140
38 ----- LITTLE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

141
39 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

142
40 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

143
41 ?

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

(PAGE 42)

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

This is No. 2 in a series of charts known as
the O-KAY system of record making. No. 1 is
a Progenitor Chart, No. 3, Family History Chart.

Copyright—1958—E. Kay Kirkham,
911 Marine Street, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A.

5/13/1987

RESEARCH WORK CHART

Place dates, etc. below here. Give locality of event below: city, County, State

HUSBAND	Name	ALEXANDER J. McDONALD	References: * FAMILY STORY -	Marriage Information:
	Birth	~1806 SOUTH CAROLINA (1850 CENSUS)	* N.C. CENSUS, SC CENSUS 1830	
	Death	26 MARCH 1856 COVINGTON CO, MISS.	SIMPSON CO, MISS 1840, 1870, CLARKE CO	Will Information:
	Burial	OLD MCNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO, MISS.	COVINGTON CO, MISS, 1850, 1860 1880	
	Married	19 APRIL 1827 RICHMOND CO, N.C.	* EDDY DEED	Military Service:
WIFE	Other Marriages		* IDELE & ARCHIE PICKERING	
	Father	ANGUS McDONALD b 1769 SCOTLAND; d 1861 RICH. CO, N.C.		
	Mother	CATHERINE BUCHANAN b 1776 ? ; d 1836 RICH. CO, N.C.		
	Name	ELIZABETH MCNAIR		
	Birth	~1807 RICHMOND CO, NORTH CAROLINA.	Misc. Information:	
	Death	~1890		
	Burial	OLD MCNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO, MISS		Compiler of Record:
	Other Marriages			
	Father	ALEXANDER MCNAIR b ~1771 SCOTLAND; d ~1855 SIMPSON CO, MISS.		
	Mother	EFFIE LITTLE b ~1775 ? ; d ~1860 SIMPSON CO, MISS.		

PAGE 39

No Child	Sex M-F	Children: Given names, top space Surname in bottom space.	Birth Date: County	City State	Death Date: County	City State	Married to: given names Surname	Marriage Date: County	City State
1.		JOHN A. (SPARKS) McDONALD	~1829 MARLBORO CO. (?)	SC.	>1865	MISS.	ANN COLE	?	
2.		ALEXANDER J. McDONALD	~1830 MARLBORO CO (?)	S.C.	~1870 SIMPSON CO (?)	MISS.	MARY ANN BYNUM	~1857	MISS.
3.		SAMUEL D. McDONALD	~1832 ROBESON CO.	N.C.	28 MAY 1915 COVINGTON CO,	MISS.	LOUISA SOUTHWORTH	~1859	
4.		CORNELIUS L. (NEIL) McDONALD	~1835 SIMPSON CO.	MISS	? 1870		SINGLE		
5.		MARY ANN McDONALD	~1839 SIMPSON CO,	MISS.	>1877		DR. ALEXANDER H. HALL	~1869	
6.		BELINDA McDONALD	~1841 SIMPSON CO (?)	MISS	15 DEC 1929		WILLIAM BARNES	15 APRIL 1873 SIMPSON CO, MISS.	
7.		EFFIE LITTLE McDONALD	~1845 SIMPSON CO (?)	MISS	15 DEC 1898 FOREST CO, MISS.	HATTIESBURG	EVANS HALL	1866	
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									

Note: List children in the order of their birth. Do not ditto names or dates. Use separate chart for each marriage of husband, wife, or child. Give references in detail. A mark placed within the small square within the record: a child to be found as a parent, an individual shown here as a parent to be found as a child. or a mark within the square may indicate that there is information on the

HUGH C. MCDONALD

A large part of the information of Hugh C. McDonald in Covington County, Miss. (is obtained from the memoirs of Claiborne McDonald, son of Hugh C. McDonald,) Born, Dec. 11, 1799, and wife, Catherine McCollum.

Claiborne McDonald wrote his memoirs about 1900. Claiborne was a well educated and knowledgeable person a Methodist Minister, and Circuit Rider.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Soon after 1820, Hugh C. McDonald left for Covington County, Miss. Hugh C. McDonald settled on the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$, section 16, township 8 north, Range 17 west, in Covington County, Miss. on what became known later as the Laurin Magee place on Dry Creek.

No record of his purchase of land or sale of land has been found.

The Covington County, Miss. Court House at Williamsburg burned in April 5, 1853, and destroyed all land records, which were in the Court House.

A few people had copies of their land deeds at home and were able to have the copies recorded.

Hugh C. McDonald could not purchase the land he settled on, as it was sixteenth section school land. He could only lease the land. These early lease records were destroyed also.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hugh C. McDonald, son of Angus McDonald, was born 1799, in N. C. and came to Carlisle's Mill, in Perry County, Miss. in 1853. But he was not a wealthy slave owner. It is safe to say he did not own any slaves, and was not a member of the legislature.

Hugh C. McDonald, son of Angus McDonald, and wife Catherine McCollum came from Covington County, Miss. in 1853, and settled in Perry County, Miss. in what became in 1906, Forrest County, Miss.

In 1853 Hugh C. McDonald and wife Catherine McCollum moved to SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$, section 2, T 5 N, R 12 W, his water mill was on McDonald Mill Creek, and his residence was adjacent to the mill, south of the Mill Creek and west of a road which ran north and south across Mill Creek. His cemetery was located south of the Mill Creek and west of the road, and adjacent to his residence.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Richton Dispatch, Richton, Miss.

November 14, 1968

Perry County Pioneers

A hard working people

"Carlisle's Mill, near Jones County line was an important mill in early Perry County Pioneer days. John Carlisle owned the land but sold it in 1853, to Hugh McDonald, who was born in Perry County, in 1831. McDonald was a wealthy slave owner, and one of the first legislators from the County. He changed the name of the settlement to McDonald's Mill."

There were two Hugh McDonalds in Perry County, Miss. One lived south of Augusta, in Perry County, Miss. the other Hugh McDonald is Hugh C. McDonald who lived north of Augusta, in Perry County, Miss. The one south of Augusta is not of the family of Hugh C. McDonald, north of Augusta.

The writer in the Richton dispatch confused the two.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

At this time 1853, Hugh C. McDonald and Catherine McCollum had Children:

Peter	Age	23
Mary Jane		20
Austin		19
Claiborne		17
Henry		16
Duncan		12
Rosanna		12
Christian		10
Catherine		8
Neill		53 Brother to Hugh C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Why Did Hugh C. McDonald and wife Catherine McCollum McDonald, with their nine children move to then Perry County? First he could not won the land on which he had settled on in Covington County, Miss. second his wife's people the McCollum's had settled in Perry County, Miss. very early, and his sister Catherine McDonald McGilvary and her husband Daniel Angus McTilvary were moving about the same time with their children from Covington County, Miss. to just below Runnelstown in Perry County, Miss.

Daniel Angus McGilvary was moving adjacent to his parents; Alexander McGilvary, born 1783, and wife Mary Elizabeth "Polly" McLeod McGilvary, born 1790.

The Richton dispatch, Richton, Miss. Nov. 14, 1968.

Quote; "Some early Miss. families lived in three different counties without ever moving.

Take the McCollums, who came to Miss. in 1800 and settled eight miles south east of Hattiesburg in what was then Greene County.

When Greene County was divided, the settlement became part of Perry County. Then in 1908 following a vote by the people, the Governor proclaimed the organization of a New County-Forrest- to embrace the second judicial district of what was then Perry County.

But whether they lived in Greene, Perry or Forrest Counties the McCollum's stayed home."

Hugh C. McDonald

1800 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Fayetteville District

Page 260

Head of household

Angus McDonald

Males

under 10 2 Hugh C. 1, Neill 0

10 15

15 25

25 45 1 Angus 31

Over 45

Females

Under 10 2

10 15

15 25

25 45 1 Catherine 24

Over 45

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hugh C. McDonald

1810 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 192

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under 10 3 Neil 10, John 9, William 8, Alex. S. 5

10 16 1 Hugh C. 11

16 26

26 45

45 up 1 Angus 41

Females

Under 10 3 ? ?, Jane ? Mary 0

10 16

16 26

26 45 1 Catherine 34

45 up

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hugh C. McDonald

1820 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 200

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under 10	1	Alexander S.	15
10	16	1 John	19
16	18	1 Neil	20
16	26	1 Neil	20
26	45		
45	up	1 Angus	51

Females

Under	10	3	
10	16	1	
16	26		
26	45	1 Catherine	44
45	up		

Hugh C. 21 and William 18 have left for Mississippi.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1830 Censou

Covington County, Miss.

Page

Dist

Head of Household

Hugh C. McDonald

1830 Hugh C. McDonald 31

Catherine McCollum McDonald 22

They married 1829

Hugh C. McDonald has not been found in N. C. or Miss.

It is believed Hugh C. McDonald was living on Dry Creek,

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ MW $\frac{1}{4}$, section 16, T 8 N, R 17 W.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1840 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Page

Head of Household

Hugh McDonald

Males

Under 5	2
---------	---

5	10	2
---	----	---

30	40	2
----	----	---

Females

5	10	1
---	----	---

30	40	1
----	----	---

1850 Census

Covington County, Miss.

District

Dwellins No. 66

Hugh McDonald.	51	Farmer	N. C.
Catherine	42		N. C.
Peter	19	Farmer	Miss.
Mary Jane	17		Miss.
Austin	15	Farmer	Miss.
Claiborn	13		Miss.
Duncan	9		Miss.
			Miss.
Christian	7		Miss.
Neill McDonald	50	Farmer	N. C.

Neill McDonald is Brother of Hugh C. McDonald.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Perry County, Miss.

Forrest County, Miss. after 1906

Tract book of original entries

U S A to Hugh McDonald

Aug. 28, 1855

Purchase #

Patent #

12467

\$5.09

12 $\frac{1}{2}$

40.71 acres

SE SW 2 5 12

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALCOY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Perry County, Miss.

Now Forrest County, Miss.

Book D Page 291

Claiborn McDonald to Austin McDonald

Dec. 26, 1880

\$100.00 100 Acres

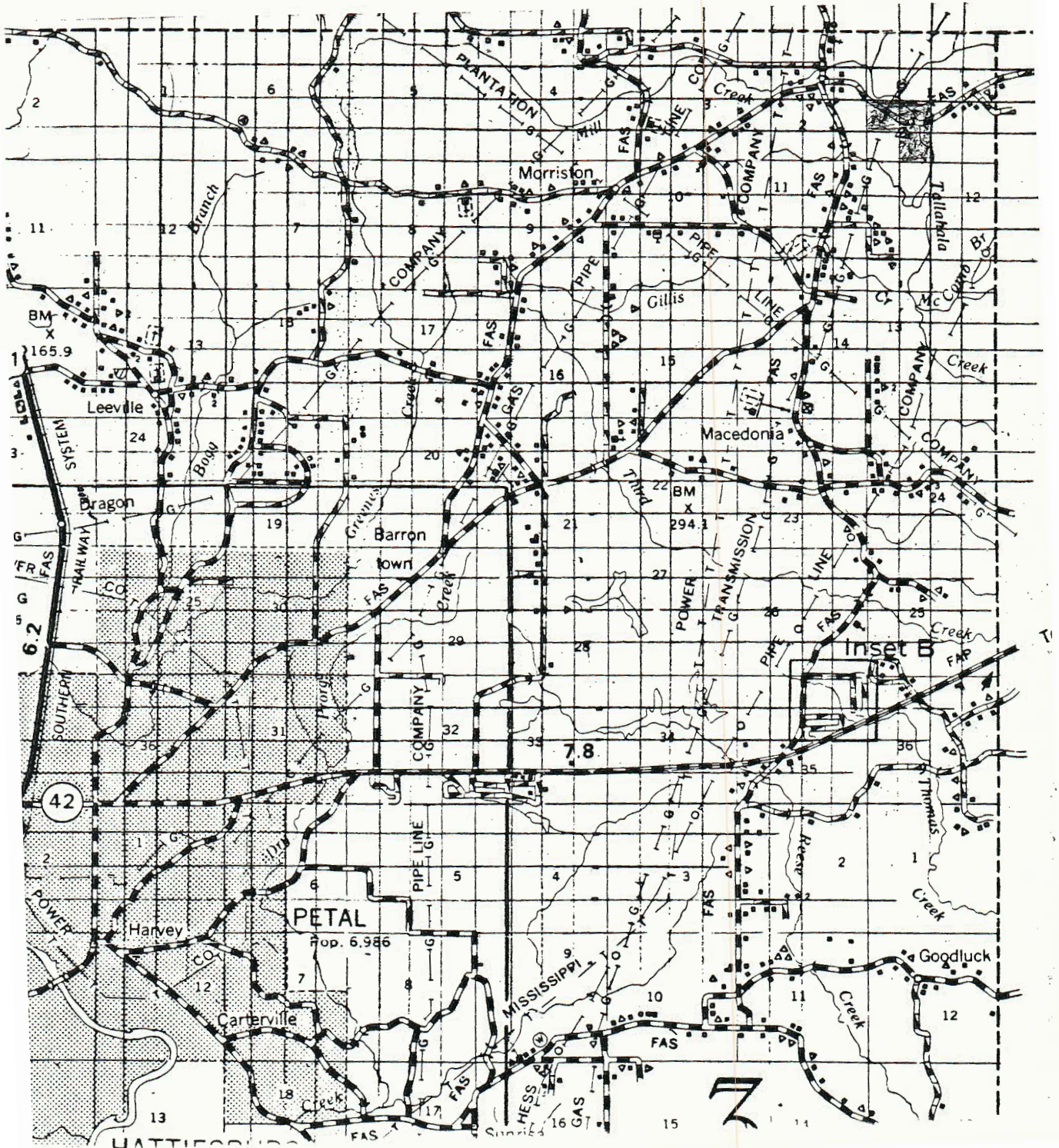
SE SW 1 5 12

NW SW 1 5 12

NE SW 1 5 12

Except 20 acres at Perry Place

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

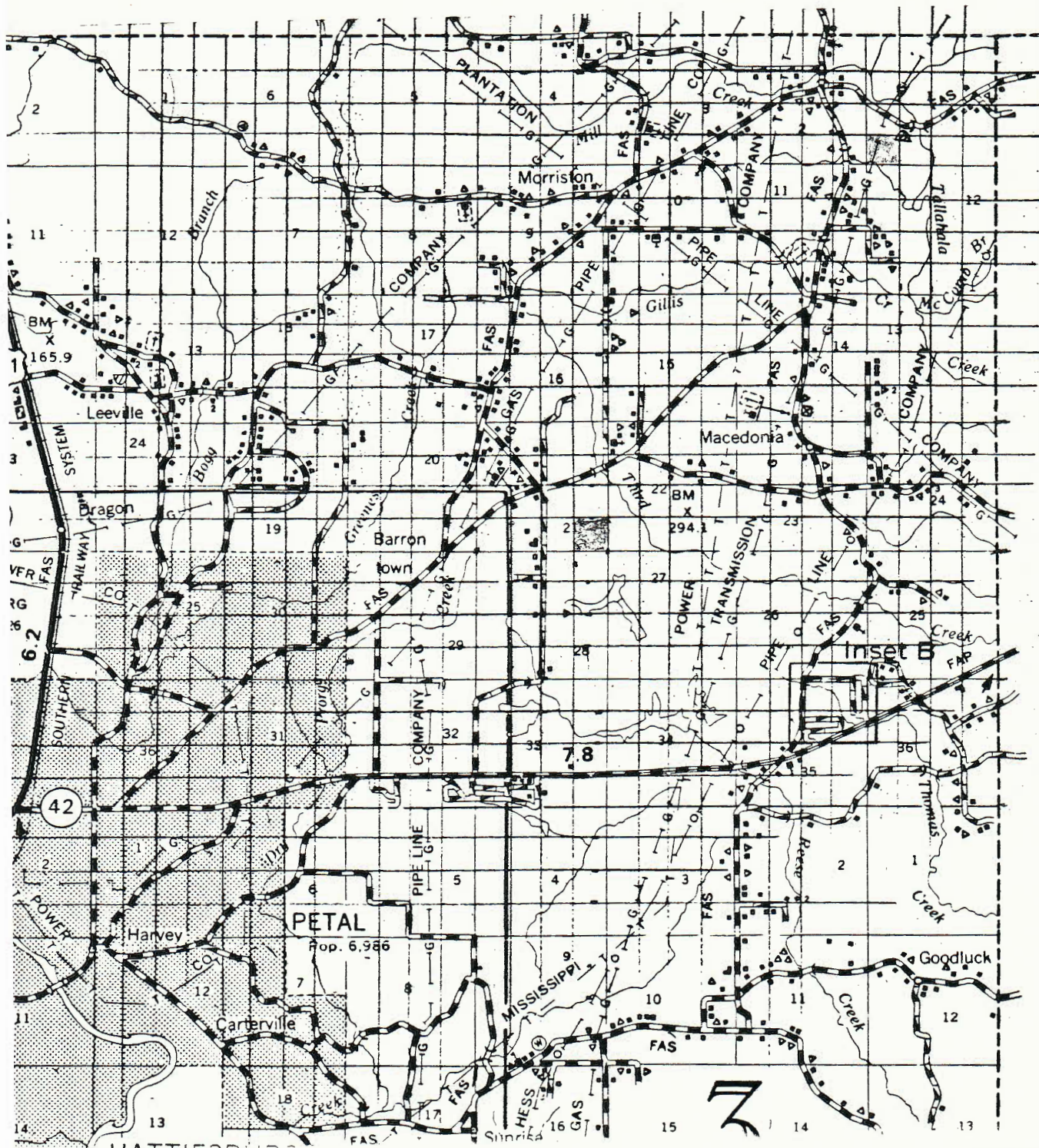
Hugh McDonald, Estate to

Mary Jane Lee

Nov. 28, 1882

SW SW 1 5 12

SE S 21 5 12



Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

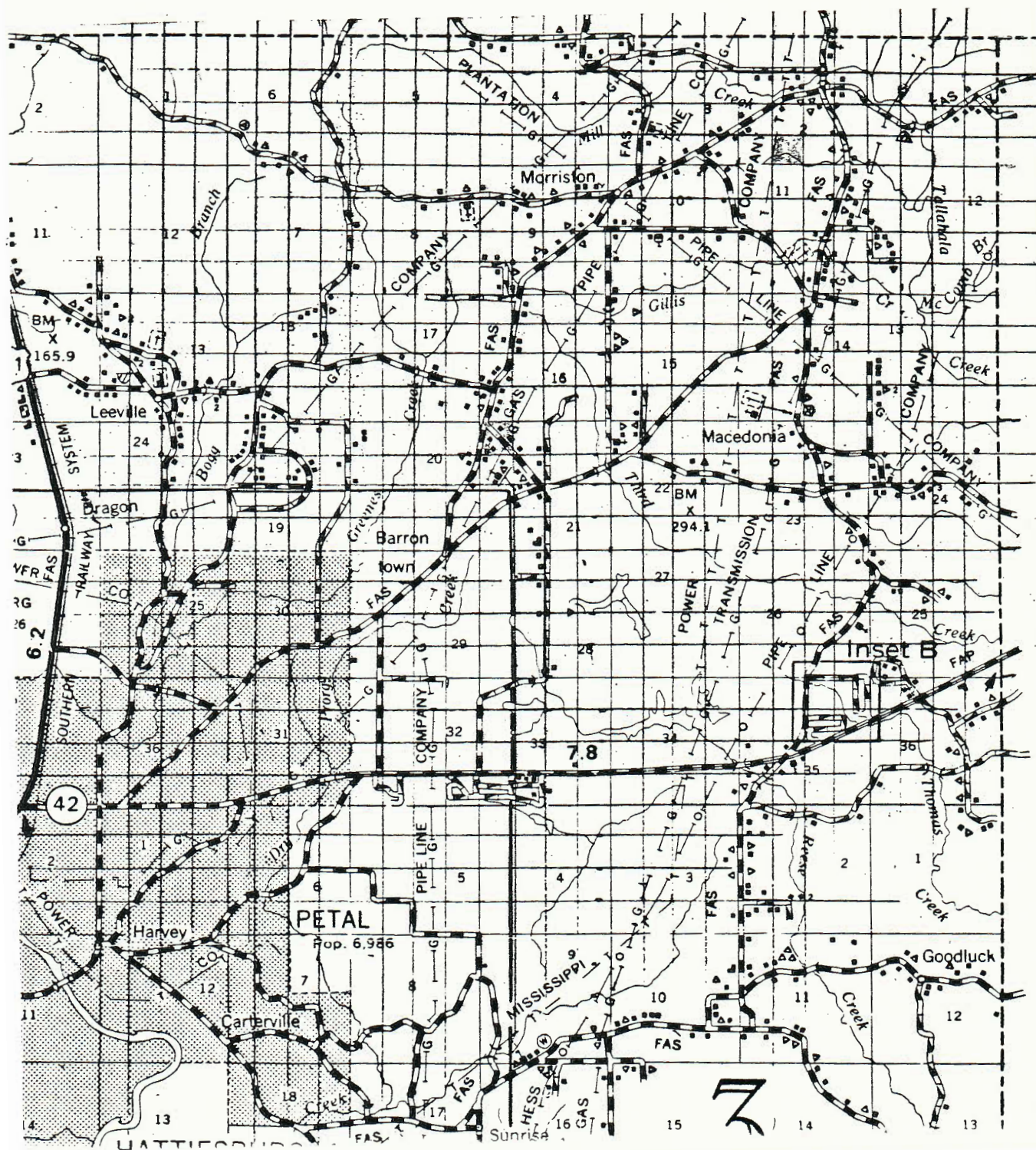
Hugh McDonald Estate to

Mary A. Wheeler

Nov. 28, 1882

NW	NW	21	5	12
----	----	----	---	----

SE	SW	2	5	12
----	----	---	---	----



Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

Hugh McDonald Estate to

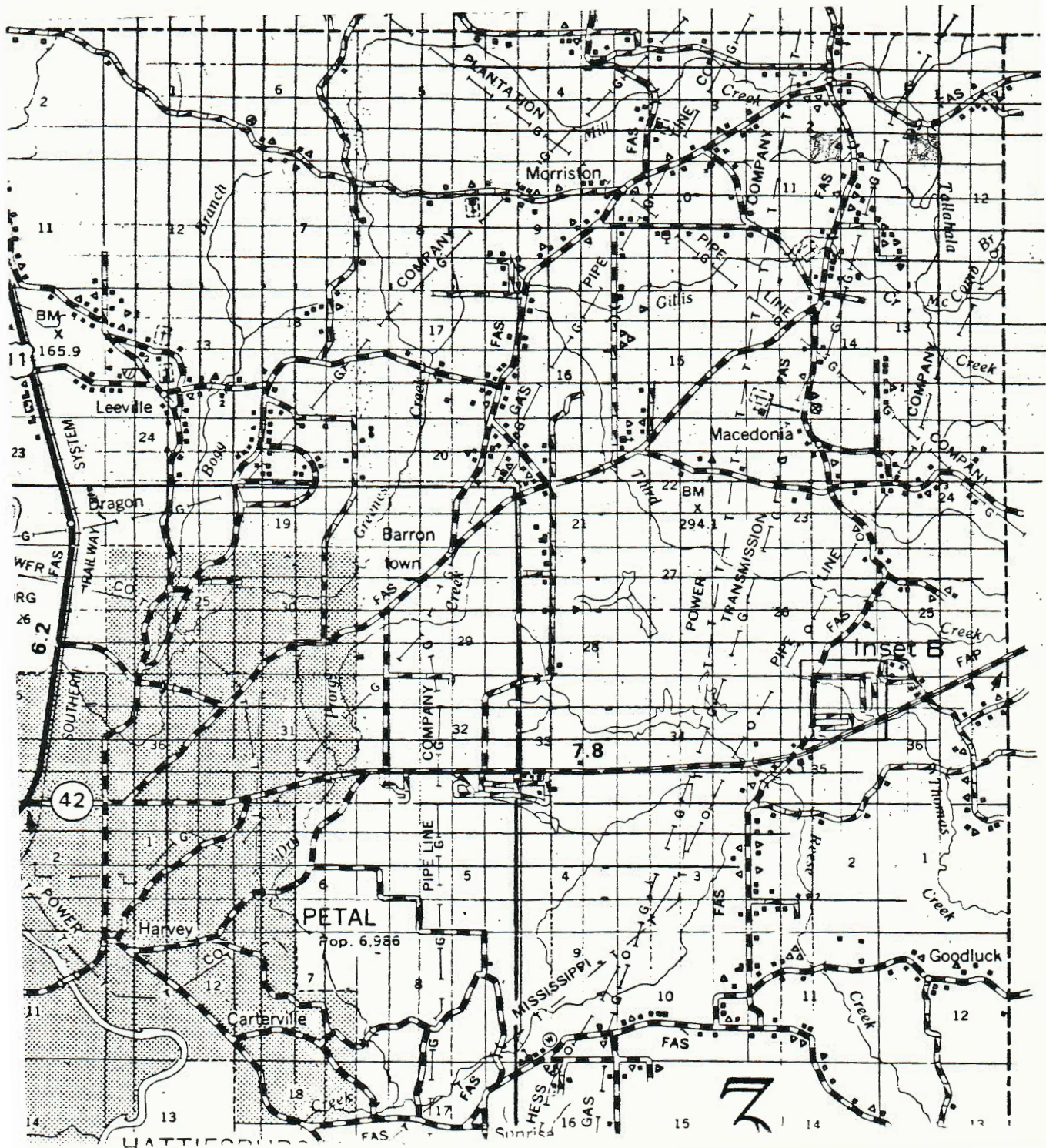
Catherine A. McDonald Wedgeworth

Nov. 28, 1882

NE	NW	12	5	12
----	----	----	---	----

SW	SE	2	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

Hugh McDonald Estate to

Claiborn McDonald

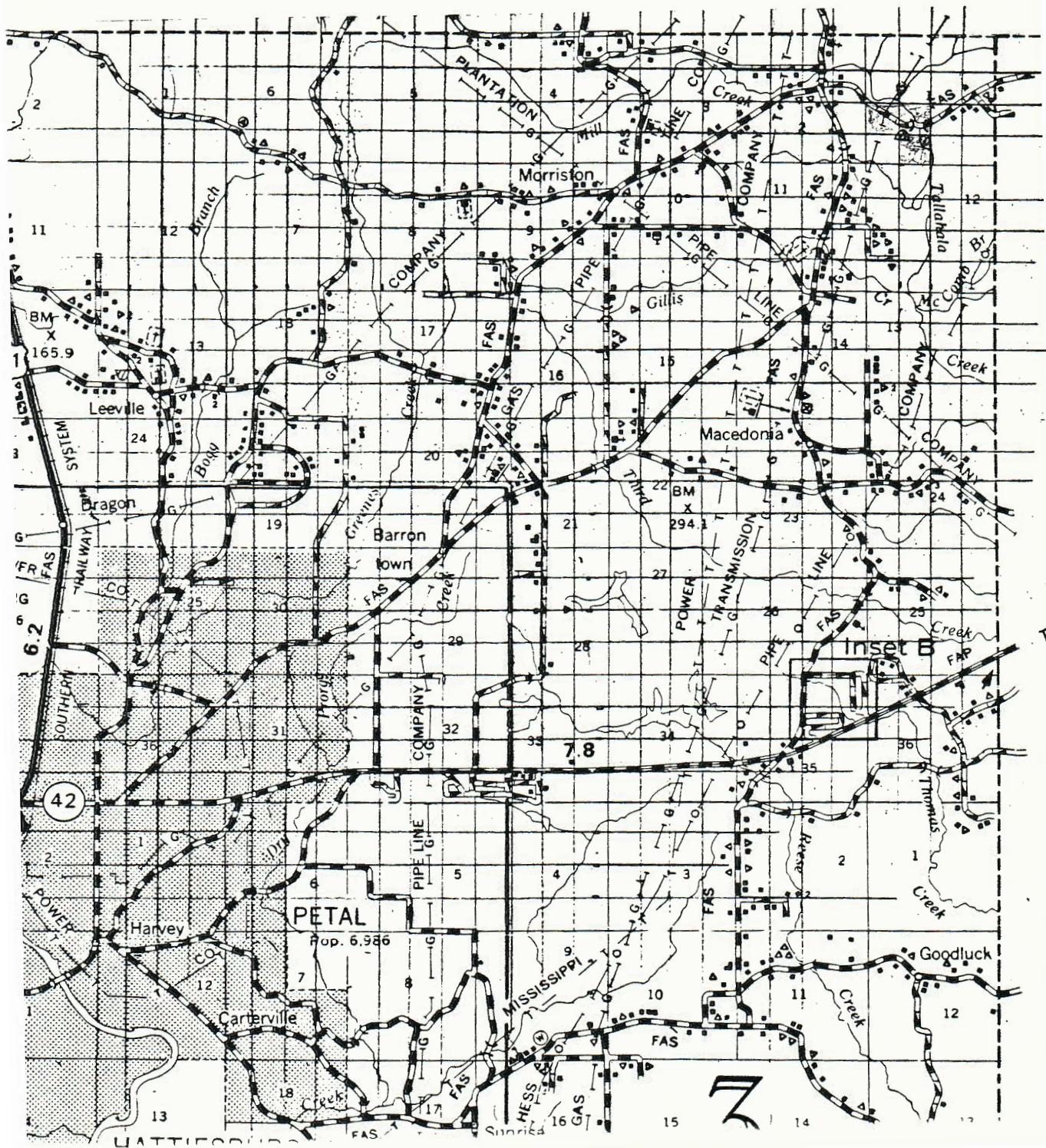
Nov. 28, 1882

SE SW 1 5 12

Except John Carlisle to Hugh McDonald

NW SW 1 5 12

NE SW 1 5 12



Covington County, Miss.

Cov. Co. Miss. to Hugh McDonald

SW NW 16 8 17

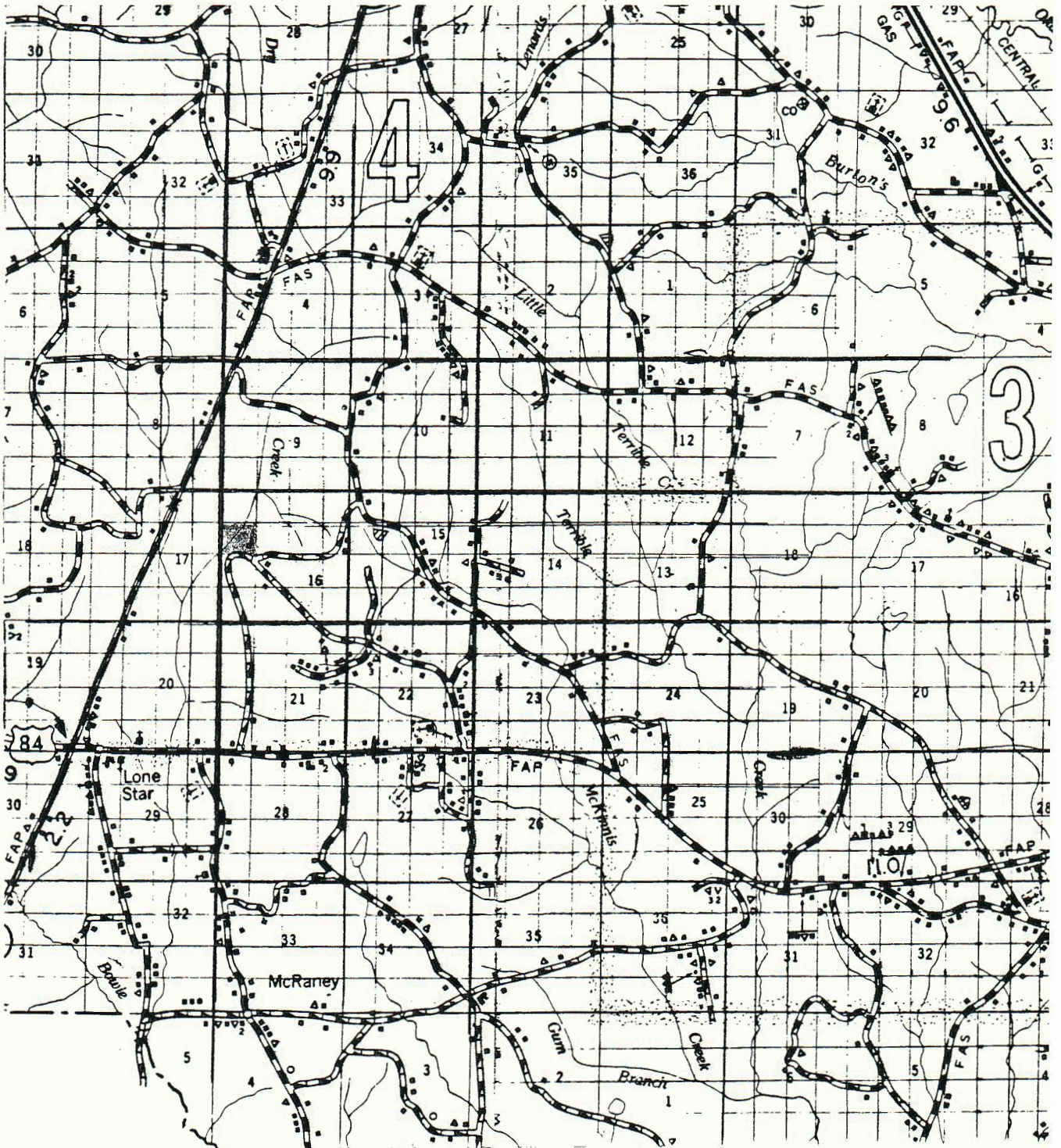
Claiborn McDonald said his father Hugh McDonald lived on Laurin Magee place. There is a very old house still standing 1984, known as Laurin Magee House. This house is in south east corner SW of NW of section 16 8 17. This 16 section is county school land, and records were kept only in the county. The court house burned in 1853 and Hugh's record was burned.

Hugh homesteaded Aug. 28, 1855

Forrest County, Miss.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA COUNTY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Perry County, Miss.

Now Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

Hugh McDonald; Heirs

Nov. 28, 1882

Mary A. Wheeler

NW NW 21 5 12

SE SW 2 5 12

Mary Jane Lee

SW SW 1 5 12

SE SE 21 5 12

Austin McDonald

NW SE 2 5 12

? SW SE 2 5 12

S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE 2 5 12

Bounded on north by Mill Creek and on which the residence stands.

Claiborn McDonald

SE SW 1 5 12

Except John Carlisle to Hugh McDonald

N $\frac{1}{2}$ SW 1 5 12

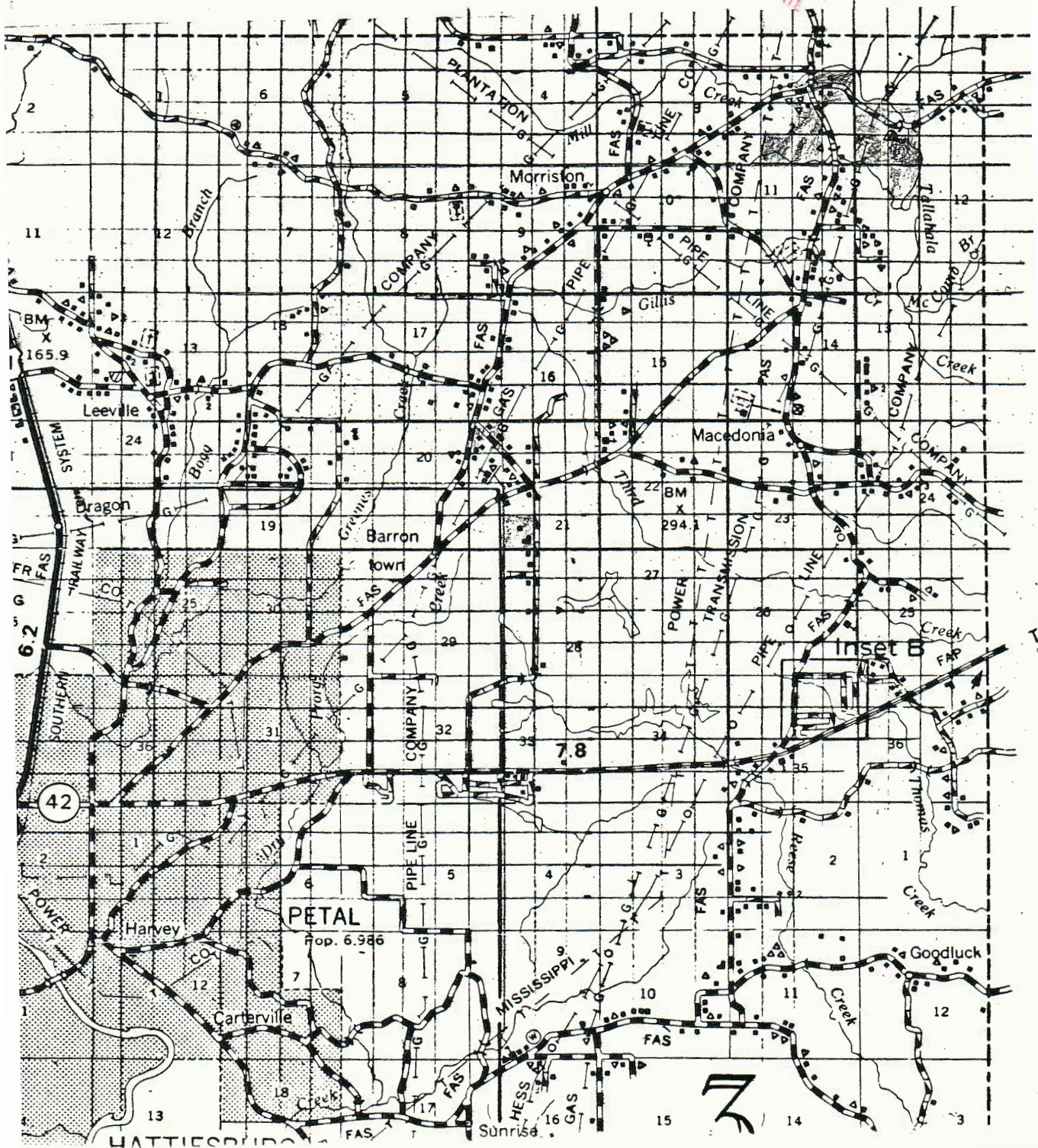
Catharine A. McDonald Wedgeworth

NE NW 12 5 12

? SW SE 2 5 12

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Forrest County, Miss.

Book A Page 207

Hugh McDonald, Estate

Nov. 28, 1882

NW	SW	1	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

NE	SW	1	5	
----	----	---	---	--

SE	SW	1	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

Except

SW	SW	1	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

SE	SW	2	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

NW	SE	2	5	12
----	----	---	---	----

?	SW	SE	2	5	12
---	----	----	---	---	----

S $\frac{1}{2}$	NE	2	5	12
-----------------	----	---	---	----

Bounded on north by Mill Creek and on which residence
stands

?	SW	SE	2	5	12
---	----	----	---	---	----

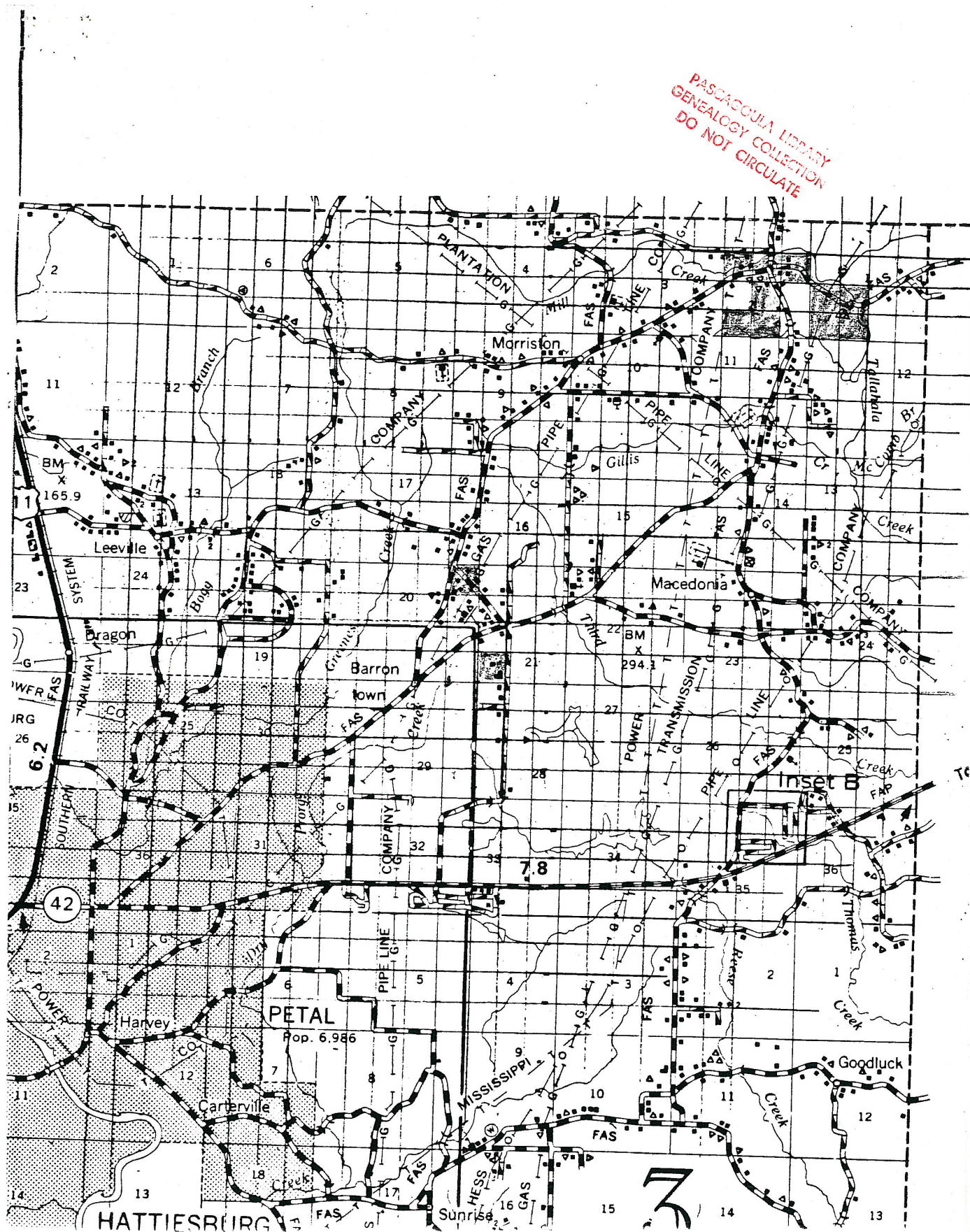
NE	NW	12	5	12
----	----	----	---	----

NW	NW	21	5	12
----	----	----	---	----

SE	SW	21	5	12
----	----	----	---	----

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



MRS. DEWEY W. HUGGINS
PROFESSIONAL GENEALOGIST
P. O. BOX 623
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

September 11, 1961

Mr. Claiborne McDonald II
McDonald Funeral Home
Picayune, Mississippi

Dear Mr. McDonald:

The 1830 census of Richmond County would show the approximate age of Angus McDonald and where he was born, the age of his wife and where born, also her first name, and the names of any children in his household, or any other people, their births and where born.

If he made a will, the wills are indexed from 1779-1863. If he married in this county, the bonds are from 1730-1864, but if he married in the parent county of Anson, no bonds are preserved.

Marriage bonds may be found in Richmond for all his children, or at least some of them.

Real estate conveyances will show his purchase of land or purchases, and disposal of same, also the same for his children.

There are some estates papers from 1821-1863, also tax lists from 1793-1812 only. Guardian reports are from 1858-1863, and this is just about all the county has of records applicable to the situation except census. There are some tombstone records alphabetically arranged for surnames, but these are not at all complete. Vital Statistics did not begin in North Carolina until 1913.

Perhaps the 1850 census of all McDonalds would be of help to you in ascertaining just who lived here at that time, perhaps brothers of Angus.

I will be glad to try to work out your various questions in the best way possible, but as you can see, county records themselves limit us to wills, deeds, marriage bonds, census, etc.

Suppose I start with the 1830 census for Angus' birthdate (approx.), place of birth (probably Scotland xxxxxx), same for his wife, and names and ages of children living with him or in the county. Check for a will. Check for marriage bonds of the family. Check for deeds of gift from Angus to sons, and sales of Hugh before removing to Mississippi. This would probably be about four hours or so.

If you wish with you, I can bill you. It will be about two weeks before I can get to your records. If this is satisfactory with you, you do not need to reply, and report will be mailed when completed.

Sincerely,

**GENEALOGICAL
RESEARCH
REPORT**



MRS. DEWEY W. HUGGINS
Professional Genealogist
Box 623, Raleigh, N. C.

Client: Mr. Claiborne McDonald II
McDonald Funeral Home
Picayune, Mississippi

Assignment:
McDonald
Cemetery.

Dear Mr. McDonald:

I have received a letter from a descendant of Angus McDonald and wife Catharine Buchanan McDonald and she states that they are buried two miles from Laurinburg, N. C., on the Giles Leach farm. Tombstones read:

Remarks:

"In memory of Angus McDonald
Native of Isle of Skye, Scotland
Died Dec. 9, 1861, aged 92 years "

" In memory of Catherine, consort of
Angus McDonald, died Sept. 25, 1856
aged 60 years. " *1836*

If you would like to write to this lady, she is: Mrs. E. L. Goodyear, Mullins, South Carolina. (She was Estalena McDonald, and descended from Angus through son John, through son Duncan, her father.)

Most sincerely,

She wants me to spend a couple of hours proving her own line, from John.

Documents received: x

Fee: gratis, this record. Last report \$10, Dec. 19, 1961

Date of report: January 8, 1962

CLAIBORNE McDONALD, SR.

P. O. BOX 181

PICAYUNE, MISSISSIPPI

January 16, 1962

Mrs. Dewey W. Huggins
Box 623
Raleigh, N. C.

Dear Mrs. Huggins;

Enclosed is my check for \$10.00 to cover your last bill,
and pardon my delay in sending it, but I have been sick.

Thanks very much for the address of Mrs. Goodyaer. I will
write her as soon as I can. I will be very buisy for a
while now, but want to get back to my "Hobby" as soon as
I can.

Thanks again and I will write to you again soon.

Sincerely,

Claiborne McDonald

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

The Dry Creek Presbyterian Academy was located east bank of Dry Creek, 1832, and north of Sunset Road in section 4, T 8 N, R 17 W. Month of March year 1852.

A petition was filed by the members of Hope Well Church (which was organized 1830) and Center Church and members of Dry Creek academy to organize a church to be known as Dry Creek (Sleigo) Presbyterian Church this year March 1852. They met at the academy this meeting took place at academy July 19th, 1852. The presbytery granted the request and this academy was moved 5 miles south on Dry Creek under the name of Dry Creek (Sleigo) Presbyterian Church on highway 84 and 35 Lone Star 12 miles west of Collins. Rev. A.R. Graves, Rev. Balwin pastor of Academy was present, 1852

Charter members were; Roderic Mathison, Elizabeth Mathison, Jane White, Catherine Strickland, Alexander McLeod, Elizabeth McLeod, William McDonald, Margaret McDonald, Mary McDonald, Catherine McDonald, Elizabeth McDonald, Barbara Stewart, Major Newton, Ellen Newton, and Appacona McAfee.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

I am enclosing 1 st page of our old Church record. This is photo copy of our old record March 1852. This book has some slaves mentioned. About the only time there were not monthly servies was years 1864-1865 during the civil war all the men were in the war.

This Acadamay was located at that time on Williamsburg, Westville and Leflure Crossing, not sure about spelling this Frenchman name. This road has some marks left today, from Williamsburg, crossed 84 at Sam Pierce house (back then is was the early Robertson place) toward N.E. to now Tom Crawford place, then along the Sunset road off and on to now Mt. Pleasant Church, west by the accadamy, west by Hopewell Church, 5 Miles south present location, to the Polk place where Mr. Polk operated a mill on Bouie River. Then N W to Westville and on to crossing Pearl River at Jackson.

Williamsburg many years ago had a Presbyterian Church located at the General Cometury at Williamsburg. This church was destroyed by fire the members were Halls- McDonalds- McGilver- bery's- Holcomb'- Gerberts.

Some of Williamsburg, Hopewell, Center, Olivet churches mentioned in the first Dry Creek Presbyterian Church book. Without proof McDonald Presbyterian must have been organized from the old Williamsburg Church much more than a hundred years ago as I see the McDonald's at Dry Creek Church (Sleigo)

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

and Williamsburg Church, and McDonald Chapple. From this you may have a full page more regarding Dry Creek Academy and Dry Creek (Sleigo) Presbyterian Church.

I enjoy working with Mr. Arthur Pickering very much.

W. M. Campbell

P.S. Rev. organized

1st. Columbia Academy, Mt. Carmel about 1822

2. Dry Creek Academy 1832

3. Zion Seminary Academy 1844

Minutes of Dry Creek Presbyterian Church - Sleigo

Located at Lone Star Covington County Miss.

March 1852.

In March 1852 a petition of Sunday Persons in the name of Dry Creek, Covington County, Mississippi, and communicants of Hopewell and Center Churches presented a petition to the presbytery of Mississippi, for the organization of a church to be called Dry Creek Presbyterian Church and the presbytery appointed messrs Graves and Baldwin, a committee to organize the church. This committee met July 10th according to previous notice at the academy on Dry Creek. The Rev. Mr. Graves preached the sermon preparatory to the communion. After the Service the order of presbytery was read for the organization of a church and prayer offered. The following persons presented letters of dismission from Hopewell Church;

Roderick Mathison, Ruling Elder

Elizabeth his wife

Mrs. Jane White

Mrs. Catherine Strickland.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Year 1852

Baptized Members

Mathison

Margaret Mathison

Rachel Mathison

Children of William McDonald

Archibald McDonald

Angus McDonald

Sarah McDonald

Calvin McDonald

Hanson A. McDonald

Children of Hugh C. McDonald

Peter McDonald

Dis. Nov. 18, 1853

Angus "

" " " "

Cliborn "

" " " "

Duncan "

" " " "

Catherine Ann "

" " " "

Children of Catherine McGilvary

Angus McGilbury

Born June 22, 1845

Flora Ann "

Born Feb. 13, 1847

Catherine "

Born Jan. 5, 1849 Bapt. Feb., 1852

Mary Jane "

Born June 5, 1850

William Washington " 3

Born Aug. 28, 1853 Bapt. Nov. 13, 185

Henry McLaurin

T. Catherin "

Sarah "

Charles "

Joseph "

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dry Creek (Sleigo) Presbyterian Church

Marriages

Married on the eleventh of November, 1852

Mr. Thomas R. White to Miss Arabella Stewart,

By the Rev. John C. Baldwin

Sabath De. 12, 1852 the session met after the service in the place of worship. Both members present opened with prayer. Sebra a servant woman of Mr. Flowers and Leah a servant woman of Daniel McLaurin were examined as to their knowledge and piety and approved, Lizzie, a servant of Daniel McLaurin had on former occasion been examined and the examination was now approved.

Bro. Mathison Clerk

On Sabath after sermon Jan. 9, 1853, Sebra and Leah made a public profession of religion and were baptized.

Session met Nov. 18, 1853 and on application received Mrs. Catherine McGilbury by letter from Center Church also her Baptized children:

Angus

Flora Ann

Catherine

Mary Jane

William Washington

At the same time it was agreed to dismiss Mrs. Catherine McDonald and daughter Mary and the rest of her children.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Baptized members as follows;

Peter

Austin

Claiborne

Duncan

Catherine Ann

It was agreed to dismiss Sebra a servant woman.

Roderick Mathison, Clerk

Doctor S. H. Brown was married to Miss Elvira Newton, on the
sixteenth of March 1854, by me.

John C. Baldwin

The Session came together at the place of public worship
April 9, 1854. Both members present opened with prayer.
Daniel McLaurin applied for admission to the fellowship of the
church was examined as to his knowledge and piety and received
into our communion.

Roderick Mathison, Clerk.

The Session met at the place of public worship April 18, 1854
and was opened with prayer.

Present;

Rev. Richmond McInnis, moderator and the only ruling Elder

Roderick Mathison

Mr. Ducan McLaurin

and his wife

Were examined and admitted to the fellowship of the church.

Closed with prayer.

Roderick Mathison, Clerk

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Approved thus far with the exception that no notice is taken
in the record of the dismissal of Mrs. Applona McAfee and that
on page 11 the dismissal (of Mrs. Catherine McDonald) is not
to any church.

John C. Baldwin, Moderator of Presbytery

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Mrs. Catherine McDonald not finding a church convenient,
returned her letter of dismissal July, 1854, also her
daughter Mary Jane.

The Session met at the place of public worship January 21,
1855 and was opened with prayer. Miss Rachel Ann McLaurin
was examined and admitted to the fellowship of the church,
and baptized.

Dry Creek (Sleigo) Presbyterian Church

roll of members made 1872

Mr. Roderick Mathison, Elder

Mr. Norman McInnis, Elder

Mr Evans Hall, Elder

Mr. Alexander McLeod

Mr. William McDonald

Mrs. Elizabeth McLeod

Mrs. Ellen Newton

Mrs. Jane Caroline White

(Wife of T. Dixon Magee)

Mrs. Mary McDonald

Mrs. Diana Loflin Methodist

Mrs. Mary A. Hall

Miss Belinda I. McDonald

Mrs. Josephine W. Holloway, Daughter of T. Dixon Magee

Miss Harriet Jane McNair

Mr. Archie McDonald

Miss. Ann I. Pitman

Mrs. Effie Hall Simpson

Mr. James Smith

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Mr. James M. Smith

Mrs. Nancy Smith

Mr. Miles McLeod

May 17, 1874 Dry Creek Church.

The Session met and opened by prayer.

Present:

Rev. Joseph Gilbert, Moderator

N. McInnis

E. Hall, Elder

Mrs. Josephine Magee

Was received into the church on examination.

R. Mathison, Clerk

1879-1880

Members in good standing to unite with Williamsburg Presbyterian Church.

Ruling Elder Evans Hall

and his Wife,

Daughter Mary

E. L. Hall

and son John E. Hall

With their baptized children;

Augustus

Samuel

Robert

Lucy

Ellen

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Etna
Effie
Eliza
Nora
Olivia
Ann
Duncan (D. C.) Buchanan
With his baptized children;
James D.
Pearl O.
Daisey (D.L.O.)
Frances Margaret
Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald,
Jeb McInnis, Ruling Elder
and his wife
B. S. McInnis
Mrs. Mary A. McDonald,
Mr. Drew Daughtery
and wife Chirstian Daughtery
Mrs. Rachel Rogers
Mrs. Mary Buchanan
Mr. A. P. Davis
Mrs. Henrietta Eaton
Mrs. Alice Eaton
Miss. Annie McCollum
Mrs. Mattie McCollum

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Ruling Elder, Archie Fairley was appointed as deligate to represent this church in the Mississippi presbytery to convene at Wesson September 27th, 1884 Mattie McCollum, Annie McCollum (daughters of Capt. McCollum) and John E. Hall appeared before the session and on examination were received into full fellowship with the church Mrs. S. D. McDonald also appeared before the session and upon profession of faith in the Lord Jesus Christ was received into the church and baptized.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Covington County Organized January 5, 1819

Formed out of a part of Lawrence and Wayne Counties

In honor of General Covington who was killed in 1812 war.

The County was first bounded as follows: Beginning on
Eastern boundary line on 18 range line where it intersect
southeast boundary line of Lawrence County; Thence along said
range line to its intersection with the dividing line between
the waters of Leaf and Pearl Rivers; Thence along summit of
said ridge to intersection with Choctaw boundary; thence East along
that line to east boundary R 10 W; thence South along said range
line to North boundary Green County; thence West along said boundary
to Green County; thence along 5th parallel to line to intersection
with 18 range.

Thomas Pickering Covington County Shartshooters

Beat 5 Magee's County 00 N 10 E 1'

Willis Pickering

Co F 27th Regiment Arcy McDonald

Allsberry McDonald Tax Collection

Free State of Jones

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

REV. CLAIBORN McDONALD

1836-1913

WRITTEN ABOUT 1900

Rev. Claiborne McDonald, was born October 21, 1836 in Covington County, Mississippi (Dry Creek Community). His parents were, Hugh C. McDonald and Catherine McCollum who migrated from Richmond County, North Carolina. He Attended school at the Dry Creek School, then in 1852, at the age of 16 years he went to live with his grand-father, Angus McDonald, in Richmond County, North Carolina. He attended school near his grand-fathers home. Later he attended the Bennettsville Accedemy at Bennettsville, South Carolina, then to Loringburg, North Carolina College. In 1857 he returned to Mississippi and taught school at Pleasant Grove, now Mt. Olive, Miss. In 1857 he united with the Methodist Protestant Church at Mt. Olive. He was licensed to preach October 10, 1857. He served as a local preacher and taught school until November 1858. In 1858 he joined his church conference. His first appointment was as Junior preacher under the Rev. William McCormack, on the Chicasha Circuit, where he did most of the work on account of the feeble health of Dr. McCormack. In 1859 and 1860 he served the Buccatuna Circuit, living in Waynesboro, Miss. He helped to establish the first Methodist Church in Waynesboro, and was it's first Pastor. In 1861 he was appointed pastor of the Clark Circuit; But in May of that year he entered the Confederate Army. He volunteered as a private in the Wayne Rifles, Company C, Mississippi Regiment.

SHEET NO. 2 CHARLOTTE McDONALD

At Corinth, Miss. and Union, Tenn., then in the Army of Northern Virginia, he saw active service in the following battles; Leesburg, First Mannasas, Sharpsburg and the Seven Days Fighting before Richmond. He was wounded in the right hand on the second days fighting before Richmond in 1863.

He held the Rank of Chaplain in the 21st Mississippi Regiment from July 1863 until the end of the war.

He was parolled on the 12th day of April 1865 at Appomattocks Court House Virginia.

On his return from the war in 1865, he was appointed to a small Circuit in Wayne County which he served, teaching school for a living until the close of the Conference year.

In 1866 he was on the Waynesboro Circuit, teaching school and studing Denistry.

In 1867 - 1868 he served the Strong River Circuit in Scott County.

In 1869 - 1870 he served the Enon Circuit.

He was Secretary of the Methodist Protestant Church Conference when the union of that Conference united with the Methodist Episcopal Church South, was consumated.

In 1872-1873-1874 he was Pastor of the Morton Church. His first pastorate in the M. E. Church, South.

In 1875-1876 he served the Forest & Lake Churches; 1877 Hilsboro; 1878 Raleigh; 1880-1882 Trenton; 1883-1884 Strong River; 1885-1887 Morton; 1888-1891 he was Presiding Elder of the Woodville District, with residence at Jackson, La.; 1892-1895 Presiding Elder of the Brandon District, with residence at Forest, Miss. 1896 Pastor at Morton and

Forrest. 1897-1898 Caseyville; 1899-1902 Providence; 1903 Sarticia;
1904 -1905 Benton; 1906-1908 Lake.

At the Annual Conference held at Yazoo City in 1908 he asked for
Superanuate relations on account of age.

In 1908 he moved to Pelahatchie, Miss., where he resided until his death.
He died at his residence in Pelahatchie, Miss., on April 1, 1913, and
was buried in the Pelahatchie Cemetary.

He was twice married; His first wife was Miss Eliza S. Sims in November
1968. To this union was born two children, one son and one daughter.
His second wife was Miss Rachel R. Flanagan. To this union was born
nine children. Five daughters and four sons.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO
By Rev. Claiborne McDonald Sr.

W. T. F. W. A. B. O. V. 1900

This writer was born in Covington County, Miss., October 21st, 1836, on Dry Creek. The land is now owned, or was some years ago, by Mr. Laurin Magee. (SW 4, NW 4 16-8-17) I was partly reared in the county and have lived there only a part of the time since my majority, so the items I write will be the olden times or recollections of my boyhood days, of men and things seen through a boy's eyes. My aim is to correct and preserve to history some things that might not go in print except for my pen.

The deer were plentiful in the early days. The country was thinly settled and there were not so many hunters and little tendencies to kill them for market or merely for the hides and hams. From one to several could be seen together, and before the "black tongue" thinned them out in 1858, it would be hard for the people there now to believe the great numbers in all directions.

From where Mt. Olive now is to Sandy McDonald's on little Dry Creek, you would pass only one residence in a distance of eight miles and from Williamsburg to McNair's water mill, thirteen miles, going to Janesville road five miles and a ridge road, you would pass only two residences, one two, and the other five and a half miles from Williamsburg. Other portions of the country would compare with it, off the creeks and where the land was not so desirable for cultivation. The deer had their running season early in the spring and soon after the bucks shed their horns.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

The young yearling deer had a pair of "pegs", a four year old "four points," and older ones several points to his horns. The horns were very hard and indestructable from the weather, and were it not for the eating them by woodsmice and other small animals, the woods would in after years be lined with them. The young horns put out in early summer were soft and covered with a velvet-like skin, but shed off, the horns were hard and full size by fall.

In my first recollection the guns used were mostly flint and steel and more rifles than shot guns. With these rifles some of the hunters became experts. We would hunt and kill deer and put up scare crows to save our crops of peas. Most of the deer could jump a common rail fence and never touch the top rail.

When I was a little boy, I was told this story of one of the substantial citizens of the county: A thief stole his horse. He took his rifle and followed after him to the eastern border of the State, or, into the edge of Alabama. In overtaking him the horses recognized each other and the thief it is said, started to gallop toward a reed brake and fell off. The owner got his horse and returned home.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

Dry Creek land was choice land for farming, not very rich, but certain to make at least a fair yield of either dry or wet year. the very best acres would make a bale of cotton to the acre favorable years. It was readily broken with one horse and easily cultivated. Some of these farmers had such prosperity and their negroes so increased and new purchased, that there was no room for those on Dry Creek as good land to cultivate could not be bought adjoining these farms. The land except on the creeks was miserably poor. So Judge Dan McLaurin and Col. Duncan McLaurin moved near Fannin in Rankin County, and Mr. Ive McAfee moved to Rankin a few miles south of Brandon and Mr. Wm. Flowers who lived on Boule near by, moved to Copiah County. In these the county lost some of our most prominent of the very early settlers. Dry Creek was ditched on a canal run for miles, from the Janesville to the Mt. Carmel road. The run of the creek was straightened and opened out so as to lessen the damage from over flows; it taking off the excess of the water so rapidly, my recollection is that the ditching was a benefit.

Corn in former days was raised in great quantities by the best farmers. It would be a pleasing thing to look into the corn cribs now-adays as Archie Malloy, Aps Powell, Tim Rogers and Alen McLeod and others in the good old days of "hog and hominy". I suppose in all counties people are every year moving out and in. There were two men and their families that moved in the county that I make special mention of, Mr. Daniel Calhoun moved from Alabama and settled just north of Mt. Olive, he had a large family of children and in comfortable

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

circumstances. No better moral character could be found than Mr. Calhoun, he came to stay and his children and grand children have filled and are filling a most important part of the life of the county. Let me say that as far as I recollect I have never known a worthless or bad person with Calhoun blood in his veins. The other man and family I wish to mention is that of Mr. Alex Fairly who moved from Green or Jackson county and bought a large tract of land where now a part of Mt. Olive occupies and built a large residence. Mr. Fairly was in independent circumstances with a large family of educated children; they had had the advantage of Salem High School which was one of note in the early days. As a rule education will tell and good blood will tell for much in life. These two families were strong church people and did much for religions and civil importances of this community and even for the whole county.

There were other families worthy of mention but this paper will close with above special mention.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

As well as I can locate the time sixty-five years ago Mr. Wm. McDonald, who lived six miles from Williamsburg near Janesville road bought four hundred stalks of sugar cane from Done McGilvray in Perry County, a distance of fifty miles. The McGilvray's who lived near Augusta, had been raising it for years. The cane there and then was mashed by wooden rollers, home made, and the juice boiled in wash pots or kettles, such as happened to be at command. the molasses was not such as we make now with improved machinery, but it answered a purpose and was the beginning of a fine industry for our country. The farmers now who does not plant a patch of cane must be out of date.

One day as I was visiting on one of the large plantations on Dry Creek, there rode up about noon, a man about thirty-five years old, was some six feet tall, and well proportioned for endurance of hardship. He was plainly yet neatly dressed for a man who almost lived in the field. His horse was a model one; would now easily bring two hundred dollars. The saddle was him made. There was a saddle shop on the farm. It had a full supply of troppings and cost in that day about thirty dollars. There was a plaited whip nicely coiled and tied to his saddle. It was I suppose, five or six feet long, weighted at the butt end so that every moderate tap on a negro's head would bring him to the ground. The whip was of exceptionally good workmanship. He was the overseer.

Overseers were regarded as exceptionally good farmers. They were present with the hands and directed the work. Where there were

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

several hands, or especially a large number, it paid the owner to hire an overseer. They had the reputation, as a class, of being the bestmanagers in all the land, and would command as wages, several hundred dollars per year. If they did not take pleasure in correcting refractory negroes, at least they were experts at the business.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

Rev. A. R. Graves established Dry Creek Academy and taught there for many years. This school was centered in one of the best neighborhoods of the county. It was patronized by Col. Duncan McLaurin, Judge Daniel McLaurin, Angus McInnis, Joe McAffee, Alex McLeod, John Graves. Wm., and Hugh McDonald, and other families, besides there were a number of boarders. It was a common thing for boys to ride to school, coming in some instances several miles. Mr. Graves did most of the teaching himself, teaching not only the common English branches, but the languages. He gave especial attention to public speaking.

Wm. Lott and some others of the students had some reputation for oratory. When Mr. Graves proposed to build up Zion Seminary he secured a young man, also from the North .

I suppose an acquaintance, Prof. J. R. Dodge. He was not a preacher but a truly religious man, of unusually handsome appearance and as well rounded character. He kept the school up to a high standard for many years. He married while teaching, a lady of his own state. After he left he was in the Statistical Office at Washington, D. C. It is often the care that the teacher makes the school and so it proved here. There were two or three ladies who taught for a short while and then a Prof. Lord for a short space but he did not appear to be much kin to the Lord above. My impression of him is that he was transient man. Profs. Graves and Dodge gave this section many fine school privileges for some twenty years, I suppose, giving part, or all of the education to many who became prominent in after years.

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

Rev. A. R. Graves Built up Zion Seminary about 1850. It was eight miles Southeast of Williamsburg, and on the east bank of Oakatoma Creek, in a rather thinly settled and poor part of the county. It was probably an unfortunate location, not giving either the financial support or patronage locally that some other neighborhood would have given. The great benefit of the school was for the families who moved there for the time being to educate their children and largely for boarders who came from other parts of the county from other counties, for the school was largely patronized for several years. Mr. Graves travelled far and wide collecting thousands of dollars to build the school. it was a great undertaking for that early day and the conditions, however, the enterprise succeeded and hundreds of boys and girls were fairly educated there, many going into prominent professional life without going to any other school. After Mr. Graves' day there the school did not have much history. The school had its troubles as bad boys went there that could not be controlled at home and gave some trouble there. There does not seem to me that the same law and order conditions prevailed then as now. Mr. Graves had the reputation for energy and administrative ability and accomplished more probably than any other man would have done under the circumstances.

The workmen in putting up the buildings, marking the bricks, were boarded by local boarding houses. They were fed to their great delight in part on fish caught out of Oakatoma, but at one of these boarding houses a beef was killed that had a characteristic or two

that did not recommend it as a good beef, and the workmen expressed their dislike in verse. This is only a little of it:

In the month of May there came a flood

that washed away old Enoc's blood

There was an unique character for any country, one of the workingmen, Alex McLeod, was a bachelor, and was the most noted rail splitter in the county, a great day laborer, and almost a giant. He had an impediment in his speech, but would sing and had some taste for rhyming, and probably he was the poet for this occasion. He had a prefix or two to his name to distinguish him from one or more of the same name.

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY
DO NOT CITE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

It seems to me that largely the legal practice was done in our court by lawyers from Monticello, i e, Judge Vanison and Col. McMillan, and by some others. I recollect very distinctly H. H. Johnson, the District Attorney. Young, very handsome, bright, and on the alert. His home was at Monticello. He afterward became a Methodist preacher and eminent in the ministry. He became President of Whitworth College and died there some twenty years ago. He was truly one of Mississippi's great men.

John E. McNair, an educated young man, came from Richmond County, N. C., and at first taught school then became a lawyer, and then was elected Circuit Judge. His home was in Williamsburg. He held this office for twenty-five years, or more and was displaced by military rule in the days of reconstruction. A profound lawyer of mild temperament. One of such fine type of moral character as one rarely meets. He married Miss Addie Watts of Williamsburg. Their six sons and two daughters have filled and are now filling a large part in the history of the state. Judge McNair moved to Brookhaven in 1870, and was Mayor of that Town. He and his wife both died there. A son, A. C. and a grandson, J. W. McNair are lawyers now in Brookhaven, and are men of note in their profession. Judge McNair's name deserves to go down to history as one of the state's most worthy and great men.

There was a younger set of lawyers that I will merely mention, who belonged to the local bar. Wm. Lott, Jno. Leggett, Robinson and Bentonville Taylor, who came to a sad end in Lawrence County many years ago. I can hardly imagine Covington County changing from say four days court to three or four weeks.

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

The Methodists were strong in the Southern and Southwestern portions of the country, i.e., at Santei and Mt. Carmel but it was not my privilege to hear them then.

The Baptists preacher in some portions of the county but not very near to our home, yet, I heard much of Capt. Toler, a maliti Chaplian in the olden days. He become a Baptist preacher. He was somewhat advance in life, and the title of chaplain still held sway. He was an earnest, and highly esteemed amn and minister. I heard this anecdote of his work: On one occasion, he had a man to immerse who was more bulky than any he had led into the limpid stream, so when the man's back struck the bottom he wasn't all under. As Capt. Toler was a highly practical man, he rolled his subject until all claims of orthodoxy were met.

Rev. John Martin, who lived in Smith County, had a part of his work in Covington. He was a plain man and a real Character. I heard this of him: Dr. Newton, a new School Presbyterian minister, was on his way to the Gulf Coast for recreation, he called up at a good farmer's residence on Saturday afternoon and asked for a stay until Monday morning as he did not wish to travel on Sunday. He asked if there was to be preaching on Sunday, or could he hold service somewhere. He was told that Mr. Martin was to hold service near by. So he went and as the pastor was not present they kindly asked him to preach which he did after getting a promise from the members to let him know when the pastor came in as he would not occupy a minister's pulpit without his consent, if he were present. The pastor came and politely bid him finish, which he did. A sermon of rare eloquence, and to the delight and edification of all present, Mr. Martin closed, pulling up

his sleeves and saying; "Usually in eating we have the pies and fine dishes last but you have these first and now I will give you the bacon and collards."

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

COVINGTON COUNTY, IN THE LONG AGO

There was a straight narrow path, I remember very well, an Indian path or trace, made by the Indians. It crossed the Oakatoma at the Monticello road, just east of Mt. Olive and running south west, passing where Jack Byrd lived on Binton Creek, then between Hugh and William McDonald's places, then by Dry Creek Academy and intersecting the Mt. Carmel road at John Graves. It was so narrow that just one person or horse could travel it at one time. It was so straight that it is strange that an Indian, uneducated, could have laid it out. I have travelled it often for the twelve miles of it mentioned above. How much more of it there was, I don't know. I have seen in the early days as much as fifty Indians together. They were as a rule just passing through the country, stopping here and there to hunt a little, and squaws to make baskets, such as they now make. The price of the baskets then as now was its full of whatever they wanted. There were no Indian huts or settlements of Indians in the county that I know of.

There was remarkable trees, "The Double Pines", on the Janesville road, five and a half miles from Williamsburg. Two pine saplings united about fifteen feet above the ground. In my first recollection of it nearly seventy years ago, a person could pass between them, but as they grew the space between them became less. I saw them about fifteen years ago (about 1885), and one was about eighteen inches in diameter and the other was about twenty inches in diameter. Above the reunion the tree was straight and smooth; a beautiful tree. I suppose this is the only pine tree known to united, which makes it a curiosity. About sixty-five years ago my father, Hugh McDonald had an old Indian named Jim, who had only one eye, a sort of bachelor fellow, splitting rails for him (his field was just south of the trees) and Jim found

the curiosity and hacked the tree with his axe, as if he started to deaden them, but not enough to kill them. I guess that this work of the Indian's axe will show aslong as the trees lives. I recollect my father expressing his regret that such a curiosity should be thus injured. I need not to have written about the double trees so far as many of the citizens of the county are concerned but those who have never seen the trees would like to know about them.

GERALDINE COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Alexander S. McDonald was born Ga. 1806 the fifth child, parents angus McDonald, Jr. and wife Catherine Buchanan McDonald. Alexander S. McDonald gives his birth place as South Carolina. Angus and Catherine McDonald acquired their homestead north of Laurel Hill, N. C. but they are buried north edge of Laurinburg, N. C. At present, 1985, we do not know where they lived in between. Maybe Angus got tired of his "inlaws". Most of this history of Alexander S. McDonald is by:

Charles A. McDonald, Jr.
1979 Tamarack St.
Westlake Village, Calif. 91361
1-805-497-2981

From what has been told before, it is said that Alexander S. McDonald, Was the 5th son of Angus McDonald and Catherine Buchanan of Laurel Hill, N. C. From what is to follow it will be seen that we can not prove that statement, even though family stories and circumstantial evidence give strong support to this theses, In my study of the family I have tried to be very careful to insist on documentation of relationships and I will not rest easy until I prove or disprove this claim. So far I prefer to say "The Jury is still out" on the case.

Still we have collected a lot of information on Alexander and his wife which I will procede to display for the record.

Four most critical data sources are;

1. Two references to their marriage
2. Biographical and historical memoirs of Mississippi by good speed 1891
3. 1850 census Covington County, Miss.
4. Court records of the settlement of estate of Alexander S. McDonald. Other supportative evedence will also be provided.

First let me use the 1850 census data for Covington County, Miss., to establish the birth dates of Alexander S., Elizabeth and their Children. This record sheet for Alexander S. McDonald taken Sept. 2, 1850, is our only census record that clearly shows Alexander S., Elizabeth and all 7 children that we are sure of. I will return to below, but suffice it to say at this point of our story that it establishes the birth dates as follows;

Alexander S.	1806
Elizabeth	1807
John	1829
Alexander	1830
Samuel	1832
Neill	1835

Mary Ann	1839
Belinda	1841
Effy	1845

Recognize that any date would be off one year one way or another. This record shows that Alexander S. was born S. C. (Some later records of his children also state their father was a native of S. C.). This gives me a problem with his father being Angus although we don't know that the later did not live in S. C. for a time.

In April 1827, Alexander S. McDonald of South Carolina married Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Alexander McNair of Richmond County, N. C. two extracts from N. C. News papers of the time, support this fact:

McDonald, Alex of South Carolina to Elizabeth McNair
April 3, Richmond County, N. C. May 1, 1827, from
N. C. marriages and deaths 1826-1845 Broughton
3418 Leonard M in Richmond County -- on the 3 D Inst.
Mr. Henry Leanard to Miss. Catherine McNair - and on
the 19th [inst]. Mr. Alex S. McDonald of S. C., to
Miss. Elizabeth McNair, daughter of Mr. Alex McNair
RR sw Tues. 1 May 1827 3:5/ RR w AZ1 4 May 1827 1:3
At the house of A. McNair RaNC 5 w
Thu 10 May 1827 3:4
From abstracts of vital records from Raleigh, N. C.,
news papers 1820-1829 Neal

Fortunately, Elizabeth's father is mentioned in 2 volum set of biographical and historical memoirs of Miss. By Good Speed. 1891 - reference 10. The reason the family is mentioned at all is largely because of her brother, Judge John E. McNair, was a man of some importance as were his sons. This reference , an extract of which is shown here is critical to establish the McNair line:

The father of our subject's father, Alexander McNair, was a native of Scotland, and came with his parents to North Carolina when he was three years old. The family located in that state, where Alexander was reared, and followed planting until his removal to Mississippi. He settled in Simpson county, where he died at the age of eighty-four years. He was a man of considerable prominence and took some part in politics. His wife was Miss Effie Little. She died in Simpson county, considerably advanced in life, some years after her husband. To them were born eleven children, seven of whom married and had families, and two of whom are yet living. The latter are Mrs. Jane Graves and Mrs. Isabelle Stubbs, the first mentioned of whom lived in San Antonio, Tex., and the latter in Louisiana. Those deceased are as follows: Mrs. Katy Leonard, who died in Covington county, Miss.; Rodrick, who married in Mississippi and removed to Texas, and there died, leaving a large family; Cornelius died in South Carolina, unmarried; Diana, who died unmarried, in Covington county, Miss.; Rachel, who died in Covington county; Mary, who died unmarried in Simpson county, Miss.; Mrs. Betsey McDonald died in Covington county, leaving a large family; and Mrs. Belinda Fullenweider, who died in Texas, also leaving a large family. John E. McNair came to Mississippi when a young man.

From this reference, census data and abstracts of Good Speed I have constructed the family sheet for Alexander McNair and his wife, Effie Little. Reference 12, attempts to plot all known census data of the Alex McNair family beginning in 1800 in Richmond County, N. C. (no record in 1790 census). As noted, in 1840 the family is in Simpson County, Miss., as is the case in 1850. I have not found the family in 1860 Census, if one takes the Goodspeed reference (reference 1) literally it has Alexander McNair dying at age 84. But he was 71 in 1850 census which says he was born in Scotland in 1777 (other information claim 1778). Goodspeed together with the 1771 birth date, says he died in 1855, however the 1778 birth would call for his death in 1862, a record in 1860 would be most helpful.

Elizabeth McNair's mother, Effie Little was 75 in the 1850 census and thus would be born in 1775, however other data says 1783. The Goodspeed reference (10) states she lived some years after Alexander McNair's death (1855-1862). We will have to hope a good film 1860 is available soon to help sort this out. We can not prove it but it is interesting to speculate that Alexander Little and Effie Little of Robson County, N. C. and possibly later in Miss. might just be the parents of our Effie Little McNair. There is also a son, Duncan Little who shows up in both places. What is the relationship, if any? More research is clearly called for to workout the "Little" line.

Returning to Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair, they were born 1806 and 1807 respectively with Alexander from S. C. and Elizabeth from N. C. The Marriage notice gives some clear indication of a S. C. home originally as do the birth place listings of S. C. for their first two sons in 1850 census below. The 1840 census record, assuming the 1850 error in surname (McDaniel for McDonald) was made here also, we have;

1830 Marlboro District, S. C.						
Males					Females	
	0-5	10-15	15-20	20-30	15-20	20-30
Alex S. McDaniel	2	1	1	1	1	1

If this is Alexander S. and Elizabeth they have in addition to their first two sons, John born 1829 and Alexander J. born 1830. Two young men and an extra young girl. These later three could be sisters and brother of Alexander S. and Elizabeth or other relations.

Family tradition has Alexander S. and Elizabeth in Robson County N. C. with their third son, Samuel D. born 1832, shortly after his birth it is said that the family left for Mississippi. Thanks to the incredible work of Archie Pickering, we know where Alexander S. Lived in Simpson County. Reference 13 is my plat of McNair & Alexander S. McDonald property acquisitions from 1818 through 1835, the McNairs, starting with Reuben (a brother of Alexander McNair?) came first in 1818 to Covington County, followed by John McNair in 1824 (another brother?) Alexander McNair and Alexander S. McDonald both acquired land in 1836 in Simpson County, Miss. Note how close together these properties are. John E. McNair gets property next to Alexander McNair in 1853 by which time Alexander S. McDonald seems to have moved to Covington County. John E. McNair sold Alexander S. McDonald 430 acres near Alexander S. Brothers, Hugh, William, and Samuel B. and his sister Catherine in Covington County, Miss.

From the data in reference 13, one suspects that Alexander S. and family moved with his inlaws from N. C. to Miss. The 1840 census data for Simpson County seems to bear this out as follows:

	Males				Females		
	5-10	10-15	20-30	30-40	0-5	20-30	30-40
A. McDaniel	3	1	1	1	2	1	1

Again note the McDaniel vs McDonald (no wonder we had so much trouble finding the family all these years). In this same year in Covington County, Miss., Hugh, Neil William were listed as McDaniel. The family next to Alexander S. is John McNier vs Nair, while three doors away is Alexander McNair all in Simpson County.

1850 Census

Covington County, Miss.

A. S. McDaniel	44	farming	400	S. C.
Elizabeth	43			N. C.
John	21			S. C.
Alexander	20			S. C.
Samuel	18			N. C.
Neill	15			Miss.
Mary Ann	11			Miss.
Belinda	9			Miss.
Effy	5			Miss.

From this census we get all seven of the children of Alexander S. McDonald and wife Elizabeth McNair McDonald.

Alexander S. McDonald bought his Covington County farm in 1851. He moved from a nest of his in-law McNairs to the middle of his brothers, Hugh, William, Neill and Samuel B. and his sister Catherine McDonald McGilvary.

John E. McNair was a trustee of Zion Seminary School in Covington County, Miss. Children of Alexander S. and Elizabeth McNair McDonald attending were: John Alexander, Samuel D., Corneilous, Mary Ann, Belinda and Effie.

Elizabeth McNair McDonald was a charter member of Dry Creek Presbyterian Church (Sleigo) at Lone Star.

Alexander S. McDonald died March 21, 1856 without a will. He died owning 160 acres on Bouie; SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 14, T 9 N, R 18 W, Jeff Davis County, Miss., also 680 acres in his home place. Deed Book B, page 298 lists sale of Bouie property with the signature of Elizabeth and all the children.

Samuel D. McDonald bought the home place Feb. 28, 1857. Elizabeth McNair McDonald went back to her people, the McNairs, in Simpson County, Miss. She died between 1870 and 1891. Alexander S. McDonald and wife Elizabeth McNair McDonald are buried in old McNair Cemetery in southeast corner of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 36, T 10 N, R 17 W, in Simpson County, Miss., on the John McNair homestead. There are no monuments.

Children of Alexander S. McDonald and Elizabeth McNair McDonald.

John A. "Sparks" McDonald born 1829, in South Carolina. He moved with his parents to Robson County, N. C. CA 1831, then to Simpson County, Miss., 1833. Then to Covington County, Miss., 1850. He was 27 years of age when his father died, in 1856. He was appointed administrator along with his mother for his father's estate. He was a carpenter by trade. He had moved to Lawrence County, Miss. When his brother Samuel D. failed to pay for the Alexander S. McDonald homestead. John S. "Sparks" purchased the estate. John was working at Williamsburg, Covington County, Miss. on the new court house roof, he fell and broke his neck. Court house burned Saturday nite November 5, 1853. John A. died Aug. 4, 1865, his estate was probated in Lawrence County, Miss.

Alexander J. McDonald, born; 1830, in South Carolina. He moved with his parents to Robson County, N. C., then to Simpson County, Miss., then to Covington County, Miss. He was 20 years of age when they moved to Covington County, Miss. Alexander J. McDonald is listed in the court records to settle his fathers estate. In the quit claim on his fathers property in August 1855, he signed seperatly from the rest of the family.

Covington County, Miss.
Tract Book of Original Entries
U. S. A. to A. J. McDonald
Dec. 22, 1859
NE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W
Three miles south east of Seminary, Miss. on Curry Creek.

The regester of land record's for the United States of
America, land office at Augusta, Perry County, Miss.,
was Drury Bynum. Drury Bynum and wife, Judith Jones
Bynum, had a daughter, Mary Ann. Alexander J. McDonald
married Mary Ann Bynum CA 1858.

Covington County, Miss.

Book A Page 363

Alexander J. McDonald and wife Mary A. to Joseph G. Ingram

Jan. 16, 1860

\$600.00 200 Acres

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 24, T 7 N, R 15 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 24, T 7 N, R 15 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

Two miles east of Alexander S. McDonald, estate.

Covington County, Miss.
Tract Book of Original Entries
U. S. A. to A. J. McDonald
Feb. 9, 1860
SE¹₄ NE¹₄ section 25, T 9 N, R 15 W
Two miles south of Hot Coffee, Miss.

Covington County, Miss.
Deed Book C Page 260
A. J. McDonald et ux
Mary A. McDonald
To Lucinda Easterling
\$1100.00 160 Acres
Sept. 7, 1863

SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W
SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W
NW¹/₄ SW¹/₄ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W
NE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W
Part of Family homestead where I grew up.

We have no data on military records.

1870 Census

Simpson County, Miss.

A. J. McDonald	37	farming	1000	500	S. C.
Mary A. (Bynum)	28	Keep house			Miss.
Elizabeth	11				Miss.
William	11				Miss.
Sophia	8				Miss.
Belinda	6				Miss.
Mary	3				Miss.
Alexander	7/11				Miss.

We have a discrepancy with the 1850 data on his age.

Then he was 20, thus born 1830; now he is 37 thus born 1833. I tend to believe the 1850 census data since his parents probably supplied it. This gives all 6 children including my grandfather, Drury Alexander McDonald.

Below is summary of family census data.

	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	
Alex J.	20	37	dead					
Mary A. Bynum	11							
Elizabeth J.	11	31		59	67			married Alonzo M. McNair 1-20-1876 Simpson Co., Miss.
William S.	10	18		41				Married Molly Bruce Brown 12-23-1883
Sophia L.	8							Married Rufus P. Bradley 12-17-1879 Perry County, Miss.
Belinda J.	6	15						6-1-1882 Clarke County
Mary E. Ora.	3	14		28	30			Single
Alexander	7/12	10		25	35			Married Anne Lou Smith

1872

Deed Book D, Page 240

Covington County, Mississippi

January 10, 1870

March, 1870

November 27, 1872

December 10, 1872

Alexander J. McDonald of Simpson County, Mississippi to
James T. Pickering for \$200.00

NE4 of NE4 30-7-14

W2 of SE4 19-7-14

124.64 acres

Witness: A. J. Mize, Clerk

H. A. McLeod, Clerk

We were told that Alexander J. McDonald died of an axe wound while chopping down a tree. We find his wife, a widow, and the children with her parents Clarke County, Miss., in 1880 census. Thus Alexander J. died between 1870 and 1880. Mary Ann Bynum McDonald died about 1922.

Samuel David McDonald, born 1832 in North Carolina. He was 9 months of age when his parents moved to Miss. There is a great deal of information on Samuel D., some of which is provided by his obituary in 1915. Some of this information is incorrect. He was born in 1832, not 1822. (His parents married in 1827.) Then he was 83, not 93, at the time of his death. He was the 3rd son, not the 1st son of Alexander S. His older brothers came to Mississippi and had families also as did his younger brothers and sisters. His grandfather Alex McNair was born in Scotland but came to U. S. as a child of 3 years and could not have been married to Effie Little at the time. (I think Effie was born in South Carolina per 1850 census for Simpson County). So I don't know where the pot hooks, pans and cross cut saw came from that are mentioned.

He did marry Louisa Southworth in 1855 but he was more nearly her same age (maybe 8 years older) according to census data. He did serve in the confederate army.

Census data on the family is summarized below;

1860 Census	1870 Census	1880 Census
Covington County	Simpson County	Covington County
S. D. 27 S. C.	37 S. C.	47 N.C. N.C. N.C.
Louisa 20 Miss.	27 Miss.	36 Miss. NY. NY
Royal 6/12 Miss.	11 Miss.	21
Samuel Sr.	9 Miss.	19
Richard	6 Miss.	16
Samantha	4 Miss.	14
John David		10
Alexander		8
Laurin		6
Wm Jasper		1
Neill		

He acquired part of his fathers property at auction in 1857.
Louisa J. McDonald died April 24, 1924
Samuel David McDonald died May 23, 1950
Both are buried in McDonald Chapel Cemetery near Collins, Miss.

Cornelius "Neill" L. McDonald born 1835. The first child born in Miss., according to 1850 census. He attended Zion Seminary School, and later signed his fathers estate papers.

He is listed as living with his mother in 1860 and 1870 census. It is assumed he died a bachelor but it is not known when. Mary Ann McDonald, born 1839 in Miss. She was the second wife of Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall.

	Born	Married	Died
Dr. A. H. Hall	1815		1895
M#1. Mary Evans		1: Elma Wylie	
Evans	1845	2: Effie McDona	1919
Robert S.	1847		1905
Anna	1849	Hugh Stewart	1907
Sarah	1854	Preston Turnage	
Augustus	1855	single	1878
Sorentha	1857	Archie Stewart	1918
Hattie	1860	Billy Bullock	
M#2 Mary Ann			
McDonald	1839		1879
Bennie	1868	Sam H. Stewart	1930
A. J. Jr.	1871	Virginia Stewart	1907
Elizabeth	1872	Arthur McPhearson	1969
Cornelius	1875	infant	1878
Henry Clay	1877	Addie Mae Miller	1929
Dr. Ha..	practiced at McCarmel Jeff Davis County.		

Belinda McDonald, born 1841, she is listed in 1850 census and her fathers estate lists her a minor. William Barnes born 1834 married first Susan Norwood and had four children. He married second Belinda McDonald. Their children were Clara, Betty Jackson, Thomas T., and Ella.

Effie Little McDonald born 1844, she attended Zion Seminary School, and was listed as a minor, in court settlement of her fathers estate.

Effie Married Dr. Alexander Hamilton Hall's oldest son, Evans Hall in about 1866.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

Evans Hall	1845		1919
Effie McDonald	1844		1898
Mary	1867	Dr. John Harper	
Laura	1869		1870
Dr. John E. McNair	1870	1. Nora Stephenson-div	
		2. Nellie Eugenia Stephenson	
Sophie	1872		1876
Rev. Wm Augustus	1874	Annie Harris	1971
Robert S.	1876	Lenore Robinson	1941
Baxter	1878	Bruce Pomery Dunham	1950
Edna Earl	1880	1. Lagrand Vernon Owen	1950
		2. Dr. Robert S. Simpson	
		3. John H. Bushman	
		4. Walter Cullihane	
Effie Eliza	1883	J. T. Liddle	
Nora	1885	Robert Angus Cooper	
Walter	1886		1920
Jurnita	1887	1. John Semple	
		2. Boyd Cooper	
2. Elvira Wylie			
3. Mrs. Anna Whittenton			

Sid Simpson Recalls stories his mother, Edna Earl McDonald Simpson told of the family. His grandmother, Elizabeth McNair McDonald, wife of Alexander S. McDonald, living with them. Elizabeth was blind at that time. Edna Earl learned to read by reading the bible to her grandmother.

Effie is the one whose clothes caught on fire before the fire place and she was horribly burned and died as a result, she is buried in Hardy Street Cemetery, Hattiesburg, Miss.

Charles A. McDonald, Jr. states his family tree was started in 1960's (Idelle started mine shortly after 1962). Charles further stated the real beginning for him was 1981 when his wife traced his fathers sister, Ina McDonald Donald and son Johnny of Slidell, La. After an interval of 40 years we had met, it was a pleasant visit of several days during which we informed Ina and her son John J. of our trip to Mississippi via Hattiesburg. They suggested contacting Judge Stranton Hall. We did and had an interesting several hours during which we tried contacting Ruth Massengale and Idelle Pickering and others for us to visit. He was successful in contacting Sid Simpson. We arranged to meet later that day in Collins, Charles A. McDonald, Jr., Sid Simpson and Ruth McDonald Massengale, Idelle and Archie could not be located. (What a tragedy). We three cousins set in Ruth's living room telling family stories we each already knew. We did not know how we were connected. (Idelle had the chart, what a mess!). The three of us descended from Alexander S.

McDonald and Elizabeth McNair McDonald. Ruth is 4th removed. Archie is 3rd removed from the brother of Alexander S. - William McDonald.

ANGUS
HUGH C.
HEIL
JOHN
WILLIAM
ALEXANDER S.
JANE
MIRY
MICHAEL
SAMUEL B.
CELESTINE
SEYMOUR
BENJAMIN
MONRIE
ARCHIE
ANNIE KATHRYN
MOLEOD
LORELIN
EASTWICK

COPY IF YOU WISH
PLEASE RETURN
NO HURRY

Simpson County, Miss.

Tract Book of Original Entries

U. S. A. Alexander S. McDonald

Sept. 29, 1836

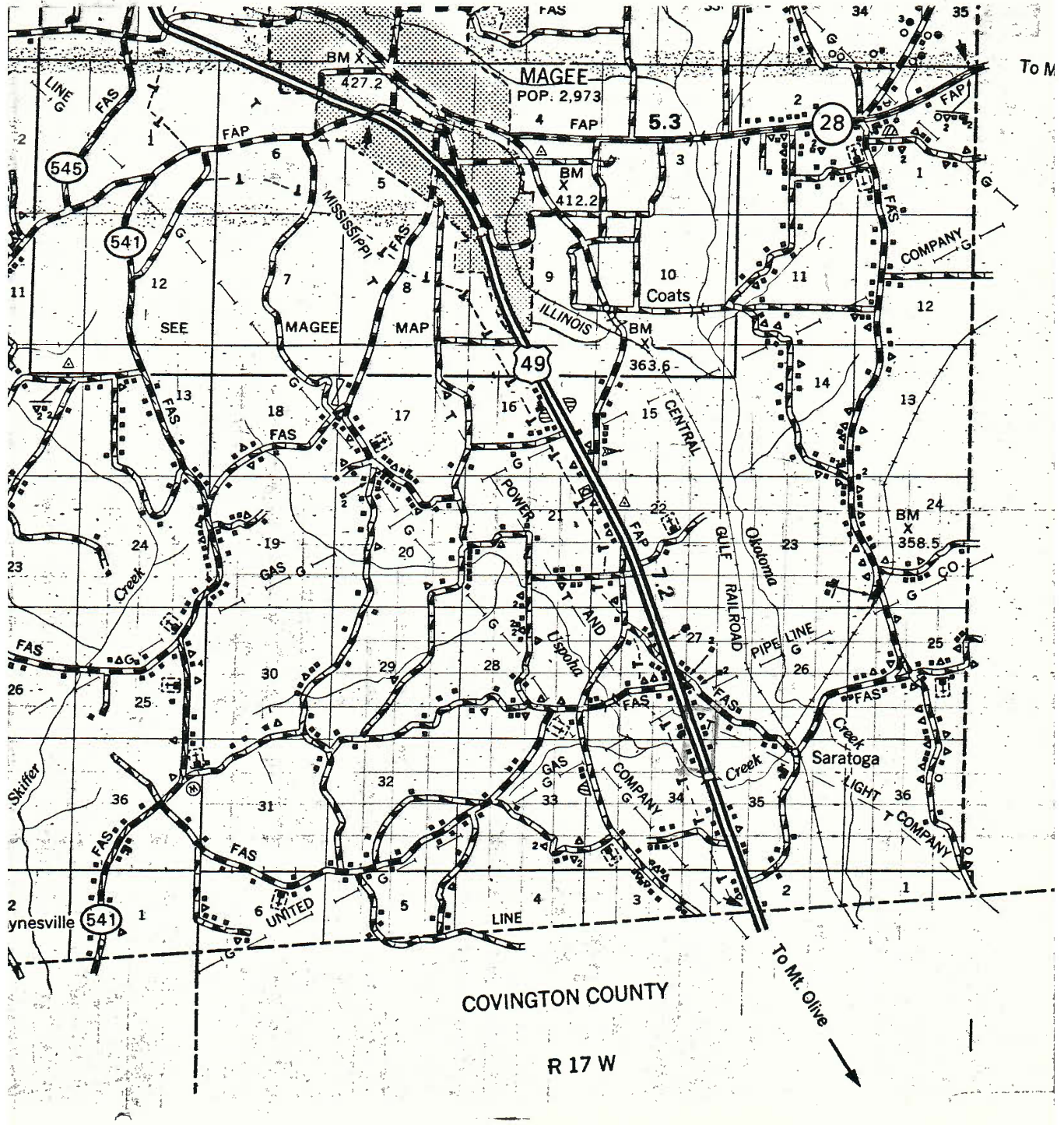
Purchas # 28,468

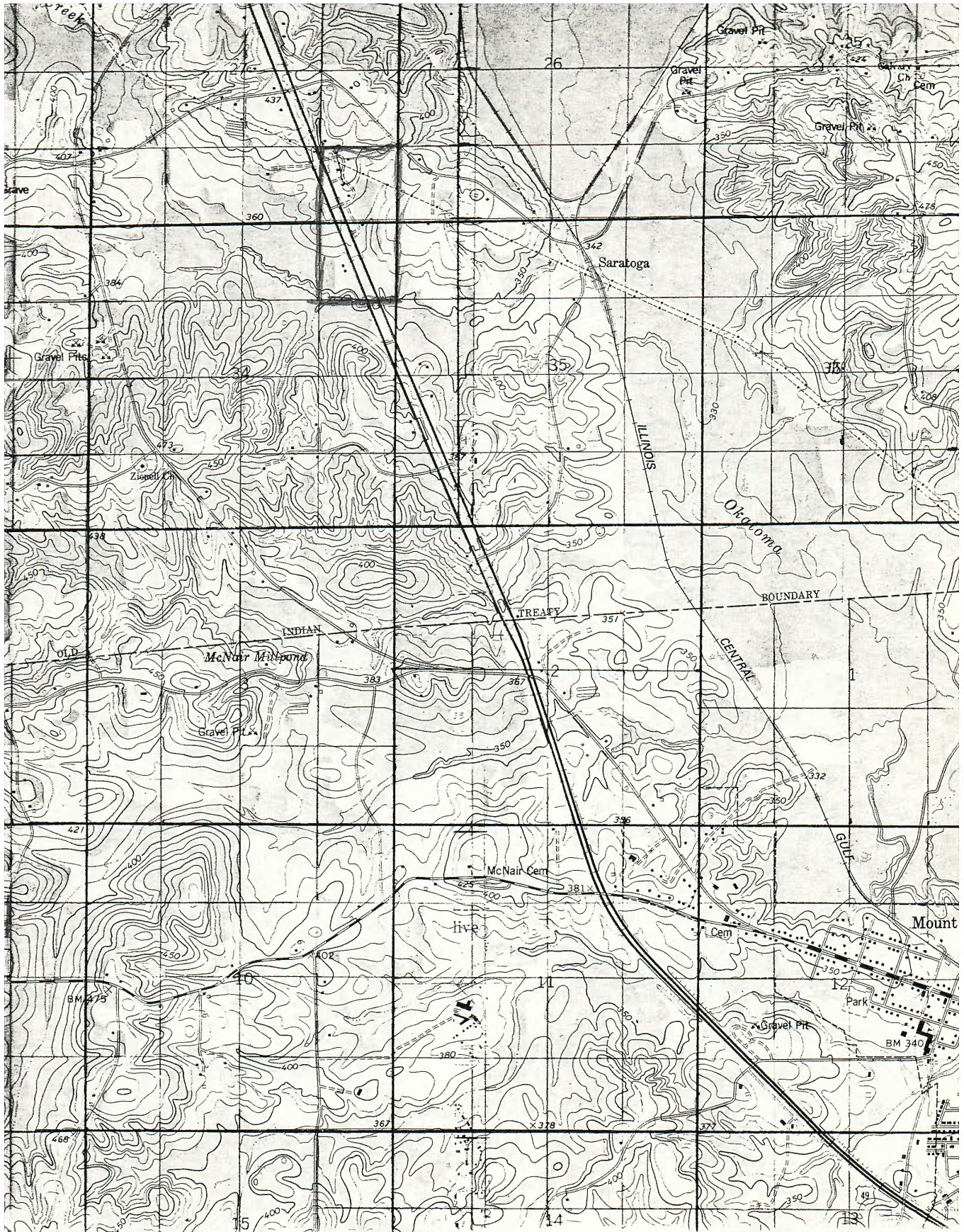
\$99.10

79.28 Acres

SE¹₄ SE¹₄ Section 27, T 10 N, R 17 W

NE¹₄ NE¹₄ Section 34, T 10 N, R 17 W





Covington County, Miss.

Book A - Page 51

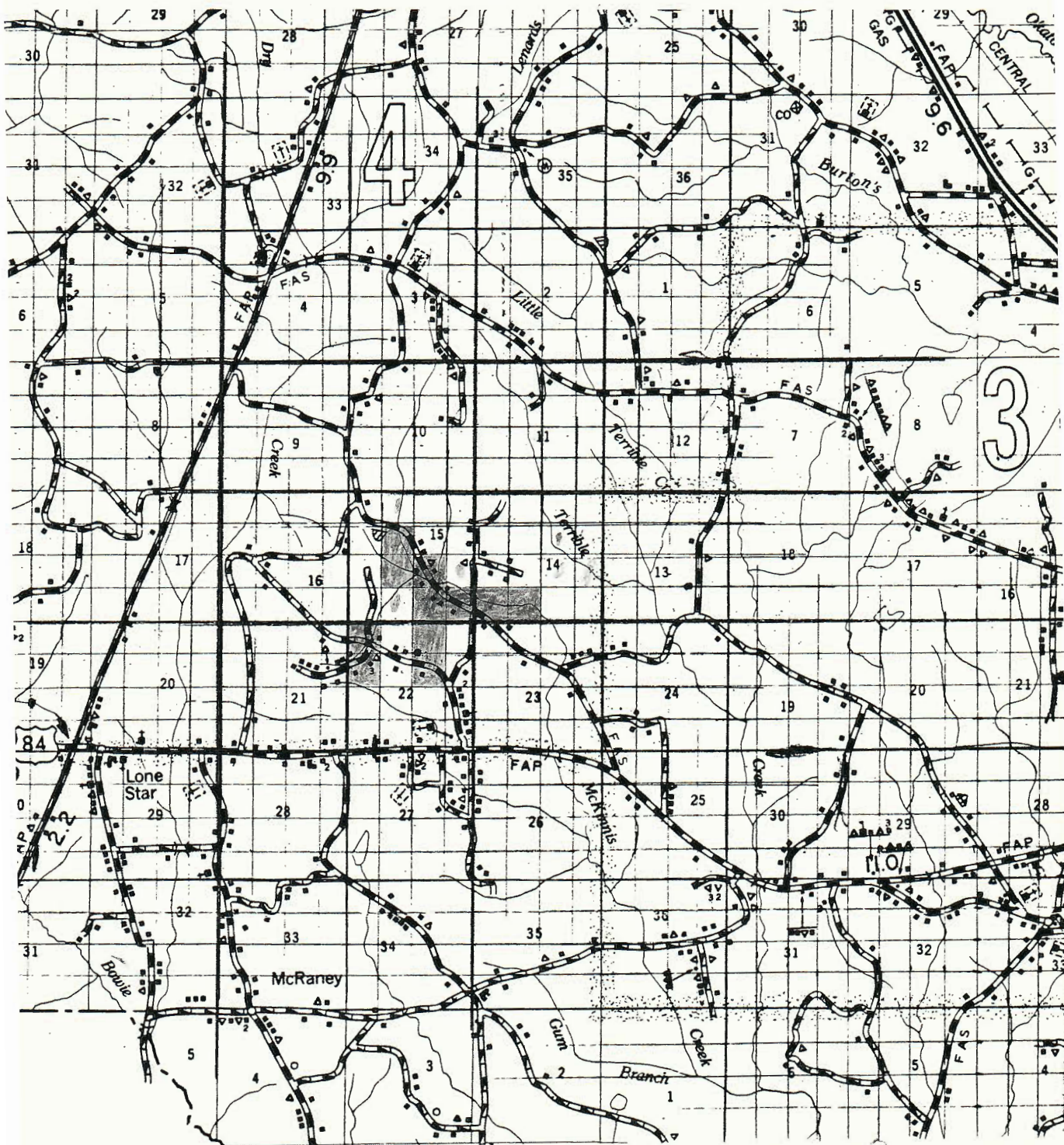
John E. McNair and wife Sarah A. McNair
of Simpson County, Miss. to
Alexander S. McDonald
of Covington County, Miss.

Sept. 13, 1851

\$400.00

440 Acres

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W
NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W
SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W
NW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W



Covington County, Miss.

Tract Book of Original Entries

U. S. A. To Alexander S. McDonald

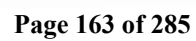
Sept. 17, 1853

Certificate No. 8808

\$50.00

40 Acres

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W



Covington County, Miss.

Original Tract Book

Alexander S. McDonald

Paid; July 18, 1855

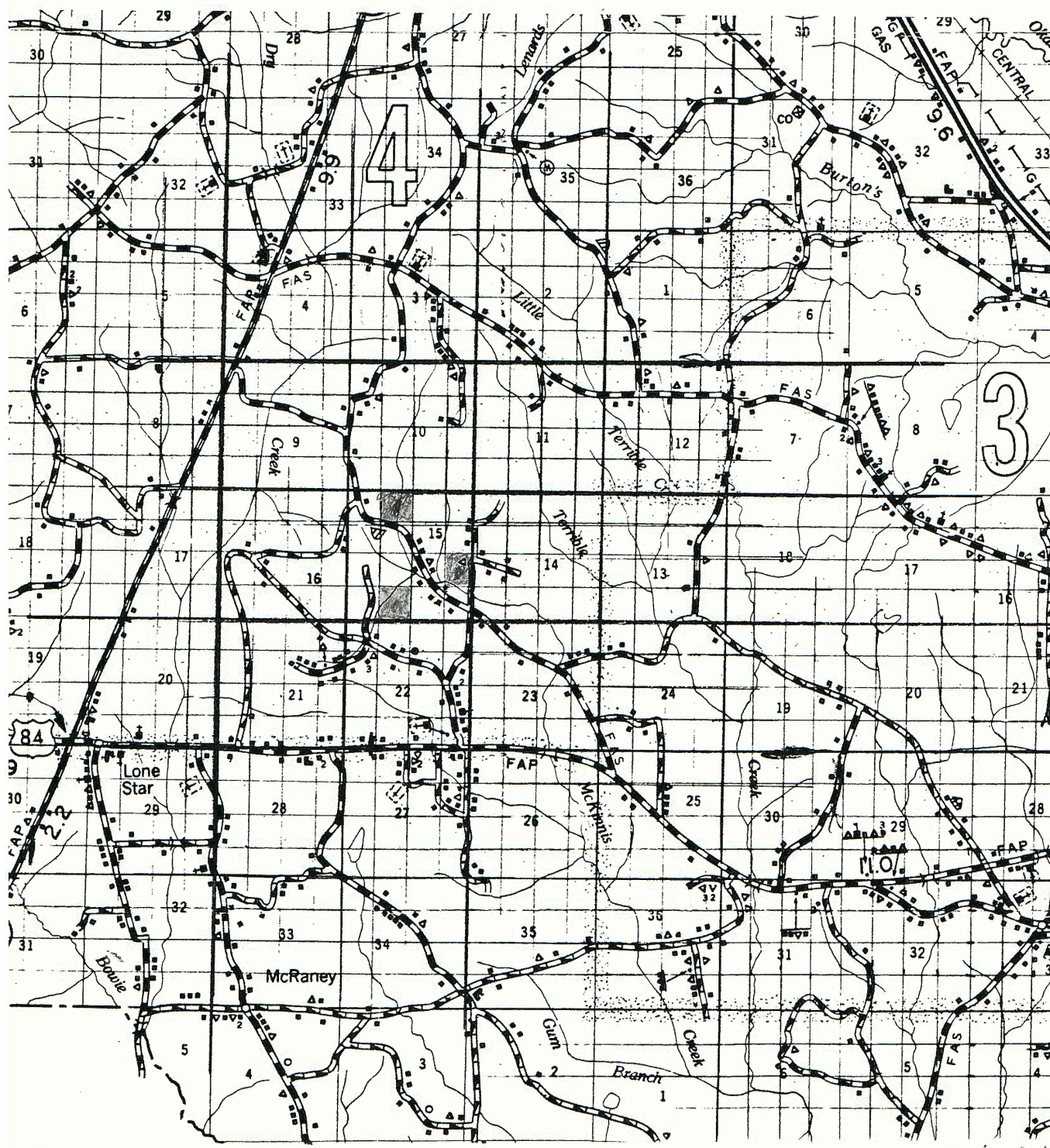
\$1.25 / Acre

Certificate #

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W



Covington County, Miss.

Original Tract Book

Alexander S. McDonald

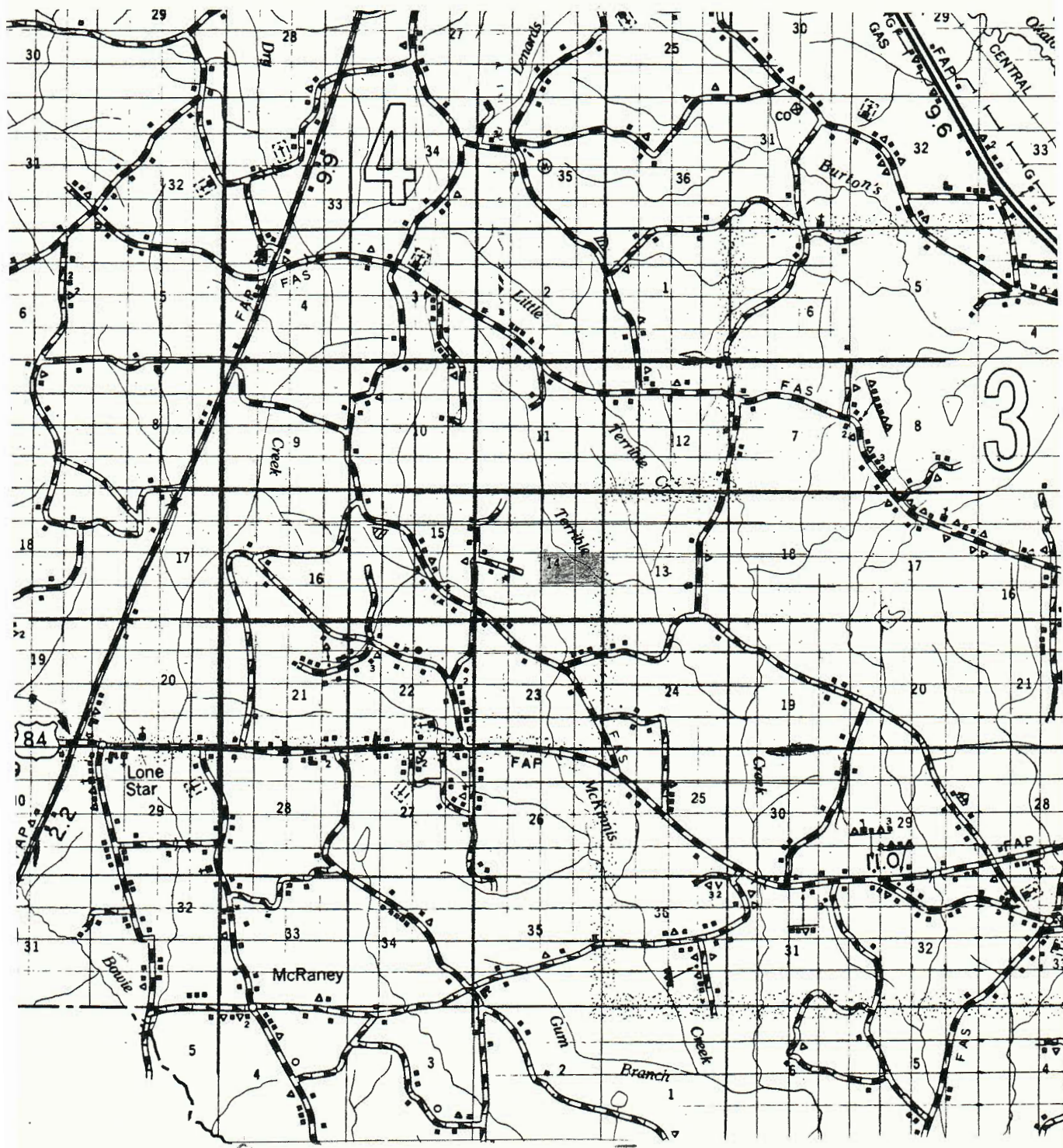
Paid; Oct. 11, 1855

\$1.25 / Acres

Certificate #

NW¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

NE¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W



Probate Court Records # 1 1854 1556

Proceedings had and done in the Probate Court of Covington County State of Mississippi at a regular term thereof begun and held according to law at the Court House of said county in the Town of Williamsburg on the second Monday being the 12th day of May A.D. 1856 Before the Honorable A. S. Harper Judge of said court

Be it remembered that on the 13th day of May A.D. 1856 Elizabeth M. Donald and John A. M. Donald filed their petition as follows (to wit)

To the Honorable Alexander S. Harper, Judge of the Probate Court of Covington County Mississippi.

The petition of Elizabeth M. Donald widow of Alexander S. M. Donald late of Covington County and State aforesaid deceased and of John A. M. Donald son of said decedent respectfully represent and shew unto your Honor that the aforesaid Alexander M. Donald departed this life about the 21st day of March A.D. 1856 intestate leaving your petitioner the said Elizabeth and the following children to wit the said John A. Alexander, Samuel, Neil, Mary Ann, Belinda, and Effie his sole distributors and heirs all of whom reside in said County aforesaid.

Your petitioners further represent that their intestate died seized and possessed of personal property of about the value of one thousand dollars more or less consisting of a negro woman some stock waggon and oxen &c. and also of some real estate lying in said County, petitioners would further shew that the Interest of all concerned ^{would be promoted by} a prompt administration of said estate, petitioners in consideration of the premises pray your honor to Grant them letters of Administration on intestate estates on their entering into bond according to law and the directions of this Court they offer as securities on said bond Martin Faler & John C. M. Nair they ask your Honor to appoint appraisers to appraise said estate and to do all other things required to be done, and suggest the following persons as suitable to said appointment, Alexander M. Leed T. D. McGehee Duncan M. Lawrin Daniel M. Lawrin and A. C. Powell. petitioners ask for all such other and further ^{as may} ^{necessary and} proper in the premises and as in duty bound will ever pray.

Sworn to in open Court

May 13th 1856.

G. F. Robertson Clerk

Filed May 13th 1856

G. F. Robertson Clerk

Elizabeth M. Donald

John A. M. Donald

Attorneys executed the following Bond to wit
The State of Mississippi
Covington County

Know all men by these presents that we Elizabeth M. Donald John A. M. Donald Martin Faler & John C. M. Nair are held and firmly bound unto the State of Mississippi in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars for which payments will and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs, executors, Administrators and assigns jointly and severally by these presents signed by us and

PROBATE COURT RECORD #1 1854 1856

472

September Term 1856

13 head of Sheep	Jefferson T Goodson	205 per head	\$2611.65
9 head Goats	Alexander M Lead	162 pr head	911.18
1 Yoke Oxen	Samuel D McDonald		411.00
6 head Cattle	John Francis	\$7.50 c pr head	451.00
1 Sorrel horse	Jefferson Goodson (adm't)		1251.00
1 Road Wagon	J & M. Mair		851.00
2 Turning plows	Neill M. Donald (adm't)		51.30
1 lot plow gear	same (adm't)		11.00
1 lot do do	same adm't)		11.00
2 sets plow gear	Alexander M Donald		111.50
1 log chain	same		11.25
1 lot axes & hoes	Neill M Donald (adm't)		11.80
1 lot plows	Samuel M Donald (adm't)		41.00
1 lot plows	same (adm't)		21.00
1 Bell	Alexander Leonard		31.00
1 lot plows	L. C. Buchanan		61.00
2 plows	Alexander T Leonard		11.55
1 Spade & Shovel	Samuel D McDonald (adm't)		21.00
1 Scythe & cradle	Peter Hubbard		61.00
1 lot Sundries	W L Pickering (adm't)		11.25
1 Saddle	James A Eaton		21.00
			\$3781.48

The State of Mississippi

Covington County

Personally came before me in open Court
Hugh A M Lead who being duly sworn
says on oath that he acted as Clerk at the sale of the personal
estate of A & M Donald deceased on the 23rd day of August 1856
at his late residence and that the foregoing Schedule contains
a true and accurate account of said sale
Sworn to in open Court Sept. 8th 1856 H. A. M Lead
Exhibit B

Administrators Notice

By virtue and in pursuance of an order of the Probate Court
of Covington County Mississippi made at the July Term
1856, thereof the undersigned administrators of the estate
of Alexander & M Donald deceased will on Saturday the
23rd day of August next, between the hours prescribed by
law proceed to sell to the highest bidder at the late residence
of said deceased, the following described personal property
belonging to said estate, to wit, One Road Wagon One
Yoke of Oxen, One horse, 3 Cows and calves 14 head of Sheep

RECORDS OF DEEDS

A

51

This indenture made and entered into this the 13th day of September A.D. 1851 between John E. McNair and Sarah A. McNair the wife of the said John E. McNair of Simpson County and State of Mississippi of the one part and Alexander S. McDaniel of the County of Covington and State aforesaid of the other part

Witnesseth that the said John E. McNair and the said Sarah A. McNair in consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to them in hand paid by the said Alexander S. McDaniel the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, have granted bargained, sold, released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell, release and confirm unto the said Alexander S. McDaniel and to his heirs and assigns the following described land lying in Covington County and State aforesaid to wit, the South 1/2 of the S. 1/4 of Section 14, (the N. 1/2 of S. E. 1/4 & E. 1/4 of S. E. 1/4 of S. W. 1/4, S. E. 1/4 of N. W. 1/4 of Section 15) Township 8 of Range 17, except the acres deeded by J. McDaniel to D. McDaniel Judge of Probate as trustee the N. 1/2 of N. E. 1/4, N. 1/2 of N. W. 1/4 of Section 22 of Township 8 of Range 17 together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or appertaining and also all the claim title estate interest and demand whatsoever both at law and equity of the said John E. McNair and the said Sarah A. McNair in and to said lands, to have and to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments with the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Alexander S. McDaniel his heirs and assigns and to his and their only proper use and behoof—

And the said John E. McNair and Sarah A. McNair sell and singular the said lands, tenements, and hereditaments unto the said Alexander S. McDaniel his heirs and assigns against the said John E. McNair and the said Sarah A. McNair their heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and defend forever defend by these presents.

In witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals this 13th day of September A.D. 1851

John E. McNair *[Signature]*
Sarah A. McNair *[Signature]*

The State of Mississippi }
Covington County } Personally appeared before

298

Records of Deeds.

The State of Mississippi
Corington County

I know all men by their presents that we, Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, A. J. McDonald, C. L. McDonald, Mary R. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to us in hand paid by Robert Mager, do hereby bargain sell and convey unto said Robert Mager, the following described land situate in said County to wit, the S.E. 1/4 of Sec 14 Town 5 Range 18 West to have and to hold unto him the said Robert Mager and his heirs forever against the claim of any or either of us. In witness whereof we hereunto set our hands and seals the 10th day of August A.D. 1855

Elizabeth McDonald (s)
John A. McDonald (s)
A. J. McDonald (s)
C. L. McDonald (s)
Mary Ann McDonald (s)
Belinda McDonald (s)
Effa McDonald (s)

The State of Mississippi
Corington County

Before me, W. L. Petering an acting Justice of the peace for said County, appeared the above named Elizabeth McDonald, John A. McDonald, A. J. McDonald, C. L. McDonald, Mary R. McDonald, Belinda McDonald, and Effa McDonald, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their act and deed. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the 10th day of August A.D. 1855.

W. L. Petering A. J. (s)

The State of Mississippi
Corington County

Before me, Will McDonald an acting Justice of the Peace for said County, personally appeared A. J. McDonald who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as his act and deed. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the 26th day of Sept A.D. 1855.

Will McDonald A. J. (s)

Res. Recina for Record the 21st day of November A.D. 1855.

White, C. S.

Covington County, Miss.

Probate Court Record # 1 1854-1858 Page 411

Alexander S. McDonald, died;

March 21, 1856

Heirs

Elizabeth McDonald, Widow

John A. McDonald Child

Alexander McDonald Child

Samuel McDonald Child

Neil McDonald Child

Mary Ann McDonald Child

Belinda McDonald Child

Effa McDonald Child

Covington County, Miss.

Book B Page 8

Aug. 15, 1857

John A. McDonald and

Elizabeth McDonald to

Samuel D. McDonald

\$665.00 440 Acres

Alexander S. McDonald, Estate

NW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹/₄ NE¹/₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹/₄ SE¹/₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

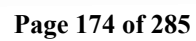
NE¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹/₄ SW¹/₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹/₄ SE¹/₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹/₄ NW¹/₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W



Covington County, Miss.

Book B Page 256

Feb. 16, 1859

Alexander S. McDonald, heirs to

Robert Magee

\$450.00 160 Acres

SE $\frac{1}{2}$ section 14, T 9 N, R 18 W

Heirs;

John A. McDonald

A. J. McDonald

S. D. McDonald

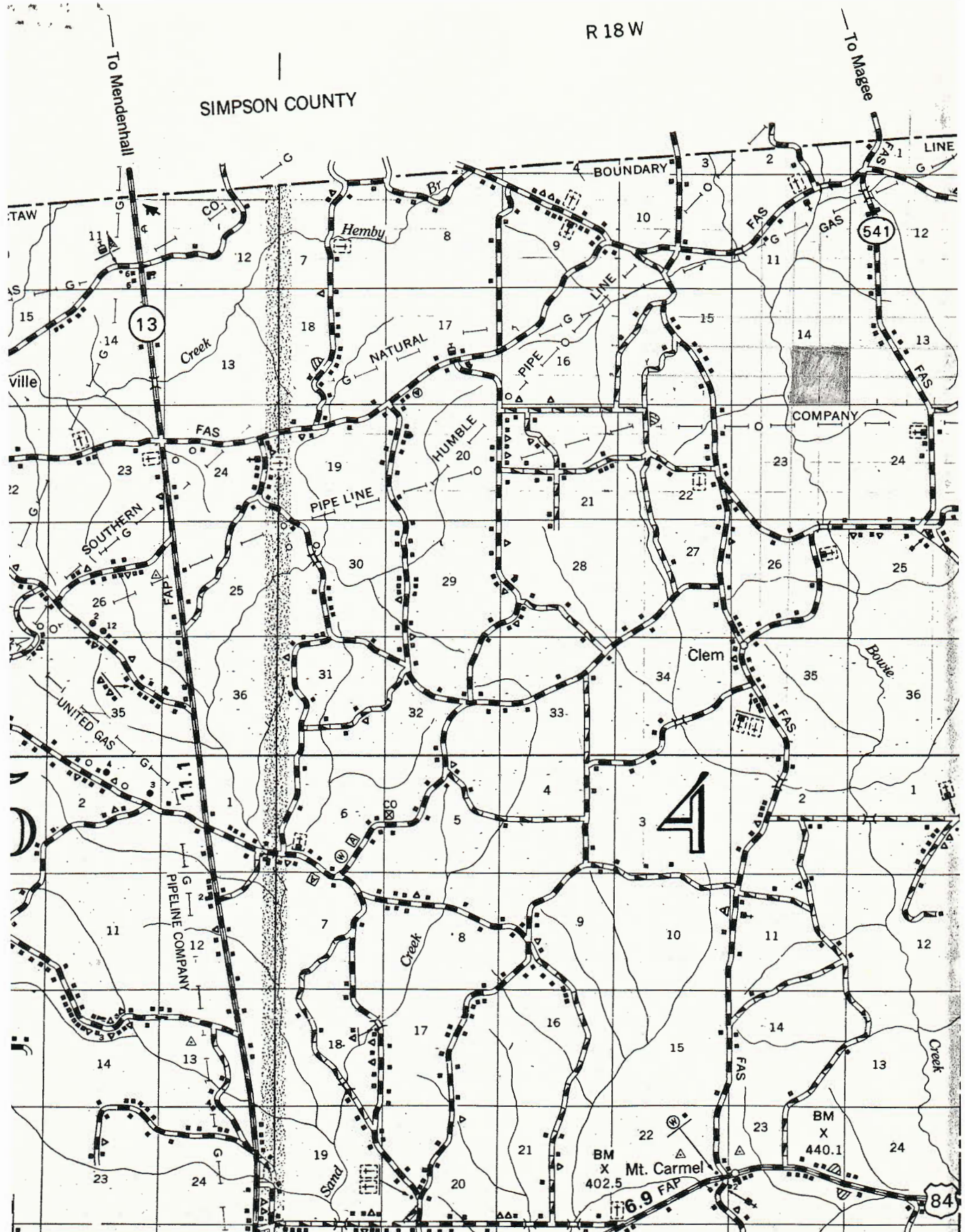
C. L. McDonald

Mary Ann McDonald

Belinda McDonald

Effa McDonald

I can not find their title to this land.



Covington County, Miss.

Book B Page 276

Oct. 6, 1859

Samuel D. McDonald to

John A. McDonald

\$ 700.00 440 Acres

Alexander S. McDonald, Estate

NW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹₄ NE¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NE¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹₄ SE¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹₄ NW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

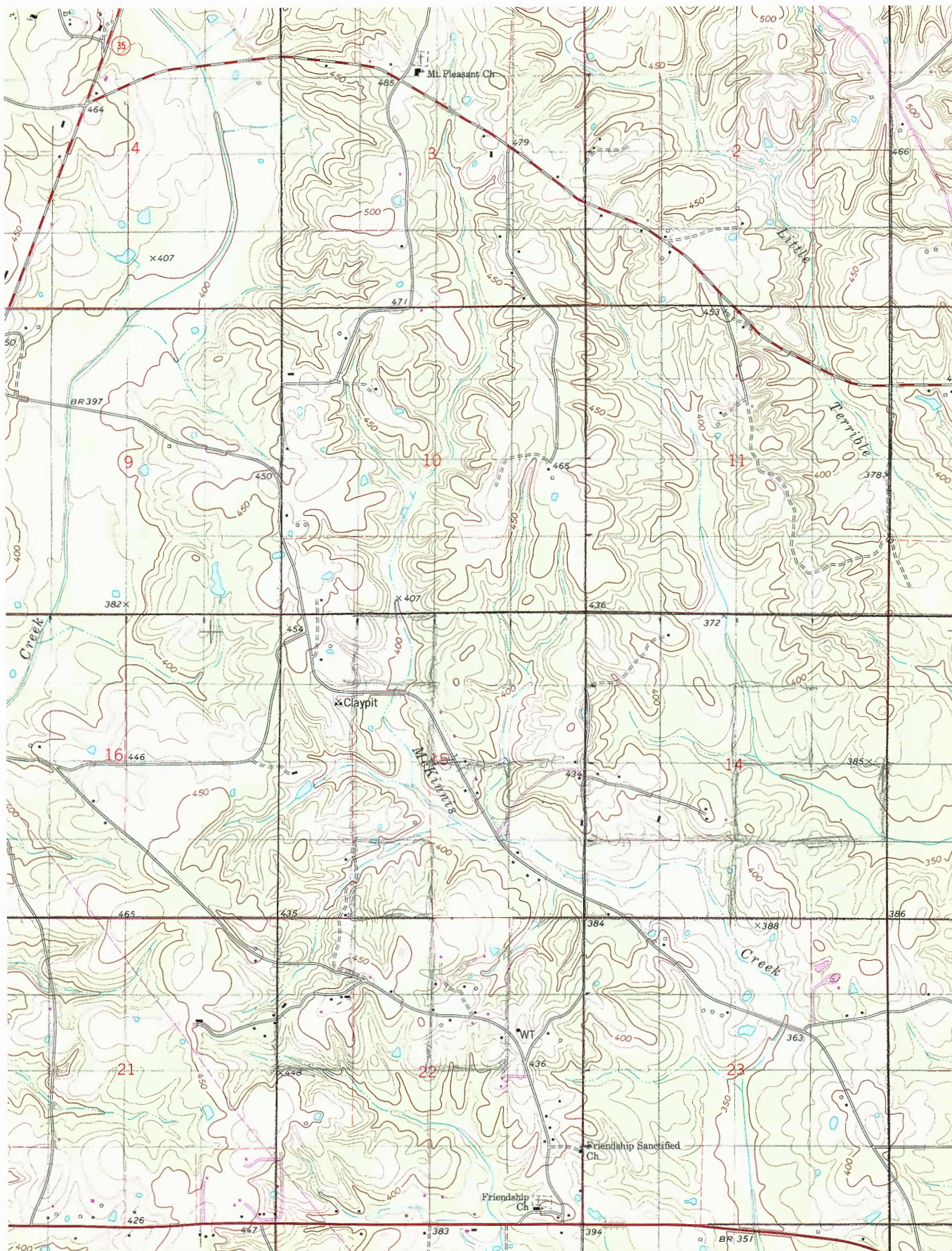
NE¹₄ NW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

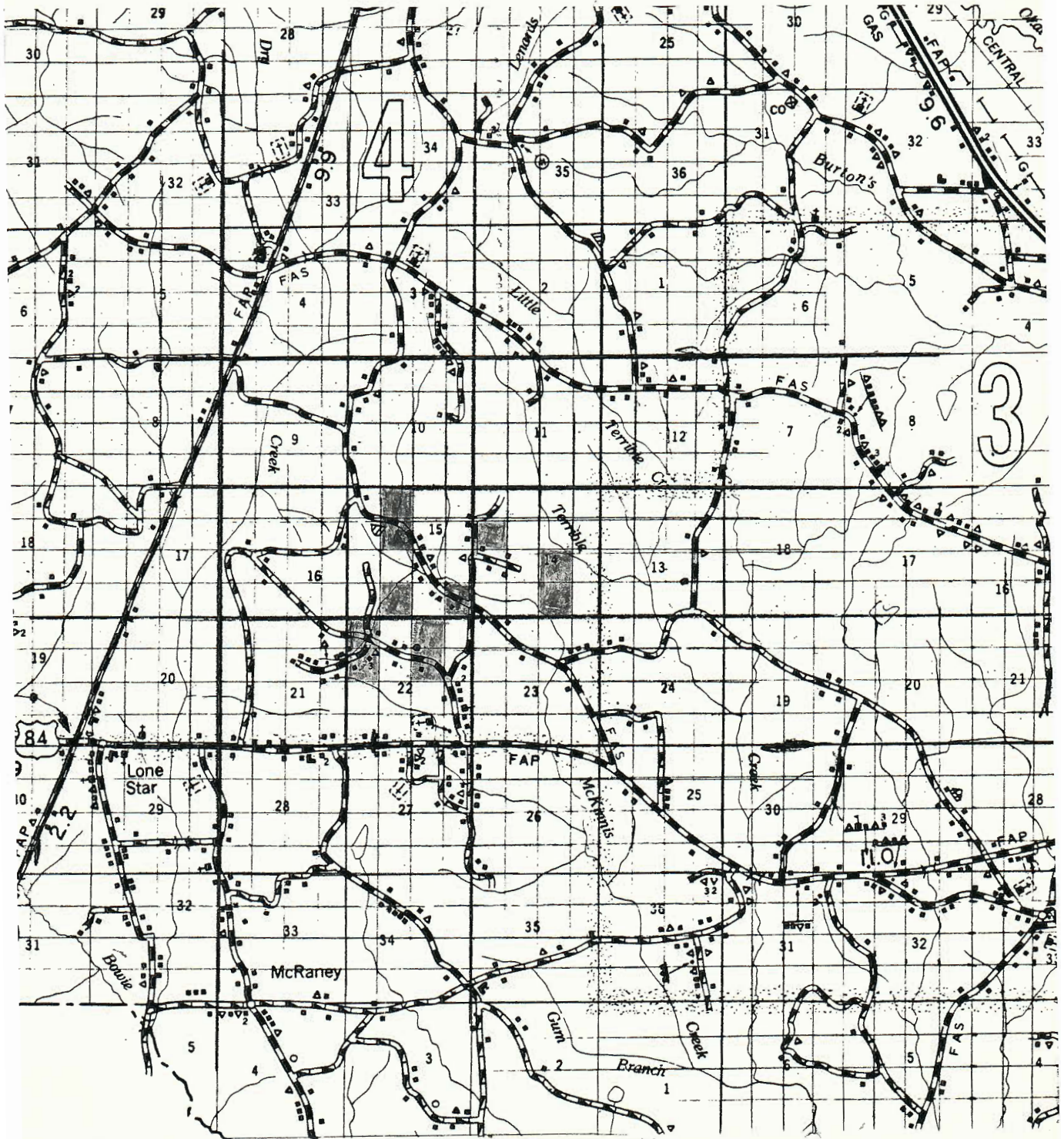
SE¹₄ SW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W





Covington County, Miss.

Book C Page 17

June 11, 1860

John A. McDonald to

John E. McNair

\$450.00 440 Acres

Alexander S. McDonald, Estate

NW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹₄ NE¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NE¹₄ section 22, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹₄ SE¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹₄ NW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

NE¹₄ NW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

SE¹₄ SW¹₄ section 15, T 8 N, R 17 W

NW¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ SE¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W

SW¹₄ NW¹₄ section 14, T 8 N, R 17 W



1830 Census

Marlboro District, S. C.

Head of Household

Alex. S. McDonald

Males

Under	5	2	John A.	1	Alexander J.	0
10	15	1	Kin	?		
15	20	1	Kin	?		
20	30	1	Alexander S.		age	24

Females

15	20	1	Kin	?		
20	30	1	Elizabeth		age	22

1840 Census

Simpson County

Head of Household

A. McDaniel

Males

5	10	3	Alex. J. 10, Sam D. 8, Cornelius 6.5
10	15	1	John A. 11
20	30	1	Kin?
30	40	1	Alexander J. 24

Females

Under 5	2	Mary Ann 1	Kin ?
20	30	1	Kin ?
30	40	1	Elizabeth 22

1850 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Williamsburg District

Page

Dwelling 68

A. S. McDaniel	44	Farmer	400	S. C.
Elizabeth	43			N. C.
John	21	Farmer		S. C.
Alexander	20	Farmer		S. C.
Samuel	18	Farmer		N. C.
Niell	15	Farmer		Miss.
Mary Ann	11			Miss.
Bellinda	9			Miss.
Effy	5			Miss.
Wm T. Stubbs	28	Laborer		S. C.

1860 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Williamsburg District

Dwelling 69

Elizabeth McDonald	52	Farming	1500	1000	N. C.
Neil M.	22	Farming		400	Miss.
M. A.	21	Teacher			Miss.
M.	18	Housekeeper			Miss.
E.	16	Housekeeper			Miss.
Silas Nelson	20	Farming		100	Miss.

1870 Census

Simpson County, Miss.

Page

Dwelling

Elizabeth McDonald	63	Housekeeper	600	500	S. C.
Corneilous	25	Farming			Miss.
Belinda					Miss.
Servant	14	Black			

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

HUSBAND'S NAME: ALEXANDER S. McDONALD

When Born ~1806 Where J.C. (1850 CENSUS)
Christened ? Where ?
When Died 21 MARCH 1856 Where
When Buried Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO., MISS.
When Married 19 APR. 1827 Where RICHMOND CO., N.C.
Other Wives (if any) NONE
His Father ANGUS McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name CATHERINE BUCHANAN

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ELIZABETH McNAIR

When Born ~1808 Where RICHMOND CO., N.C.
Christened — Where —
When Died 1870 < d c 1890 Where OLD McNAIR CEM., SIMPSON CO., MISS.
When Buried Where
Other Husb. (if any)
Her Father ALEXANDER McNAIR Her Mother's Maiden Name EFFIE LITTLE

Form P-6 Bag — Punched
from 3-6 Bag — Short
Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born Day Month Year	Where Born Town or Place County	State or Country	Married to	When Married Day Month Year	When Died* Day Month Year	Tow
1	JOHN A. 'SPARKS'	~ 1829		J.C.	ANNA COLE	?	?	
2	ALEXANDER J.	~ 1830		J.C.	MARY ANN BYNUM	~ 1837	~ 1875	
3	SAMUEL D.	24 OCT 1832		J.C.? N.C.?	LOUISA SOUTHWORTH	~ 1859	28 MAY 1915	
4	CORNELIUS L. (NEILE)	~ 1835		MISS	SINGLE ?	—	?	
5	MARY ANN	~ 1839		MISS.	DR. ALEXANDER H. HALL	~ 1869	2 1877 ?	
6	BELINDA	~ 1841		MISS	WILLIAM BARNES	15 APR 1873	15 DEC 1929	
7	EFFIE LITTLE	~ 1845		MISS	EVANS HALL	1866	1898 ?	
8		↑						
9		FROM 1850 CENSUS.						
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								

*If burial date is known and not dr

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

1/14/53

HUSBAND'S NAME: ALEXANDER J. McDONALD

When Born 1830 (1850 census) 1832 (1860 census) S.C.

Christened - Where -

When Died ~1875 Where -

When Buried ? Where MISS. (CLARK CO?)

When Married ~1857 Where SIMPSON CO, MISS (?)

Other Wives (if any) NONE

His Father ALEXANDER S. McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH McNAIR

Information on this sheet obtained from ALEXANDER J. DIED OF AN AKE WOUND WHILE CHOPPING DOWN A TREE.

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ANN BYNUM

When Born JAN 1839-1843 Where MISS.

Christened - Where -

When Died ~1922 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS

When Buried - Where HATTIESBURG, MISS.

Other Husb. (if any) NONE

Her Father DRURY BYNUM Her Mother's Maiden Name JUDITH

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Town
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
	1		OCT	1858			MISS.	ALONZO MEYERS McNAIR	20	JAN	1876	?			
	2						MISS	MOLLY BRUCE BROWN	27	DEC	1883	28	DEC	1928	
	3			~1862			MISS	RUFUS P. BRADLEY	17	DEC	1879	?			
	4			~1864			MISS	B.F. BRASHIER	1	JUNE	1882	?			
	5			~1867			MISS	SINGLE						>1910	
	6			~NOV 1869			MISS	ANNIE LO SWITH			~1922	2	JULY	1923	
	7			7/12 JUNE 1870 census											
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														

*If burial date is known and not de.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

HUSBAND'S NAME: WILLIAM H. MCDONALD Information on this sheet obtained from _____

When Born Nov 1869 Where SIMPSON CO, MISS.

Christened - Where -

When Died 2 JULY 1923 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS.

When Buried ? Where -

When Married ~ 1902 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS. (?)

Other Wives if any none

His Father ALEXANDER J. MCDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name MARY ANN BYNUM

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME ANNIE LOU SMITH

When Born 6 APRIL 1883 Where WILKINSON CO, GA (?)

Christened - Where -

When Died 30 MAY 1906 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS.

When Buried JUNE 1906 Where OLD HARDY ST. CEMETARY HATTIESBURG, MISS.

Other Husb. if any none

Her Father JOHN G. SMITH Her Mother's Maiden Name MISSOURI LANGFORD

Form P-6, Reg. — Filled
See Note on Sheet
7% North Main, Logan, Utah. Use Reverse Side For Additional Information

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Tow.
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
M	1	CHARLES ALEXANDER	19	JAN	1903	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	MARY ALICE HEAD	12	SEPT	1922	30	MAY	1925	
F	2	INA LOU	18	SEP	1905	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	JOHN L. DONALD	11	APR	1921				
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

*If burial date is known and not de.

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2

HUSBAND'S NAME: CHARLES ALEXANDER McDONALD

When Born 19 JAN 1903 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS

Christened - ? Where

When Died 30 MAY 1965 Where FARMINGTON, N.M.

When Buried JUNE 1965 Where OKMULGEE, OKLA.

When Married 12 SEPT 1922 Where HATTIESBURG, MISS

Other Wives (if any) LOUISE

His Father DRURY ALEXANDER McDONALD His Mother's Maiden Name ANNIE LOU SMITH

Information on this sheet obtained from

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ALBEE HEAD

When Born 16 NOV 1905 Where MEMPHIS, TENN

Christened 16 NOV 1905 Where MEMPHIS, TENN.

When Died 24 SEPT 1968 Where HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.

When Buried 26 SEPT 1968 Where WESTMINSTER, CALIF.

Other Husb. (if any) NONE

Her Father EUGENE WEBB HEAD Her Mother's Maiden Name ABELIA BRIDGET JONES

Form P-6 Bag - Punched
Family Group Sheet
Logan, Utah Use Reverse Side For Additional Information
Gordon Publishers, 726 North Main,

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Tot
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	
F	1	MARY ALEXINE	20	JUNE	1924	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	ROBERT LEWIS JENKINS	14	JUNE	1935				-
M	2	CHARLES ALEXANDER, JR.	7	OCT	1928	HATTIESBURG	FOREST	MISS	MARTORIE MAY JOHNSON	15	SEPT	1951				-
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															

*If burial date is known and note it

Covington County, Miss.

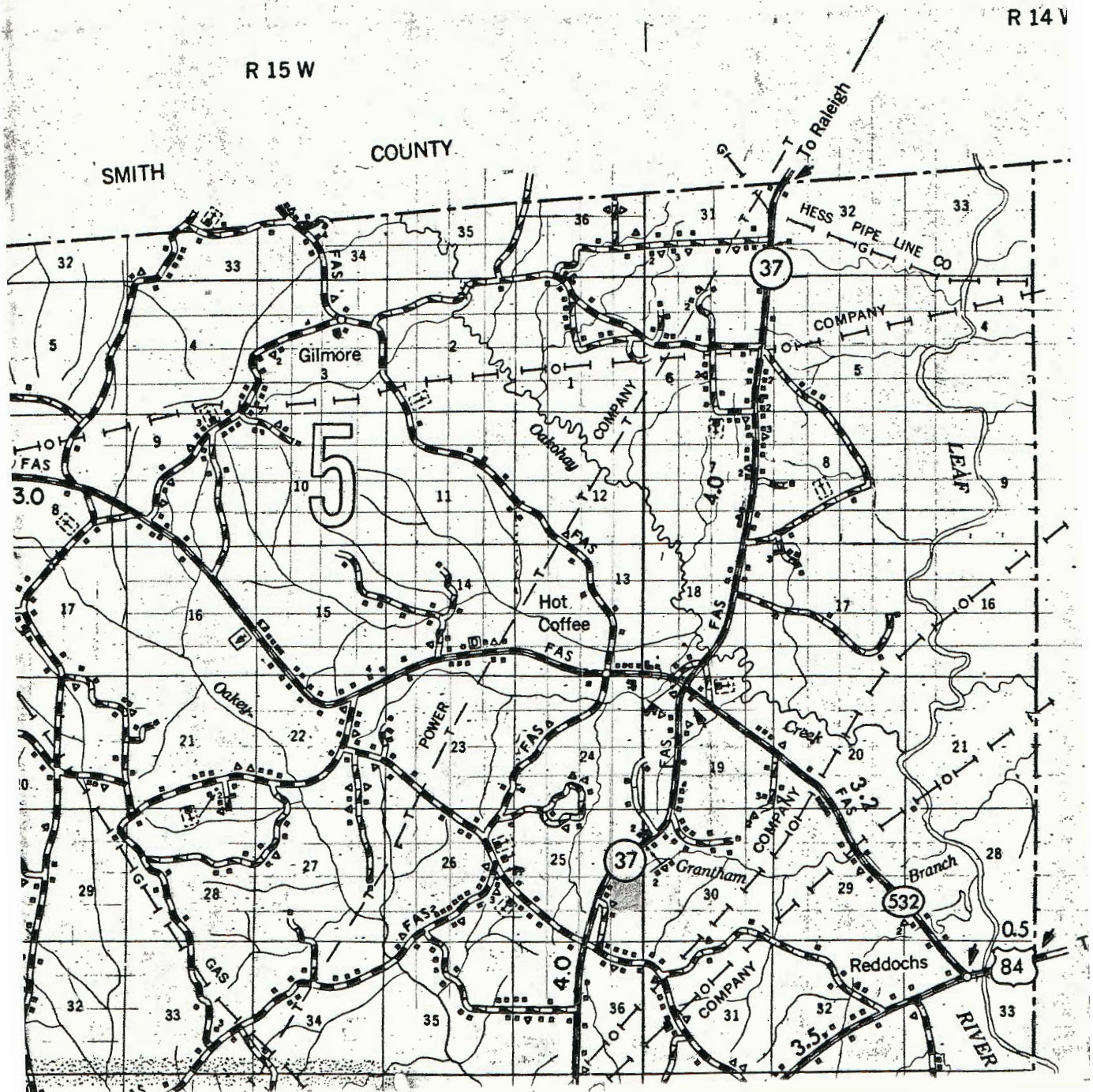
Tract Book of Original Entries

U. S. A. ¹⁷ R. J. McDonald

Dec. 22, 1859

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

This is 3 miles southeast of Seminary



Covington County, Miss.

Book A Page 363

Alexander J. McDonald and wife Mara A.

To

Joseph G. Ingram

Jan. 16, 1860

\$600.00 200 Acres

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 24, T 7 N, R 15 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 24, T 7 N, R 15 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ section 25, T 7 N, R 15 W

~~Two miles east of Alexander S. McDonald, Estate~~

2 MILES 200TH EAST OF SEMINARY

Covington County, Miss.

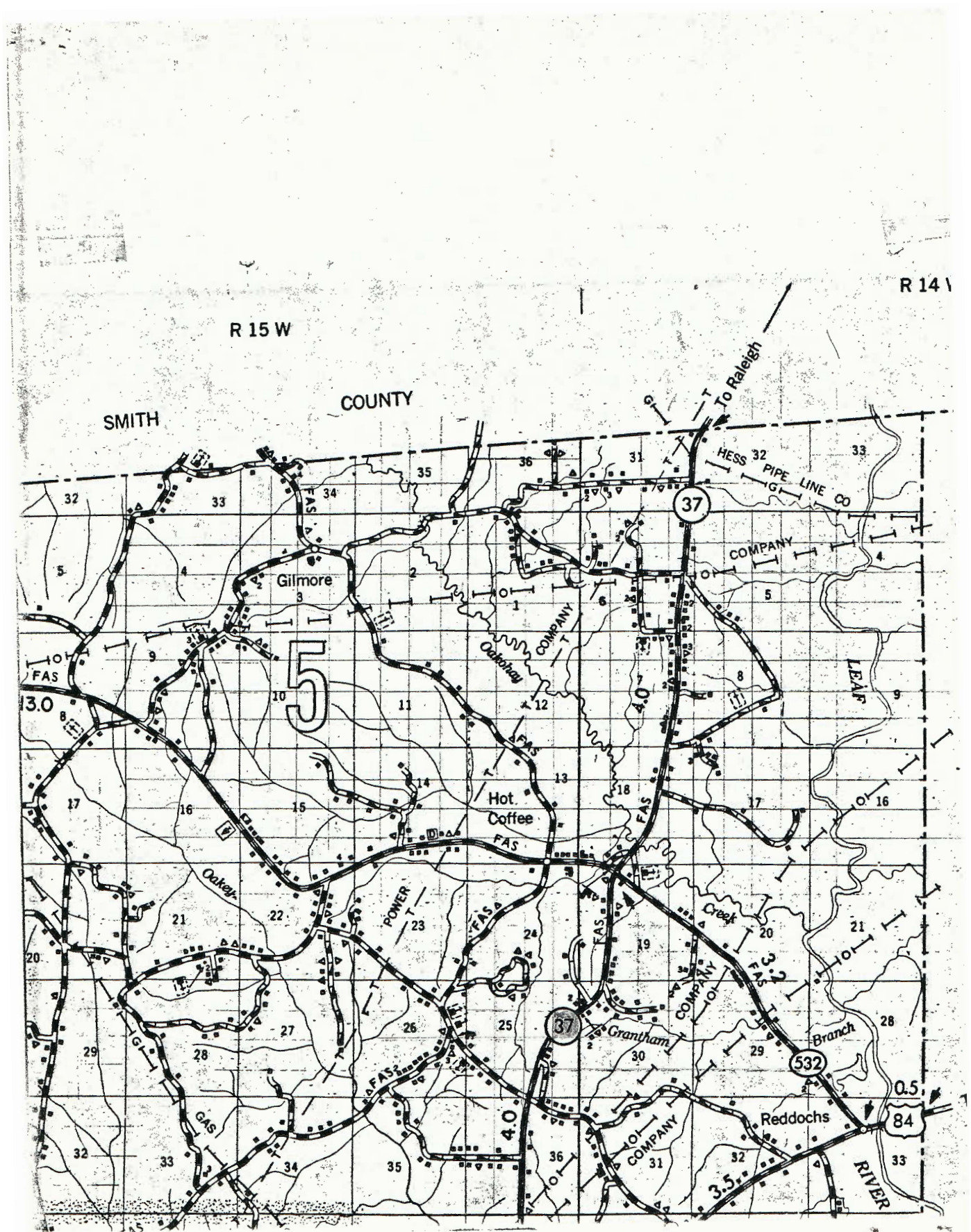
Tract Book of Original Entries

U. S. A. A. J. McDonald

Feb. 9, 1860

SE¹₄ NE¹₄ section 25, T 9 N, R 15 W

Two miles south of Hot Coffee



Covington County, Miss.

Book C Page 260

A. J. & Mary A. McDonald his wife

Lucinda W. Easterling

Sept. 7, 1863

\$1110.00

SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W

NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W

SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W

NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ section 31, T 9 N, R 15 W

This is part of homestead where I grew up.

1880 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Ocoha District

Beat No. 5

Dwelling No 231

Family No. 248

		Single	Married				
Calvin McDonald	44	1		Farmer	Miss.	N. C.	N. C.
Nancy	21	1		House Keeper	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
William	79	1		at home	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
Margaret	84	1		at home	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.

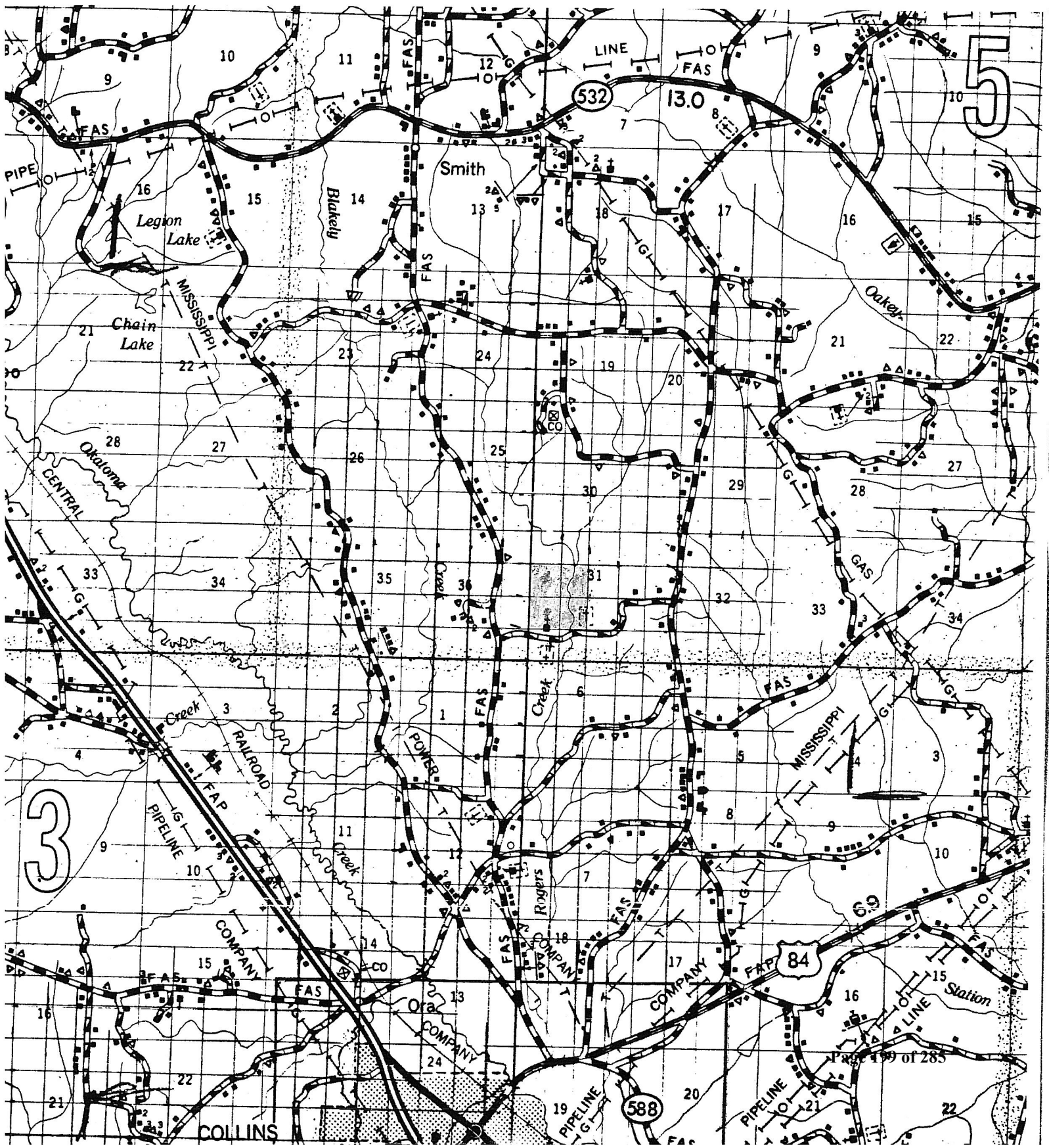
1860 Census

Perry County, Miss.

Page

Dwelling

Daniel McGilvary	35	Farmer	1000	6000	N. C.
Catherine (McDonald)	32				N. C.
Angus	15				
Floryann	13				
Catherine	11				
Mary Jane	9				
William	6				
Alexander	4				
Duncan	2				
Margaret	4/12				
Alexander	70	Farmer	600	2000	Scotland



1872

Deed Book D, Page 240

Covington County, Mississippi

January 10, 1870

March, 1870

November 27, 1872

December 10, 1872

Alexander J. McDonald of Simpson County, Mississippi to

James T. Pickering for \$200.00

NE4 of NE4 30-7-14

W2 of SE4 19-7-14

124.64 acres

Witness: A. J. Mize, Clerk

H. A. McLeod, Clerk

SAMEL D. McDONALD

(The following was taken from the files of the Collins Commercial of May 28, 1915, and was written by Bruce Vanzant, of D'Lo, and is reproduced by request of the family.)

Last Sunday, May 24, 1915, "Uncle Sam" McDonald died at his home three miles southwest of Collins, Miss. He had been confined to his bed fourteen weeks, and notwithstanding the efforts of skilled physicians and loved ones, he quietly passed away. The deceased was 93 years of age and had been a resident of Covington County about fifty years.

"Uncle Sam" had been a member of the Presbyterian Church since he was a young man and had always stood up for God and spoke the right things for the coming generation, and his death is mourned by the people of the entire County.

The writer had the pleasure of knowing the deceased for more than 10 years and on many occasions has heard him speak of the early days of his life and the County, and when we think for a moment of a man his age his life is a great history. In speaking of his ancestors he told me they came to this country (USA) from Scotland. Alex McNair with his wife and family came to this country, bringing with them a camping outfit consisting of a cross-cut saw, pot hanger, etc., and established a home in what was then a new land. The pot hangers are now in the home of the deceased and one of the McNairs near Brookhaven has the saw.

In this family was a pretty young girl, Bettie, who was wooed and won by Mr. Alex McDonald, and they settled in Robertson County, North Carolina, and on October 24, 1822 was born to them Sam McDonald. At the age of 9 months his parents, with other families moved to this section of the country, coming through in Ox wagons, and the little colony made their first stop in Mississippi in Simpson County somewhere near Jaynesville,

Where they lived for a short time and then moved to Covington County, settling on Dry Creek, where they resided on a farm until he was 36 yrs. old.

On December 23, 1858, he was married to Miss Louisa Southworth, the daughter of a prominent New York family, who was born April 23, 1840, she being 18 years his junior.

At the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861 he enlisted as a Calveryman in Capt. V. L. Terrell's Company from Covington County and followed the flag four long years, fighting through some of the bloodiest battles of the war. At the end of the war he returned to his home in this County on the farm where he lived until his death.

Covington County was established in 1819, and "Uncle Sam" coming here a few years later placed him in position to know many of the early settlers and he often spoke of the following old families: Harris, Reed, McAfee, Shipp, Hatten, Aaron, Lowe, Polk, Harper, McCollum, Buchanan, McNair, McLauren, Watts, Jaynes, Rogers, Duckworth, Byrd and Hall.

He has often told the story of how the old timers would hold court at old Moscos under the big Magnolia tree that now stands near Speed post-office in the eastern part of the county. He said they held court in the open air as they had no house. A whipping post was erected and when a man was convicted for a crime the Sheriff put him to the stake and the Judge numbered the licks that he received. If the Docket was large two days were required for court, otherwise one day only was necessary.

He is survived by a devoted wife, one sister, eight children, forty-two grand-children and a host of life-long friends.

The interment was in the family cemetery with Masonic Honors, only 300 yards from where he lived for twenty-six years.

1880 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Beat No 4

Page 31

Dwelling Family 228

Samuel McDonald	47	Farmer	N. C.	N. C.	N. C.
Louisa	36	Wife	Miss.	N. Y.	N. Y.
Royal	20	son	Miss.	N. C.	Miss.
Samuel	18	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
Richard	15	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
Samantha	10	dau.	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
Alexander	7	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
John	4	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.
Jasper	1	son	Miss.	Miss.	Miss.

1802 house was built at Rose Hill -

Copied
From Miss Molly McDonald's Bible
In possession of Mrs. George^{D.} McDonald (Dolly)
118 Esplanade Avenue
Mobile, Alabama 36606

Her husband great grandfather John McDonald
Miss Molly³, the daughter of Geo², son of John¹ lived
in old home in Rose Hill, Jasper County until
she died.

John^{D.} b. January 6, 1799 N.C.
m April 5, 1821

m 1) Matilda Davis^m b. Nov. 14, 1801 Tex
d. Dec. 23, 1838

m 2) on March 28, 1840 - Sabra Carter no children
b. 1811 (d.c. 1866) recorded

Their Children

Elizabeth	b. Sept 4, 1822
* William	Oct 16, 1824
George	Nov 11, 1826
Mary Ann	Jan 6, 1829
David	March 24, 1831
Margaret	May 13, 1833
Sarah	August 12, 1836
John, Jr.	Oct 23, 1838 - Died Oct 4, 1841

George McDonald m 12 Dec 1856 Martha Pruitt
she was b. Jan 15, 1835 - died Aug 21, 1902

from
Uncle Gene

- (Betty)
① Elizabeth m. Mr. Reed
Issue: Martha m. — Finch (lived in Texas)
Betty
Margaret
George and John

Rebecca
Julius & Charlie

authority Cousin
Lucille

- ② William B. 'b 18~~22~~ 1822 in Mobile

m. | Issue: Masalette, Marcella,
Mary Lopez | Ada, Annie, ~~Mollie~~, Phil,
Also Venice, Sylvia & Annie | Dock, Anderson and Sam

or

- ③ George m. Martha Pruitt Emmitt
Issue Arch, John, George, Mally, Emmitt

- ④ David m. a Miss Carter they lived
at Biloxi had 3 sons: Julian, Will, John
and a daughter who married Mr. Elder

- ⑤ Margaret m. Bill Mc Cormick of Waco, Texas (Editor

- ⑥ Sallie, the youngest, m. Mr Barber of Texas
Issue: Maggie, Clara, Ella, Sallie, Charlie

- ⑦ Anne McDonald m. Bill Foley
Issue: Bill

Betty m. — Heidelberg
Mary m. — Bolton
Jim
Sam
Henry

A copy from Grandfather John McDonald's old Family Bible Record.

John McDonald and Matilda Davis were married April 6th, 1821.

John McDonald and Sabra Carter were married May 28th, 1840.

John McDonald was born January 6th, 1799.

Matilda McDonald was born November 14th, 1801

Matilda McDonald died December 3rd, 1838

The ages of the children of John and Matilda McDonald:

Elizabeth McDonald was born Sept. 4th, 1822

William McDonald was born October 16th, 1824.

George McDonald was born November 11th, 1826

Mary Ann McDonald was born January 6th, 1829.

David McDonald was born March 24th, 1831.

Margret McDonald was born May 13, 1833

Sarah McDonald was born August 12, 1836

John McDonald, Jr., was born October 23, 1838.

John McDonald, Junior died 4th Oct., 1841. (This is just like it was in the old bible which I happen to possess).

There is no record of Grandpa McDonald's death or his second wife's death, Sabra Carter, in the old bible. I copied all of this other from it too. He was killed after Papa and Mama married. I remember mama saying they saw a Negro coming and she said to papa, "George, there is something the matter." You know Grandpa McDonald was killed in Paulding.

This may not be the kind of information you were wanting but it is all I know.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1910	1940	1940	1940	1940
<u>1880</u>	<u>1853</u>	<u>1861</u>	<u>1855</u>	<u>1857</u>
1	87	79	85	83

Marcella McDonald was born August 2, 1853 -

Ada McDonald was born July 3rd, 1855

J. J. McDonald was born July 2, 1857

C. E. McDonald was born _____, 1861.

Marcella died April 13, 1927

J. M. Morse died January 23, 1929

Mrs. Mary McDonald died Aug. 15, 1910

Ada McDonald died December 27, 1940

Peter Loper was born, Darlington Dist., Mo. 28th, 1797
Mary McCormick was born Darlington Dist. Feb. 1st, 1794
Peter Loper and Mary McCormick were married 14th March 1816
Their children:

E lizabeth Ann Loper was born March 26, 1817

John McCormick Loper was born Aug. 20, 1818

Sarah Fountain Loper was born Aug. 22, 1820

Rebecca Bruton Loper was born March 5, 1825

Mary Loper was born March 5, 1828

William Edward Loper was born April 5, 1832

Benjamin D. Loper was born May 5, 1834

William B. McDonald went out under Capt. Chatfield from Garlandville, Jasper Co., Miss., and when he was killed he was under Capt. Tom Cole.

William McDonald and May Loper were married Jan. 16, 1851
Masalite McDonald was born in Jasper County, Miss., and married John Risher.

Marcella McDonald was born Aug. 2, 1853

Ada McDonald was born July 3, 1855

J. J. McDonald was born July 2, 1857; married Lela Richardson

Charles Edward McDonald was born _____, 1861; married Georgia Logan.

William McDonald died Oct. 1st, 1880

Mary McDonald died Aug. 15, 1910

Marcella McDonald died April 13, 1927

Ada McDonald died December 27th, 1940.

PASCAGOULA
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

This Bible Record was sent to my husband's
uncle, W.E. Moore of Jackson, by Miss
Molly McDonald. She lived in the old
John McDonald home at Rose Hill
in Jasper County.

1850 - ~~1860~~ FEDERAL CENSUS DATA
[Cross out year not applicable]

Research date: _____
Research place: _____
Microfilm roll #: _____

STATE: N.C. COUNTY: Richmond

Surnames searched for: _____, _____, _____,
 _____, _____, _____,
 _____, _____, _____,
 _____, _____, _____.

[illegible]

Notes:

Research date: _____
Research place: _____
Microfilm roll #: _____

[illegible]

Page 211 of 285

1890 Census

Jones County, Miss.

Page

Dwelling

Head of Household

Albert Victor Easterling	39	Nov. 18, 1861
Mattie E. Riley Easterling	32	Feb. 19, 1868
Clarence Easterling	3	Nov. 25, 1887
Annie Kathryn McDonald	15	Dec. 25, 1875

Household located Deason St. and Devall St. Ellisville,
Jones County, Miss.

HERE IS THE WHOLE FAYETTE DISTRICT IN BOTH RICHMOND AND ROBESON COUNTIES.
ANGOS PAGE; WILLIAM BOHANNAN PAGE; ALEX LITTLE (2) PAGE; NO ALEX MCNAIR! LOOK AT ALL
THE FAMILY NAMES.

HEADS OF FAMILIES—NORTH CAROLINA. 1790

45

FAYETTE DISTRICT, RICHMOND COUNTY.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Chambers, Moses	1	1	3	4		Jones, John, Jr.	1	2				Howard, John	1	3	1		7
James, Philip	1	2	1	12		Blewitt, Thomas	1	1	10			Mangrum, Jacob	1	3	4		1
Wall, John	1	2	4	3		Williams, Edward	1	3	4	7		O'Brien, Tillotson	1	1	3		
Haley, Randal	1	4	4			Boston, Alex	1	2	3			Gullet, George	1	1	3		9
M-Rae, Duxdale	1	1	3			William, William	1	1	2			Smith, James	1	1	3		
M-Rae, Murdock	1	1	3			Martin, Alex	1	2				Slaughter, George	1	1	3		
Dawkins, George	1	2	2	1		M-Niel, Hector	1	2	2	2		Morchad, Joseph	1	1	4		9
Haley, Silas	1	2	2	1		M-Niel, Laughlan	1	1	1			Chun, Silvester	1	2	5		1
Haley, William	1	2	3	1		Bostick, John	1	2	2			Smith, Sarah, S	1	3	3		4
Moorman, Andrew	1	1	5	5		Bostick, Ezra	1	1				Houghf, James	1	1			1
Adcock, Henry	1	3	5			Sutton, Jeffrey	1	1	1			Mask, William	1	4	4		8
Collins, George	1	2	4			Fennar, John	1	1	1			M-Innis, Nancy	1	1	4		1
Terry, Mathew	1	2	2	4		Tarbutton, Mary	1	1	1			Patterson, Alex	1	1	4		
Clark, Nicholas	1	2	2			Williamson, Shadrack	1	1	1			Freeman, Archd	1	1	4		
Moorman, Thomas	1	2	3			James, Enoch	1	1	1			Woodel, William	1	4	3		
Terry, William	1	1	1	5		Wall, William	1	1	7			McDaniel, James	1	2	4		
Terry, James, Jr	1	1	1			Covington, Henry	1	5	3			Powell, William	1	1			
Long, James	1	1	1			Covington, John, Jr	1	1	1			Ayer, Hartwell	1	2	4		8
Curry, Edward	1	4	1			McDonald, Donald	1	2	1			Newberry, Jonathan	1	2	4		
Webb, Robert	2	3	3	3		McDonald, John	1	2	1			Pankay, John	1	4	4		
Dawkins, William	1	5	4			Campbell, Richard	1	2	2			Long, Mary	1	1	3		
Mathews, John	3	1	3			Gibson, Nelson	3	3	4	3		Cole, James	1	2	1		3
Webb, William	1	1	2			Gibson, Thomas, Jr	1	2	1			Rye, Dunn	1	2	5		2
Webb, George	2	3	3			Cole, Stephen	1	4	2	3		Deerman, Solomon	1	2	5		
M-Rae, Malcolm	2	2	2			O'Bryan, Dennis	1	1	3			Handly, William	1	4	3		
M-Rae, Donald	2	3	3			O'Bryan, Laurence	1	2	3			McLeod, Norman	1	1	3		
M-Rae, Christopher	1	3	3			Gibson, James	2	2	3	1		Rye, Solomon	1	2	5		
M-Rae, Alex	1	3	5	1		Curry, Angus	1	1	3			Mask, John	1	4	5		1
Sarterfield, George	2	4	3			Curry, Daniel	1	1	3			McDonald, Malcolm	1	1	1		
M-Rae, Alex	1	3	4			Martin, Daniel	1	3	3			McDonald, John	1	1	2		
M-Rae, Nelly	1	3	4			McKay, John	1	3	3			Stanford, Samuel	1	1	3		
McDonald, John	1	1	1			Nicholson, Roger	2	1	2			Crowson, John	1	1	3		
M-Rae, John	1	2	1			Jones, John, Sr	1	3	4	1		McKellar, Niel	1	1	2		
M-Rae, Christopher	2	2	4			Smith, William	1	3	3			McFarland, John	1	2	4		
Stewart, Angus	1	2	4			Smiley, James	1	1	2			McNair, Edward	1	1	3		
M-Innis, John	1	5	3			Watson, Alex	1	1	2			Clark, Daniel	1	1	1		
Moorman, Archelaus	1	2	4			Blew, Dugal	1	1	2			McNair, Niel	1	1	3		
Moorman, John	2	1	4			Williams, Benj	1	2	2			McDonald, John	1	1	4		
Hunter, William	2	1	3			Slaughter, Owen, Sr	1	2	2	5		Nicholson, Peter	1	2	2		
Terry, James	2	2	3	7		Slaughter, Zebulon	1	2	2			Freeman, Sarah	1	1	4		
McAskill, Findley	2	2	7			Willoughby, Edward	1	4	5			Husbands, John	2	4	4		1
Chambers, Rachael	2	4	3			Wilkinson, Samuel	1	3	3			James, John, Jr	1	1	1		
Perkins, Jacob	2	1	2	1		Phillips, Thomas	1	3	3			James, Phillip, Jr	1	1	5		
Bounds, John	2	1	2	2		Ezell, Gilliam	1	1	2			Ingram, Benjamin	1	1	2		
Cole, John	1	2	2			McAskill, Kenneth	1	3	3			Shelton, Micajah	1	1	2		3
Usher, Thomas	1	2	1			McAskill, Allen	1	4	4	3		Robinson, Charles, Jr	1	1	3		
Williamson, Isaac	2	2	1			McIntosh, Sweeney	1	3	3			McNair, Mary	1	1	1		
Robinson, William	2	1	1	6		McAskill, Findley	1	1	2			Williams, Josiah	1	1	1		
Crouch, John	2	1	3			Strickland, Mathew	2	2	2			Curry, Duncan	3	2	2		
Crouch, Sarah	1	1	3			Dawkins, John, Jr	1	1	2			Yates, Isaac	1	2	6		
Jowers, George	1	1	6			Dawkins, John, Sr	1	1	4			Brigman, Isaac	2	2	6		
George, Thomas	3	1	4			Sprawls, Solomon	2	6	2			McQuig, Duncan	1	1	1		
Jowers, Thomas	1	4	1			Snead, David	1	1	2	1		McLeod, Norman	1	1	1		14
Jowers, John	1	4	3			Cottingham, Eliza	1	4	5	1		Love, William	1	4	3		
Covington, John	1	3	4			McKenzie, Kenneth	1	3	3			McDow, William	1	1	3		
Cottingham, Eliza	2	1	4			McKenzie, Flora	1	1	2			Pursley, Charles	1	1	1		
McKenzie, Kenneth	1	2				Smith, James	1	1	4			Webb, John Turner	1	1	1		
McDaniel, Daniel	3	1	3	1		Thomas, William	1	2	2			Everat, Laurence	1	3	1		2
McDaniel, William	1	1	4	3		Shaw, Rodoric	1	5	6			McRae, Farquhard	1	3	1		
Castle, Hawkins	2	1	4			Smith, John	1	3	3			Robertson, James	3	1	2		
Willoughby, Edward	1	4	1			Campbell, James, Jr	1	3	3			Campbell, John	3	1	2		
Wilkinson, John	1	1	3			Campbell, James, Sr	1	3	2			McLeod, Rorey	3	1	2		
Powell, Nathl	1	2	1			Agos, Noah	1	1	2	3		Morrison, John	3	1	2		
Burt, Isbal	1	5	5	3		McAskill, Christian	2	1	8			Thomas, Stephen	1	1	3		
Ussery, Richard	1	2	2			Gun, Alex	1	1	2			Snead, Solomon	1	2	2		2
Elkings, Nathl	1	1	1			Ewing, John	3	1	1			Smith, William	2	3	4		
Bennet, Peter	1	1	1			Beachum, Sarah	1	1	1			Long, Benjamin	1	1	1		
Jackson, Daniel	1	2	1	8		Allred, Phineas	1	2	1	1		Snead, Solomon	1	1	3		
James, Philip	2	2	3			McKay, William	2	2	1			Coward, Joel	1	1	4		
Harrington, Nathl	1	3	3			Allred, Johnathan	3	2	4			James, Jeminy	1	1	2		
Williams, Thomas P	2	2	3			Covington, John, Sr	2	5	4	7		Pettit, Mark	1	1	3		
Mathews, John	2	2	3			Burt, John	1	1	2			Stroug, John	1	1	2		2
Cole, John, Sr	5	2	2	12		Baldwin, Jesse	2	1	2			Dixon, Richard	2	5	4		
Cole, John, Jr	1	1	1	1		Watson, James	3	1	4			Jernigan, William	1	1	5		
Greer, George	2	4				Strickland, Lott	2	2	2			Webb, William	1	1	1		
Riggell, Mark	1	2	7			McLeod, John	1	3	3			Covington, Mathew	1	1	1		
Bond, Alice	1	2	3			Cole, George	1	3	3			McColl, Paul	1	1	4		
McMillen, Dugal	2	2	3			Martin, Murdock	2	6	2	2		Cameron, Duncan	1	2	4		
McMillen, John	1	2	1			Hunter, William, Sr	2	1	3			Collins, Ellsha	1	1	2		
McMiller, Angus	1	2	2			McDowell, John	3	1	3	1		Hines, Absalom	1	1	4		
Gillies, John	2	3	1			Hines, Joseph	1	1	2	4		McQuig, Malcom	1	1	2		
Meacham, John	2	3	2			Bostick, James	1	4	3	5		McColl, Duncan	1	1	1		
Robinson, Charles	3	2	6	12		Usher, Samuel	1	1	4			Snead, Daniel	1	1	4		
Tarbutton, Joseph	1	5	4			Price, Darcas	1	3	1	3		Adams, Richard	1	1	2		4
Tippet, Erastus	1	3	5			New, William	1	3	1			Snead, John	1	1	3		11
Gad, Joseth, Jr	1	3	5			May, Abner	1	2	1			Slaughter, Owen, Jr	1	2	2		
Gad, Joseph, Sr	1	1	1			Moorman, Zachariah	3	2	1			Watkins, William	1	1	2		1
Bounds, Jesse	3	5	3			Harrington, Henry W	2	3	3	60		Deeks, George	1	1	2		
Steady, Lovick	1	1	1			Snead, William	1	1	1			McColl, John	1	1	2		
Webb, Henry	1	1	3			Simons, Samuel	1	1	1			McCormick, Hugh	1	1	3		
Slaughter, Walter	1	1	3			Crawford, William	1	2	2			McColl, Dugal	1	1	3		
Bolding, Rachael	1	1	3	3		Thomas, William, Sr	2	2	2			McColl, Duncan	1	1	3		
Robinson, Charles, Jr	2	2	6			Rowe, Susanah	1	2	2			McColl, Donald	1	1	1		
Graham, William	1	1	5			McRae, Alex	2	2	2								
Covington, Samuel	1	1	5			Snead, Israel	2	2	2	1							
Graham, John	1	2	3														

46

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1790

FAYETTE DISTRICT, RICHMOND COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	
McColl, Hugh.	1					Hadly, William.	1	12	1			Ferguson, Aphia.		2	3				Graham, Dugal.	1	1	4		1
McNair, Gilbert.	1	1	5		1	M*Leod, Alex.	1	12	1			Graham, Dugal.	1	1	4				Graham, Dugal.	1	1	4		1
Findley, Duncan.	3	4	2			M*Leod, James.	1					Watson, James.	1		2				Watson, James.	1		2		
Cole, Peter.	1	1	1			Stone, Nicholas.	1	3	3		5	Morrison, Norman.	1		4				Morrison, Norman.	1		4		
Webb, John.	1	2	3			Cotter, Hannah.	1	2	4			McPherson, Edward.	1		2				McPherson, Edward.	1		2		
Everat, Thomas.	1	1	1			Johnston, William.	1	6	2			McNair, Daniel.	1		2				McNair, Daniel.	1		2		1
McPherson, William.	1	1	1			Crew, Joseph.	1					McIver, Margaret.	1		4				McIver, Margaret.	1		4		
McDonald, Donald.	2	1	1			Tolson, William.	2	1	6			Blew, Mary.	1		1				Blew, Mary.	1		1		
McDonald, Angus.	2	1	3			Bass, Alex.	1	4	2			McRainey, Allen.	1		2				McRainey, Allen.	1		2		
Watkins, Israel.	2	1	3		1	Hooks, Daniel.	2	4	2			McNair, Margaret.	1		1				McNair, Margaret.	1		1		
Webb, George.	1	3	3			Goodwin, Lewis.	3		3			McLaine, Catharine.	1		1				McLaine, Catharine.	1		1		
Bolton, Benj.	1	1	1			Barnet, Carter.	1	1	1			McFarland, Niel.	1		3				McFarland, Niel.	1		3		
Pemberton, John.	1	2	4		4	Mathews, Charles.	1	1	1			McLeod, Aphia.	1		3				McLeod, Aphia.	1		3		
Hunter, James.	2	3	2			Johnston, Thomas.	1	3	4			Murchison, Flora.	1		3				Murchison, Flora.	1		3		
McNair, Niel.	2	3	2			Marlow, Thomas.	2	2	5			McDermad, Daniel.	1		1				McDermad, Daniel.	1		1		
Smith, Daniel.	3	3	5			McLaughlan, Daniel.	4	4	4		2	Shaw, Norman.	1		1				Shaw, Norman.	1		1		
Husbands, William.	2	1	7			M*Alister, John.	1	1	4			S*Clair, Nancy.	1		1				S*Clair, Nancy.	1		1		
Mirus, Thomas.	2	1	7			Cole, Francis.	1	1	4			Allen, James.	1		1				Allen, James.	1		1		
Haley, Isam.	3	3	3	1		Stealy, Isaiah.	1					Green, Nicholas.	2		1				Green, Nicholas.	2		1		1
Ingram, Edwin.	1	1	3		2	Cottingham, William.	1	2	6			McInnis, Findley.	1		2				McInnis, Findley.	1		2		
James, John, Sr.	2	1	7			Cottingham, Charles.	1					McFarland, Peter.	1		2				McFarland, Peter.	1		2		
Skipper, Benjamin.	2	1	1			Rogers, Sarah.	1	1	4			Morrison, Angus.	3		2				Morrison, Angus.	3		2		
Bounds, William.	1	1	1			Curry, Duncan.	4	1	2		2	McAskill, Daniel.	1		2				McAskill, Daniel.	1		2		
Rre, Robert.	1	3	2			M*Duffee, John.	2	3	5			Campbell, Daniel.	1		1				Campbell, Daniel.	1		1		
McAskill, Daniel.	1	1	1			M*Askill, Malcolm.	1	2	5			McNair, John (S. Master).	1		1				McNair, John (S. Master).	1		1		
McInnis, Katy.	1	1	1			M*Askill, John.	1					McLeod, Norman.	1		1				McLeod, Norman.	1		1		
McFarland, Duncan.	5	4	6		6	M*Duffee, Angus.	1		5			McLeod, Alex.	1		3				McLeod, Alex.	1		3		
Long, John.	2	1	6		2	M*Duffee, Murdoch.	1					McLerran, John, Sr.	3		3				McLerran, John, Sr.	3		3		
Fairley, Arch.	1	6	2			Honeycut, Bolling.	1	1	6			McLerran, Laughlan.	3		3				McLerran, Laughlan.	3		3		
McKinnon, Flora.	2	1	2			Crawford, Rebecca.	1	4	2		12	McLerran, Duncan, Sr.	3		6				McLerran, Duncan, Sr.	3		6		
McNair, Malcolm.	1	2	2			Phillips, Lamuel.	1					McLerran, Hugh, Sr.	1		1				McLerran, Hugh, Sr.	1		1		
Rogers, William.	1	3	4			Everat, Benjamin.	1	3	2			Buchanan, John.	1		1				Buchanan, John.	1		1		
Snead, Philemon.	2	1	3			Bennet, William.	1	1	2			McKenzie, Duncan.	1		1				McKenzie, Duncan.	1		1		
Melson, Robert.	2	1	5			Massey, Elias.	1		1			McLerran, Daniel.	4		3				McLerran, Daniel.	4		3		
Herbert, Charles.	1	2	4			Chamblay, Clayborne.	1					McLerran, Hugh, Jr.	1		2				McLerran, Hugh, Jr.	1		2		
Thomas, Daniel.	2	4	6			Kennelly, Rueben.	1					McMillen, Arch.	3		2				McMillen, Arch.	3		2		
Covington, Benjamin.	1	1	1		5	Coleman, James.	1	1	2		2	McLerran, Hugh.	4		1				McLerran, Hugh.	4		1		
Denson, John.	1	1	2			Campbell, Arch.	2	1	5			Dove, John.	3		1				Dove, John.	3		1		
Denson, Thomas.	1	1	2			M*Leod, Arch.	1	1	2			McLerran, Duncan, Jr.	3		4				McLerran, Duncan, Jr.	3		4		
Cameron, Daniel.	1	1	4			McLerran, Hugh.	4					McGill, Angus.	2		2				McGill, Angus.	2		2		
Gibson, Thomas, Sr.	2	5	4		5	Murdoch, John.	1	1	1		2	McGill, Allen.	1		1				McGill, Allen.	1		1		
Brock, Valentine.	1	1	1			Lewis, Zachariah.	1	1	3			Smith, John.	1		2				Smith, John.	1		2		
Watkins, John.	1	4	6		1	Curry, Duncan.	2	1	3			Smith, Daniel.	1		2				Smith, Daniel.	1		2		
Watkins, David.	2	3	3			Doud, John.	3	1	3			Smith, Arch.	2		2				Smith, Arch.	2		2		
Allman, Edward.	2	3	3			McKay, Arch.	2	3	3			McDaniel, Alex.	1		2				McDaniel, Alex.	1		2		
Spiva, Jonas.	1	3	1			Brigman, Isaac.	3	1	4			McNair, Roger.	3		2				McNair, Roger.	3		2		
Burnes, William.	1	2	3			Luvivor, John.	1				8	McDonald, Niel.	4		4				McDonald, Niel.	4		4		
McCormick, Hugh.	2	3	3			Lasseter, Micajah.	3	1	4			Shaw, Murdoch.	2		2				Shaw, Murdoch.	2		2		
Davis, Isaac.	1	1	1			Shaw, Angus.	1	1	5			Shaw, Daniel.	1		3				Shaw, Daniel.	1		3		
Hannigan, Derby.	1	1	12			Monro, John.	1	3	1		1	Shaw, Angus.	1		1				Shaw, Angus.	1		1		
Dixon, Arch.	1	1	19			Carter, George.	1					McAllum, Duncan.	2		3				McAllum, Duncan.	2		3		
Dixon, John.	1	3	4			McLennan, Daniel.	1	2	4		1	Oxendine, Henry.	1		5				Oxendine, Henry.	1		5		
Oliver, John.	1	5	2			Ferguson, John.	1		1			Covington, William.	1		1				Covington, William.	1		1		
Leviner, John.	2	3	3			McDugal, Niel.	1	6	3			Purmar, John.	1		1				Purmar, John.	1		1		
Lasseter, Micajah.	2	2	6			Keachey, James.	1	5	3			McQuig, Peter.	1		1				McQuig, Peter.	1		1		
Mays, Matthew.	1	1	1			Keachey, John.	1	2	2			Boydakin, Samuel.	1		1				Boydakin, Samuel.	1		1		
Strickland, Arch.	1	1	2			Keachey, George.	1	1	1		2	Ferguson, John.	1		2				Ferguson, John.	1		2		
Hill, Richard.	1	1	1			Johnston, William.	2	2	2			Thompson, Hugh.	1		1				Thompson, Hugh.	1		1		
Deerman, Thomas.	1	2	1			McInnis, John.	1	1	4			Dees, James.	5		2				Dees, James.	5		2		
Bell, Zachariah.	3	3	1			Black, John.	1		3			McMillen, Alex.	1		2				McMillen, Alex.	1		2		
Ezell, John.	1	2	4		2	McDugal, Duncan.	1	1	4			McCarne, Daniel.	3		1				McCarne, Daniel.	3		1		
Collins, Elisha.	1	1	2			Blew, Dugal.	1	3	2			McInnis, Malcolm.	2		1				McInnis, Malcolm.	2		1		
Collins, George.	1	2	1			Blew, Mary.	1	1	5			Curry, Angus.	2		2				Curry, Angus.	2		2		
Braxell, Nathan.	1	2	4			McNair, Margaret.	1	2	2			Thompson, Hugh.	2		3				Thompson, Hugh.	2		3		
Peaton, Peter.	1	4	1			Graham, John.	1	5	2			McRae, John.	1		1				McRae, John.	1		1		
Adcock, Thomas.	1	1	1			Shaw, Murdoch.	1	4	2			Carmichael, Arch.	1		2				Carmichael, Arch.	1		2		
Martin, John.	1	1	1			McDonald, Niel.	1	2	2			Carmichael, Dugal.	1		1				Carmichael, Dugal.	1		1		
Johnston, Arch.	1	1	1			Chavers, Richard.	1				5	McLeod, Norman.	1		1				McLeod, Norman.	1		1		
McDaniel, Daniel.	3	1	5			Chavers, John.	1				7	McAskill, Allen.	2		2				McAskill, Allen.	2		2		
Johnston, Lazarus.	1	3	1			M*Auley, Malcolm.	1	2	4			McKay, Arch.	2		3				McKay, Arch.	2		3		
Henery, Thomas.	1	1	2			Overstreet, Silas.	1	1	8			Smith, Allen.	1		2				Smith, Allen.	1		2		
Gladis, Richard.	3	1	1			Strickland, Mathew.	1	2	4			McRae, William.	1		2				McRae, William.	1		2		
Collins, Charles.	1	1	1			Strickland, Joseph.	1	2	3			McAlister, Angus.	1		1				McAlister, Angus.	1		1		
McRae, Christo.	3	3	2			Brigman, Ashur.	1	3	3			McIntire, John.	2		1				McIntire, John.	2		1		
Pettis, Mack.	1	1	3			Norton, James, Sr.	1	3	3			McIntire, Mary.	1		3				McIntire, Mary.	1		3		
Goodson, Arthur.	1	1	2			Norton, Isam.	1	1	1			McBride, Duncan.	1		4				McBride, Duncan.	1		4		
Powell, Richard.	1	3	4			McLaughlan, Daniel.	2		1			Henderson, Arch.	1		3				Henderson, Arch.	1		3		
McRae, John.	1	2	2			Smith, Easter.	1	1	1		2	McFarland, Duncan.	1		1				McFarland, Duncan.	1		1		
Powell, John.	1	2	2			Johnston, Winifred.	1	5	3			Grimes, George.	1		4				Grimes, George.	1		4		
Pitcock, Stephen, Sr.	1	3	5			Norton, James, Jr.	1	4	2			McNair, Edward.	1		1				McNair, Edward.	1		1		
Frye, Absalom.	1	3	5																					

HEADS OF FAMILIES—NORTH CAROLINA. 1790

47

FAYETTE DISTRICT, RICHMOND COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Martin, John.	1	3	1			Hall, Jacob.	1	1	2			Bagget, James, Sr.	1	1	3		
McKinnon, Daniel.	1	1	4			Hall, Joel, Jr.	1	1				Bagget, James, Jr.	1	1	4		
McLerran, John.	1	2	4			Shaw, Norman.	1	1	2			Bounds, George.	1	1	3		
McDonald, Alex.	1	2	1			Hall, Sarah.	1	1	4			Brown, Daniel.	1	1	2		
Crowson, Sarah.	1	2	2			Hall, John.	1	2	4			Benuet, Richard.	1	1	4		
Briggs, Catharine.	1	1	2			Green, Nicholas.	1	1	1	1		Douglas, John.	1	1	3		
Gladdis, Richard.	1	1	4			Bugget, John.	1	1	4			Dorkery, Thomas.	1	1	2		9
Gordon, Alex.	1	1	4			Slay, Nathan.	1	1	2			Ezell, William.	1	1	1		
McKay, Daniel.	1	1	4			Slay, Thomas.	1	1	2			Graham, Archd.	1	1	3		1
Shaw, Donald.	1	1	4			Usher, James.	1	1	1			Greet, James.	1	1	1		
Sellers, Sampson.	1	1	3			Phillips, James.	1	1	3			Hall, William, Sr.	1	1	4		
McKay, Alex.	1	1	3			McRae, Duncan.	1	1	2			Hurley, Moses.	1	1	1		
Grimes, Edward.	1	1	4			Sumrell, Moses.	1	1	2			Jones, Lurana.	1	1	1		
Grimes, Levi.	1	1	1			Williamson, Starling.	1	1	3			Johnston, Thomas.	1	1	3		
Shaw, Angus.	1	1	1			Thomas, William.	1	1	3			Johnston, John.	1	1	3		
Boyd, Mathew.	1	1	3		4	Pate, Samuel.	1	1	3		1	Johnston, Robert.	1	1	2		
Spiva, Moses.	1	1	1			McLaine, Charles.	1	1	2		1	Johnston, William.	1	1	1		
McAuley, Evan.	1	1	1			Pate, Thoroughgood.	1	1	4			Jowers, William.	1	1	3		
Chocars, Nathl.	1	1	5			Yates, Abraham.	1	1	1			McKinnon, John.	1	1	3		
Campbell, Angus.	1	1	1			Thornton, John.	1	1	7			McKinnon, Laughlan.	1	1	2		1
McKinnon, Daniel.	1	1	4			Barlow, James.	1	1	2			McKay, William.	1	1	1		
Gillies, Daniel.	1	1	4			Brown, William.	1	1	2			Martin, Niel.	1	1	1		
Dees, Benj., Sr.	1	1	4			McColl, Donald.	1	1	2		5	McIntire, Daniel.	1	1	2		
Steen, James.	1	1	4			McLeod, Rodoric.	1	1	1			McPherson, Daniel.	1	1	2		
Gardner, Elias.	1	1	2			McRae, Daniel.	1	1	1			Hall, William, Jr.	1	1	1		
Tucker, John.	1	1	2			Campbell, John.	1	1	3			Morrison, Anguish.	1	1	2		
Grimes, George, Sr.	1	1	2			Turner, Moses.	1	1	1			McNiel, Archd.	1	1	1		
Wright, William.	1	1	1			Izard, William.	1	1	3			McCarn, Archd.	1	1	2		
Smith, Hardy.	1	1	1			McGuire, William.	1	1	2			McLerran, Duncan.	1	1	1		
Webb, John, Sr.	1	1	1			Newberry, William.	1	1	1			McKay, Daniel.	1	1	1		
Pankey, William.	1	1	1			Weeks, Subel.	1	1	4			McLerran, Duncan, Jr.	1	1	1		
Watson, Mathew.	1	1	1		4	Spurling, John.	1	1	4			McNiel, Hector.	1	1	1		2
McColl, Duncan.	1	1	1			McDonald, John.	1	1	3			Odum, Richard.	1	1	1		
Bowen, William.	1	1	1			McDonald, Zachariah.	1	1	3		1	Watson, Mathew.	1	1	1		
McFarland, Dugal.	1	1	1		3	McInnis, John.	1	1	2			Woodel, Mathew.	1	1	1		
Smith, Alex.	1	1	1			Gillies, John.	1	1	3			Williamson, Starling.	1	1	4		
Smith, Daniel.	1	1	1			McPherson, William.	1	1	2			Walters, John, Sr.	1	1	2		
Campbell, Daniel.	1	1	1			Adams, William.	1	1	2			Mixon, Francis.	1	1	1		1
Millisap, Mathew.	1	1	1			Brown, Thomas.	1	1	2			Mooreman, William.	1	1	1		
Jernigan, David.	1	1	1			Gibson, Amey.	1	1	3			McKinney, Malcolm.	1	1	1		
Morris, Valentine.	1	1	1			McColl, Alex.	1	1	1			McKay, Duncan.	1	1	1		
Stringfellow, Robert.	1	1	1			Johnston, Robert.	1	1	1			McAuley, Rovey.	1	1	1		
Stringfellow, William.	1	1	1			Hull, Joseph.	1	1	2			Morrison, John.	1	1	1		
Gordon, Thomas.	1	1	1			McGhee, Margaret.	1	1	1		2	Snead, Ann.	1	1	1		
Beasley, Daniel.	1	1	1			Beasley, James.	1	1	2			Skipper, Barnabas.	1	1	1		
Jones, John, Jr.	1	1	1			Moore, Jethro.	1	1	3			Lasseter, Joseph.	1	1	1		
Elkings, Richard.	1	1	1			Dumas, Benjamin.	1	1	3		21	McKay, Christian.	1	1	1		
Turnage, Luke.	1	1	1			Pitcock, Stephin.	1	1	1			McRae, Farquhar.	1	1	1		
Grimes, William.	1	1	1			Walker, Thomas.	1	1	1		4	Bethune, Peter.	1	1	1		
Steen, James.	1	1	1			Chears, Samuel.	1	1	1			Miles, William.	1	1	1		
Mask, Dudley.	1	1	1			Wilkersen, Samuel.	1	1	1			Strickland, Jesse.	1	1	1		
Stringfellow, Henry.	1	1	1			Alabrook, Jesse.	1	1	1			Shepherd, Bird.	1	1	1		
Mask, Pleasant M.	1	1	1			Roberson, John.	1	1	1		2	Stewart, Thomas.	1	1	1		1
Phillips, Solomon.	1	1	1			Hicks, Adrey.	1	1	1			Bolton, William.	1	1	1		
Jones, Brice.	1	1	1			Dumas Jeremiah.	1	1	1		1	McColl, Peter.	1	1	1		
Stainbeck, Thomas.	1	1	1			Rogers, Sarah.	1	1	1			Lyon, John.	1	1	1		
Davis, Jonathan.	1	1	1			Raiding, Jonathan.	1	1	1			McLeod, Ann.	1	1	1		
Rogers, James.	1	1	1			Watts, Peter, Sr.	1	1	1			McColl, Daniel, Jr.	1	1	1		
McColl, Daniel.	1	1	1			Watts, William.	1	1	1			McInnis, Duncan.	1	1	1		
McLennan, John.	1	1	1			Dumas, Susanah.	1	1	1			McColl, Daniel, Sr.	1	1	1		
Walker, Thomas.	1	1	1			Huchings James.	1	1	1			Morehead, Turner.	1	1	1		
Blackwell, John.	1	1	1			Thomison, Arnold.	1	1	1		1	McColl, Duncan.	1	1	1		
Parlor, Benajah.	1	1	1			Cameron, Hugh.	1	1	1			McRae, Duncan.	1	1	1		
Waitlow, Henry.	1	1	1			Jordan, River.	1	1	1			McRae, John.	1	1	1		
Bennett, John.	1	1	1			Strickland, Isaac.	1	1	1			Norman, Henry.	1	1	1		
Henry, Isam.	1	1	1			Burnes, Darius.	1	1	1			Stephens, Hardy.	1	1	1		
McRae, Donald.	1	1	1			Brown, Edmund.	1	1	1			Sarterfield, William.	1	1	1		
McRae, John.	1	1	1			Campbell Dugal.	1	1	1			Bounds, Stephen.	1	1	1		
Smith, Malcolm.	1	1	1			Curry, Daniel.	1	1	1			Benn, Letitia.	1	1	1		
Clements, John.	1	1	1			Carmichael, Daniel.	1	1	1			Curry, Katy.	1	1	1		
Shepherd, John.	1	1	1			Clark, Henry.	1	1	1			Thomas, Lewis.	1	1	1		
Shepherd, Jane.	1	1	1			Cason, John.	1	1	1		6	Womble, James.	1	1	1		
Barnes, John.	1	1	1			Crouch, James.	1	1	1			McKinnon, Hugh.	1	1	1		
Lampier, Jacob.	1	1	1			Cockraham, Thomas.	1	1	1			Pearce, Rebecca.	1	1	1		
Allman, William.	1	1	1			Bagget, Shadrack.	1	1	1			Johnston, Moses.	1	1	1		
Campbell, William.	1	1	1									Lipcomb, Anderson (of Virginia).	1	1	1		6
Allman, John.	1	1	1									Yates, James.	1	1	1		
McInnis, Murdoch.	1	1	1									Blackwell, John.	1	1	1		
Thompson, Thomas.	1	1	1									Howard, Hiram.	1	1	1		
McRae, Stephen.	1	1	1														
Hall, Joel, Sr.	1	1	1														
Hall, Isaac.	1	1	1														

FAYETTE DISTRICT, ROBESON COUNTY.

Chisolm, John.....	1	3	1			Thompson, Nepsy.....	2		5			Little, Robert.....	1				
Lamon, John.....	3	1	2			Patterson, Malcolm.....	1		3			McKenzie, Kenneth.....	1	3			
McMillen, Daniel.....	1	1	2			McMillen, John.....	1	3				Council, Charles.....	1	5	3		
Lamon, Kenneth.....	1	1	2			McAlpin, Alex.....	1	4	2			Council, John.....	1	1	5		
McKenzie, Gilbert.....	1	2	5			Tacey, Betsy.....	1		3			Sims, Robert.....	1	1	3		
McDonald, John.....	3	1	3			Little, Archd.....	1		5			Stogner, John.....	1	1	3		
McMillen, William.....	3	1	3			Smith, James.....	1	2	5			McKinley, Daniel.....	1	1	4		
Blew, John.....	1	4	3			Gilchrist, John.....	2	4	4		4	Mercer, Henry.....	2	1	2		

48

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1790

FAYETTE DISTRICT, ROBESON COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Mercer, Peter	1	1	3			Barnes, Abraham	1	1	1			Fort, James	1	1	1		6
M-Nair, Duncan	1	1	1			Barnes, Elias	1	2	4	6	8	Smith, Patrick	1	1	2		1
M-Millen, Arch ^d	2	2	2	1		Smith, Benjamin	1	1	1	2		M-Niel, Niel	1	1	1		
Brice, Duncan	1	1	1			Rhodes, Jacob	1	2	4	1	14	M-Bride, Duncan	1	1	1		
M-Donald, Margaret	1	1	1			Willis, John	5	2	4	1	14	Lockleer, Malcolm	1	1	1		6
Eikner, George	1	1	1			Moore, William (L. Town)	3	2	2	4	4	Brooks, Betty	1	1	1		4
Kennedy, Isaac	1	1	1			Hall, Enoch	3	2	2	4	1	Kersey, Redding	1	1	1		8
Powell, Ambrose	3	3	3	1		Lewis, David	3	2	2	4	1	Baker, Niel	1	1	1		1
Crawford, Peter	1	1	1			M-Millen, Neven	1	2	2	3		Monro, Malcolm	3	1	1		4
M-Swaine, Roger	1	1	1			Ferguson, John	1	2	2	3		M-Millen, John	1	1	1		1
Moore, William	1	1	1			Ferguson, James	1	2	2	3		M-Laughlan, Daniel	1	2	3		1
Crawford, Duncan	1	1	1			M-Gill, Niel	2	2	3	4		Oxendine, John	1	1	1		1
Stephens, James	1	1	1			Love, Alex ^r	2	2	1	1		Strickland, Aron	3	2	2		2
Williams, John	1	1	1			Johnston, Angus	1	1	1	1		Overstreet, Ferebe	2	3	2		2
Upton, Robert	1	1	1			Gillies, Niel	1	2	1	2		Ray, Angus	3	1	1		1
Musslewhite, Jesse	1	1	1			M-Fater, Donald	1	2	2	3		Oxendine, Charles	2	2	1		2
Moss, Nancy	1	1	1			Jones, Zachariah	1	1	1	3		Campbell, Hugh	1	1	1		2
Johnston, John	1	1	1			Baxley, William	1	1	1	3		Henderson, John	1	1	1		1
Baxley, William	1	1	1			Smith, John	1	2	2	6		Henderson, Alex ^r	1	1	1		1
Baxley, Job	1	1	1			Baxley, Job	1	2	2	1		M-Leod, Malcolm	1	2	3		1
Powell, Lewis	1	1	1			Powell, Lewis	1	3	5	5		M-Eachran, John	1	2	3		4
Powell, Joseph	1	1	1			Powell, Joseph	1	2	2	2		Campbell, Catharine	2	2	3		4
Powell, Katy	1	1	1			M-Gill, Roger	1	2	2	1	1	Wilkes, Francis	1	5	5		5
Musslewhite, Leonard	1	1	1			Curry, John	1	1	1	3		M-Laughlan, Duncan	1	1	2		2
Baxley, Edmund	1	1	1			Murphy, Niel	1	3	3	5		Campbell, John	1	2	3		4
Musslewhite, Nathan	1	1	1			Duncan, James	1	2	2	1	2	M-Swaine, Donald	1	1	1		4
Musslewhite, Mary	1	1	1			Brown, Hugh	1	2	2	2		Douglas, Donald	3	2	1		1
Musslewhite, Thomas	1	1	1			Clark, Nathan	1	2	2	2		M-Bride, Angus	1	1	1		1
Hodge, Joseph	1	1	1			Hall, Lewis, Jr.	1	5	3			M-Millen, Duncan	1	1	1		1
Pintleton, Hiram	1	1	1			Hodges, Jesse	1	1	1	1		Wilkinson, Arch ^d	1	1	1		1
Herring, Mary	1	1	1			Wilkinson, Angus	4	2	5			M-Dugal, Arch ^d	1	1	1		5
Hammonds, John	1	1	1			Curry, Raynald	2	2	4	4		Gilchrist, William	1	1	1		3
Harrell, Jesse	1	1	1			Smith, Arch ^d , Jr.	2	2	3	4		Ferguson, Angus	1	1	2		3
Culvin, Francis	1	1	1			M-Niel, William	2	2	3	3	1	Wilkes, John	1	1	3		1
Sizemore, Henry	1	1	1			Watson, Jennett, Sr.	1	1	3	3		Campbell, Robert	1	1	2		2
Colly, Thomas	1	1	1			Watson, Jennett, Jr.	1	1	3	3		Gillies, John	1	1	1		1
Humphrey, Lucy	3	1	2	1		Lamon, Malcolm	1	1	1	4		Wilkinson, Edward	1	1	1		1
Acock, William	2	2	2	1		M-Laughlan, John	3	1	1	4		Coward, John	1	1	1		1
Edwards, James	1	2	1			M-Millen, Daniel	2	2	2	2		Murphy, Duncan	1	1	1		1
Humphrey, William	1	2	1			Ferguson, John	2	2	2	3	1	Lockleer, Samuel	1	1	1		1
Drury, Edy	1	2	1			Ferguson, James, Jr.	1	1	3	3		Johnston, Isaac	1	1	1		5
Jackson, John	1	2	1			Wilkinson, Duncan	1	3	2	2		Valentine, Charles	1	1	1		7
Lee, John, Sr.	1	1	1			Fairley, Robert	1	1	1	1		M-Pherson, Duncan	1	1	1		4
Rozier, John	1	1	1			M-Eachran, Patrick	3	2	4	2		M-Larty, Niel	2	1	2		2
Rozier, Briton	1	1	1			Watson, John	1	2	3	3		Brown, Niel, Esq ^r	1	1	2		3
Barlow, Mash	1	1	1			Watson, James	2	1	1	3		Harrell, Jesse	1	3	3		5
Bullard, Elizabeth	2	1	1			M-Pherson, Randall	1	1	1	1		Harrell, Eliza	1	2	4		1
Jackson, Thomas	2	2	2			Hew, Duncan	1	1	1	1		Braveboy, Lydia	3	2	2		7
Spears, Harris	2	2	2			Smith, James	1	1	2	5		Jackson, Thomas	3	2	2		4
Edwards, Frebe	1	1	1			M-Millen, Arch ^d	1	1	3	4		Fort, Joseph	1	1	1		2
Sea, Nancy	1	1	1			M-Leod, Alex ^r	1	1	6	4		Oquin, Tarler	3	5	2		4
Musslewhite, Milby	1	4	3			Wilkinson, Robert	1	3	2	2		Oquin, John	1	4	4		4
Ellis, William	1	1	1			M-Arthur, Alex ^r	1	3	5	3		Rest, Patience	1	2	4		4
Thomas, Lewis	3	3	2			M-Faul, Mary	2	2	4	3		Buie, John (Farmer)	1	3	4		1
Casa, Charity	1	1	1			Patterson, John	1	2	3	3		M-Dugal, Alex ^r	2	1	2		2
Blount, Samuel	1	1	1			M-Laine, Niel	1	2	3	3		Best, John	1	2	2		1
Clyborne, John	1	1	1			Crawford, Niel	3	1	3	4		Oquin, Charity	1	1	2		1
Farro, Joshua	1	4	4			Boyd, James	1	2	4	4		Baker, Sion	1	1	1		4
Wilks, George, Jr.	1	1	1			M-Laine, John	1	1	4	5		M-Nabb, James	2	1	2		7
Baker, Sion	1	1	1			Gillies, Angus	3	2	5			Tarver, Jacob, Sr.	2	4	3		1
Humphrey, John	1	1	1			M-Niel, Malcolm	2	1	3	3		Edwards, James	1	2	1		2
Evans, Betty	3	2	2			Colbrieth, Angus	1	1	3	3		M-Donald, Aphia	2	3	2		2
Willis, George, Sr.	1	1	1			Bird, Benjamin	1	2	6			Bochannan, Peter	1	1	1		1
Willis, Robert	1	1	1			Teaster, Nathl.	4	1	2	2		Smith, Arch ^d	1	1	3		4
Willis, Agerton	1	1	1			Tutor, Dread	2	1	3	3		M-Kay, Thomas	1	1	1		1
Willis, Simon	1	1	1			M-Niel, Tarquill	2	3	4	9		Powell, Charles	5	4	4		1
Miller, John	1	1	1			Fennell, Ephraim	2	3	4	5		Biggs, James, Sr.	3	2	4		3
Odum, William	3	4	2			Colley, George	2	2	5	6		Little, John	3	2	4		3
Watson, Charles	2	4	3			Hall, Isaac	2	1	3	1		Grimes, Duncan	1	2	3		1
Thompson, William (B. Swamp)	1	6	1	5		Hall, Malcolm	1	1	3	3		Scott, John	1	2	2		1
Lockleer, Randall	1	1	1			Gillies, Daniel	1	1	3	3		Newberry, Joseph	1	2	2		1
Kersey, America	1	1	1			Brown, Niel	2	5	2	2							
Lockleer, John	2	2	3	5	17	Morrison, Arch ^d	1	1	5	5							
Cade, John	1	1	1	1	1	Morrison, Norman	1	1	5	5							
Facundus, Abraham	1	1	1	1	1	Grice, Robert	1	3	5	4							
Kennedy, William	1	1	1	1	1	Strickland, Abraham	1	2	5	4							
Cade, Stephen	1	2	3	1	3	M-Niel, Hector	1	3	6	6							
Smith, Samuel (of Nuse)	1	2	4	13		M-Rainey, John	1	3	3	3							
Thompson, Niel	1	2	4	1		M-Laine, Hector	1	2	5	5							
M-Cornuck, John	1	3	8	1		M-Rainey, Daniel	1	3	3	3							
Murphy, Edward	3	2	3			M-Niel, Danold	1	1	2	2	1						
M-Allester, Malcolm	1	3	1			M-Bride, John	1	1	1	1							
Powell, Elizabeth	1	3	1			M-Bride, Arch ^d	1	1	1	1							
Hunt, Ferebe	1	1	1			Lockleer, John	1	6	3	4							
Brasswell, Arthur	2	1	4	1	2	M-Alpin, Malcolm	1	1	3	5							
Brown, Solomon	2	3	5			Bussell, William	1	1	1	1							
Pittman, Nathan	5	3	2			Johnston, Emanuel	1	1	1	1							
Pittman, Newett	2	1	1			Kersey, James	1	1	3	3							
Brasswell, David	1	1	1			M-Fater, Christian	2	2	5	1							
Hunt, Alex ^r	1	3	2			M-Arthur, John	2	2	5	6							
Chavers, Ishmael	1	2	2			Lockleer, Joseph	1	1	1	1							
Taylor, William	1	2	2			Lockleer, Jacob	1	1	1	1							
Barnes, Josiah	1	2	5			Lockleer, Robert	1	1	1	1							
Hedgepath, Charity	1	1	1			Lockleer, William	1	2	6	11							
Hedgepath, Peter	1	1	1			M-Niel, John	1	3	4	6							
						Ard, Thomas	1	3	4	6							

HEADS OF FAMILIES—NORTH CAROLINA. 1790

49

FAYETTE DISTRICT, ROBESON COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Crawford, Peter.	1	1	3			McColl, John	1	3	1			Taylor, Willis.	1				
Brown, William.	1	2	5			Henderson, Arch ^d	2	3	3			Horn, Deliah.	1	1			
McSwaine, Roderick	2					Fivesash, Dancy	1	3	2			Barnes, Joseph, Jr.	1		3		1
McSwaine, Angus.	1	1	3			Fivesash, John.	1	3	1			Lee, Jesse, Jr.	1	2	4		2
McSwaine, Donald.	1					Little, Niel.	1		3	2		Lee, Joseph.	1		4		
Little, Alex.	3		3			Thompson, Trimmigen.	2	4	1			Pitman, Rachael.	1	2	6		
McLaughlin, Dugal.	1	2	6			Campbell, Kenneth.	2	3	2			Lamb, Campbell.	1	4	1		
Biggs, Samuel.	1					McNiel, John.	1	1	2	2		Rackley, Frederick.	1	5	1		
Revil, Burwell.	1			1		McCormick, Arch ^d	1	2	3			Pope, Zedekiah.	1	1	2		
Humphrey, John.	1	1	2			McCormick, Gilbert	1	2	3			Furtis, Henry.	1	2	1		
Ford, John.	1					McLaine, Daniel, Sr.	1	2	2			Wright, Absalom.	1		2		
Moore, James.	1	4	1	3		Little, Robert.	1		2			Taylor, Jonathan.	2		2		
Boie, John (S. Master)	1	1	7			McClendon, Duncan	1					Inman, Hardy, Sr.	3	3			
McEachran, Robert.	3	1	9			Smith, Samuel.	1	2	2			Pitman, Isam, Jr.	1	1	1		
Brown, Angus.	3		1	1		Oquin, Tarler	1	3	7			Tholer, William	3	4	4		2
Pitman, Hannah.	1		1			Thompson, Charles.	2	2	1	7		Ivey, Adam.	2	3	3		
Oxendine, Charles.			11			Cree, Lazarus.	2					Stephens, William	1	3	3		
Lowry, James.			6	3		Jones, Ephraim.	1	3	4			Stephens, Meady.	1	2	6		
Kelly, Duncan.	2	1	2			Jones, Richard.	1	1	1	3		Atkinson, Joseph.	3	1	3		
Ray, Angus.	4	5	2			Bullard, James.	1	5	4			Atkinson, Samuel.	1	3	5		
McGill, Arch ^d .	1	2	3			O'Herne, Elizabeth	1	1	4			Pope, Henry.	2	2	3		16
Alford, Sion.	1		4	4		Coleman, William	1		1			Pope, Jesse.	1		2		
Sellers, Arch ^d .	1	2	4	2		Bullard, John.	1	2	1	1		Bullock, Charles.	3	5	6		
Brown, Angus.	2	3	4			Teddus, John.	2		2			Pitman, Isam, Sr.	3	1	6		
Houston, Daniel.	1	5	1	1		Evans, Richard.	2	2	4	4		Ward, Isaac.	1		3		
Strickland, Joseph.	1	1				Grice, Mary.	1	1	2			Wilcox, David.	1	1	3		
Sled, John.	1	1	2			Strickland, William	1	1	2			Barfield, David.	1	1	4		
Smith, Angus.	2	2	2			Thompson, Henry.	1	3		5		Barfield, Sarah.	1	1	2		
Chavers, Richard.			3			Wilkins, William	2	2				Maning, Hillery	1		1		
Smith, Arch ^d .	1	2	2			Martin, Sarah.	2	2	3			Hill, Moses.	1	1	2		
Pitman, Elizabeth.	1	2	1			Odum, James.	1	1	3	1		Lee, Jesse, Sr.	1	4	5		2
Carroll, Thomas.	2	1	4			Barfield, Sarah.	1	2	2			Cox, John.	1	2	2		
McNiel, Daniel.	1	1	4			Harding, Betty.	1	2	2			Lamb, Kinchen.	1	5	1		
Wilkinson, William, Jr.	1	1	2			Rush, William.	1	3	2			Whitley, Solomon.	1		4		
McInnis, Donald.	1	2				Powell, Ann.	2	2	3			Pitman, James, Jr.	1	1	2		
Wilkinson, William, Sr.	1		2			Odum, Jacob.	1	1	3			Sutton, Jesse.	1				
Martin, Niel.	1	1	1			Lucas, Charles.	2		1			Atkinson, Howell.	1		6		
McClendon, James.	2	1	3			Hunt, James.	1			4		Rowland, John.	2	3	4		9
Moore, John.	3	2	6			Layton, Henry.	1					Lamb, Arthur.	1		5		
Paul, Abraham.	3	2	2			Thompson, John.	1	2	2	1	2	Lamb, Barnaby.	1	2	1		
Dees, Arthur.	4	1	4	2		Hunt, William.	2	1	2			Clyburn, Joshua.	1	2	4		
Turner, Aro.	1	3	3			Drake, Britton.	1	1	2	1		Jones, Mathew.	1	2	5		
McArthur, Peter.	3		6	5		Kitchen, Joseph.	1	1	5	1		Pitman, Hardy.	1	2	5		
Paul, William.	1	1	1			Thompson, George.	1		2	8		Atkinson, Jesse.	1	2	2		
McLaine, John.	3	1	2			Atkins, Silas.	1		2			Perry, Philip.	1	2	2		
McFarland, Daniel.	1	1	3	2		Townsend, Thomas.	1		4			Pitman, Thomas.	1	3	8		1
McNair, Roger.	2	1	2			Thompson, William (H. Swamp).	1	4	2	4		Kersey, Solomon.	2		1		
Atkinson, Molly.			3			Gaddy, Lucy.	2		3			Drinkwater, Daniel.	1	2			
Nicholson, Susanah.	2	1	3			Ward, Alley.	1	2				Porter, Samuel.	2	1	4		
McLaine, Niel.	2	1	3			Thompson, Lamuel.	1	1	1	1		Wingate, Cornelius.	1	3	3		10
McTyer, Robert.	1	2	2	2		Murphy, Edward.	2	3	3			Holt, Francis.	2	2	6		
McKinven, John.	1		3			Stableton, Al.	1		1	7		Jones, Solomon.	1		1	9	
McLaine, Daniel, Jr.	1					Bridgers, Samuel, J.	1	1	1	2		Rackley, Joseph.	1	3	2		
Alford, Jacob.	3	2	6	1	7	Hunt, Alex.	1	3	2			Whitley, Solomon.	1		4		
Alford, James.	1	1	2			Hunt, Richard.	1	1	2			Jernigan, Cap ^t Jesse.	2	6	3		10
Little, Alex.	1	2	4			Willis, Simon.	1	1	1			Stewart, Elizabeth.	2	1	3		1
Hall, Susanah.	1	4	2			Ransome, Simon.	1			6		Ivey, Francis.	2	3	5		
McKenzie, Kenneth.	1	1	1			Moseley, Reddick.	1					Williamson, Ellador.	2	3	2		
Bridgers, Sampson.	1		2	1		Bird, John.	1					Grimsley, George.	2		1		
Parker, William.	1		2			Bridgers, Samuel, Sr.	1		3			Stephens, Moab.	1	4	4		2
McEachran, Duncan.	2	2	6			Pitman, James.	1					Lewis, Richard.	1		1		
Fivesash, Elias.	1	2	4			Pitman, Isam.	2		1			Lewis, James.	1	2	4		
Price, Lydia.	2	1	4			Lowe, John.	1		1			Edwards, Samuel.	3	2	3		
McLaine, Arch ^d .	2	1	4			Lowe, Daniel.	1		2			Flowers, Mary.	2	1	3		
McLeod, Alex.	1		3			Lamb, Abraham.	1	1	3			Kennedy, Samuel, Jr.	1		2		1
McKinnin, John.	1	1	3			Moore, James, Jr.	1	1	3			Kennedy, Samuel, Sr.	1		2		4
Stewart, John.	1	2	2			Rackley, John.	1	1	1			Grantham, Nathan.	1	1	2		
McLeod, Norman.	1	1	3			Moore, James, Sr.	3	1	3			Page, Joseph.	1	2	3		1
McLaine, Hugh.	1	1	4			Rowland, James.	1	5	3			Ammon, Joshua.	1	1	2		
Trawick, Othuel.	2	4	2	3		Clyburn, William.	2	2	6			Miller, George.	1	3	3		1
Ramey, Niel.	2	1	3			Bird, Isaac.	3	1	6			Hill, William.	1	1	3		
McLaine, John.	2		3			Britt, Samuel.	1	2				Grantham, James, Sr.	1		1		
Clark, John.	1	1	2			Britt, Lamuel.	1					Grantham, James, Jr.	1		1		
Grimes, Dugal.	1		4			Powell, Nicholas.	1	3	1	1		Page, Solomon.	1		1		
Cameron, Aphia.	1	4	4			Pitman, Joel.	3	3	3			Pate, Bennet.	2	2	2		
McCremon, Arch ^d .	1	1	4			Phillips, James.	1	4	3			Johnston, Absalom.	2	2	4		
McCremon, Donald.	1	1	5			Rowland, Elizabeth.	2	1	4			Horn, Ephraim.	1	2	2		
McLaine, Malcolm.	1		5			Rogers, James.	2	4	3			Ashley, William.	2	1	1		2
Watson, John.	1	3	3			Hill, Slaughter.	1	4	3			Barnes, Britton.	2	3	4		1
McNair, Edward.	1	1	1			Barfield, Charles.	3	2	7			Sealey, Tobias.	2	3	4		
McKay, Donald.	1	5	4			Hill, Thomas.	1	2	2			Grantham, Edward.	2	1	2		
McGirth, John.	1	5	3			Taylor, James.	1	2	3			Grantham, Josiah.	1	1	3		
Dannelly, John.	1	5	5			Mitchell, Nazara.	1	1	1			Thompson, Reuben.	1	1	3		
McGirth, Arch ^d .	1	1	4	1		Taylor, Teacle.	1	1	2			Fields, John.	1		4		
McCormick, Duncan.	1	1	4			Allen, Nancy.	2	2	2			Brumble, Elizabeth.	2	1	4		
McQueen, Niel.	1					Hill, Nancy.	1					Lamb, William.	2	1	2		
McMillen, James.	1	1	4			Lee, Stephen.	1		1			Ivey, Edey.	1		4		
Carrel, Jesse.	1		1			Barnes, Michael.	2	2	5			Harding, Solomon.	1		6		
McInnis, Molly.	2	1	5			Powell, Douglas.	1	4	3			Branch, Randal.	1	2	1		11
Stewart, John.	3	3	8			Edwards, Charles.	1	1	5			Warwick, Moses.	1		1		
McQueen, James.	2	4	4			Flowers, Simon.	1	1	2	1		Flowers, William.	1	1	3		
McAllam, Eyer.	2	2	3			Collins, James.	1	1	2			Britt, John.	1		2		
McRae, Christ ^e .	1	1	1			Davis, Thomas.	1	3	4	6		Cox, Gilbert.	1	1	2		8
McRae, Donald.	1	1	1			Price, John.	1	3	1			Hawthorn, Kedar.	1	1	2		2
McRae, Philip.	1	3	4									Inman, Hardy, Jr.	1	1	2		
McIntire, John.	3		4									Britt, Benjamin.	2	2	5		
McRae, Mary.	2	2	5														

50

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES. 1790

FAYETTE DISTRICT, ROBESON COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Lee, William	1		1			Lee, Shadrack	2	1	4			Mason, Moses	1				
Gard, Micajah	1				3	Regan, Daniel	1	1	1			McPherson, Daniel	1		4		21
Ward, Francis	1				2	McNair, Robert	1	1	4			Dorman, Elizabeth	1		1		
James, William	1					McAlpin, Niel	1	1	6		1	Witherson, Malcolm	1		2		
Flowers, John	1					Taylor, Henry	2	1	6			McNiel, Niel	1		2		
Barrett, John F.	1					Glover, William	1	1	4			McKay, Christo	1		4		
Flowers, Edward	2		1		1	Moss, Allen	1	1	4			McLeod, Murdock	1		4		
Clark, John	1		1			Powers, John	3	1	4			Shaw, Donald	1		3		
Ward, William	2					Taylor, Patty	1	1	3			McKinney, Donald	1		1		1
Grading, William	1		1			Taylor, Ann	2	1	1			Shaw, Malcolm	1		2		
Lee, Everat	1					Drury, Nancy	2	5	4			Morrison, Murdock	1		1		
Murphy, William	1					Terrell, Philemon	2	1	4			McNiel, Hector	1		2		1
Lee, Lucy	2		1			Terrell, Richmond	1	1	4			McNiel, Archd.	1		4		1
Long, Henry	1		1			Mercer, Christo	1	4	2			McMillen, Duncan	1		2		
Ward, Priscilla	1		2		4	Mercer, Solomon	1	1	3			Strickland, Abraham	2		3		
Ivey, Luke	1					Cook, John	1	3	3			Brassell, William	2		2		
Wright, Jesse	1		1			Taylor, Mills	1	2	1			McEachran, Archd.	1		3		
Grading, John	1		1		1	Cook, William	1	1	4			McDonald, John	2		1		1
Lee, James	2		2		3	Taylor, Blake	1	1	2		4	McLaine, John	1		4		6
Grading, Richard, Sr.	2		1		4	Howell, Ralph	2	1	3			McArthur, John	1		4		
Watson, Tabitha	1		1		4	Mills, Anthony	1	2	4		1	Jernigan, Jesse	1		3		
Gratham, Moses	1		1		4	Rozier, Reuben, Jr.	1	2	2			McMillen, Daniel	1		3		
Gratham, Richard, Jr.	1		1		3	Pearce, Arthur	1	2	2		3	McMillen, Niel	1		3		
Warden, John	1		1		4	Ivey, Isam	2	3	4			McSwaine, Malcolm	1		1		
Levert, Wright	1		1		1	Ivey, Austin	1	1	2			McInnis, Niel	2		2		
Ward, William	1		1		1	Niel, David	1	1	2			McInnis, Daniel	1		2		
Hulley, Joseph	1		3		4	Hawthorne, William	1	1	2		1	Curry, Laughlan	2		4		
Hitchman, Thomas (Jerseans)	2		3		5	Bryan, Thomas	1	1	1			Craig, Alex	2		1		
Griffin, Andrew	1		1		3	Hawthorne, John	2	2	3		9	Curry, Malcolm	2		4		
Hooks, Sarah	1		1		3	Kersey, Peter	1	2	2		7	McAllum, Duncan	2		4		
Jones, Frederick	1		1		3	Bryan, Isaac	1	2	2			Ferguson, Anguish	1		4		
Bloount, Philip	1		3		2	Freeman, Benjamin	2	3	4			Teaster, Samuel	1		3		
Edles, Robert	2		1		2	Kinlaw, Thomas	5	2	3			McMiller, John	1		3		
Oliver, William	3		1		3	Kersey, Betty	1	1	1		3	McGeshy, Alex	1		2		
Clear, Stephen	1		1		2	Stewart, John (Capt)	1	1	1			Cameron, John	1		2		
Finnan, Sion	1		1		2	Curry, Alex	3	1	3			Watson, James	2		1		
Russell, James	1		1		4	Johnston, Alex	2	2	4			Wilkinson, Edward	1		2		
Lynn, Betty	1		3		2	Brown, Hugh	2	1	3		6	McNair, Daniel	1		2		
Travers, Pat	1		2		7	Buie, Archd	1	2	2		1	Wilkerson, Daniel	1		2		
Townsend, William	1		1		1	McSwaine, Christian	1	1	2			Wilkerson, Niel	1		4		
Cowland, James	1		1		1	Godfrey, William	2	2	3			Morrison, Murdock	1		3		
Cowland, John	3		3		2	Craft, James	1	1	2			McKinney, John	1		2		
Thomas, Lewis	3		2		2	McMillen, Malcolm	1	1	1			McRae, Alex, Jr.	1		3		
Cobb, Ezum	1				3	Buie, Archd (Capt)	1	1	2			McRae, Alex, Sr.	1		2		
Newson, Ethelred					3	McLeod, Murdock	1	1	2			Ferguson, Niel	1		1		
Cumbo, John					11	McSwaine, Angus	1	1	2			McDugal, Archd	2		4		
Cumbo, Cannon					4	McLaine, Donald	1	1	2			Kelley, Duncan	1		1		
Cumbo, Nathl					1	McSwaine, John	1	1	2			Stone, James	1		3		
Cumbo, Gilbert					1	Callyhan, Cornelius	1	3	1			Johnston, John	3		2		
Bloount, Jacob	1		3		4	Council, Mathew	3	2	7			McKeathen, Daniel	3		3		2
Bryan, James	1		1		1	McLaine, Archd	1	2	3		1	McKinney, Duncan	1		1		
Pate, Charles	1		2		3	Stewart, John, Sr.	2	2	2			Smith, Samuel	1		1		
Bloount, Thomas	2		3		1	McGugan, Malcolm	1	1	1			McLeod, Alex	1		3		
Edles, George	3		1		1	McSwaine, Alex	1	1	3			Beaton, David	1		3		
Ivey, Thomas	4		2		5	McDermad, Farquhar	1	4	1			Kelly, Daniel	1		3		
Bricher, Thomas	1		1		3	McPhail, John	1	2	1		1	Ray, Laughlan	4		1		
Howell, Ralph	2		1		3	Patterson, Alex	1	4	1			McGill, Angus	2		1		
Wrester, Joseph	1		1		3	Smith, Peter	1	1	2			Morrison, John	2		1		
Russell, Nelly	1		1		3	Monro, Lewis	2	2	7			Thompson, Malcolm	2		4		
Wright, Edmund	2		4		3	McLaughlan, John	1	1	2			Buie, Duncan	3		1		1
Williams, George	1		2		2	Morrison, Norman	1	1	4			McMillen, Archd	1		1		
Roberts, Ishmael					10	Huneycut, Frederick	2	1	2			Black, Archd	1		1		
Barratt, John	2		3		6	Monro, Collin	2	3	2			Black, James	2		2		
Little, Sarah	3		2		1	McMillen, Malcolm	1	1	1			McDonald, Daniel	2		2		
Gilbert, William	2		2		3	McMillen, John	1	3	2			Callihan, Bryant	4		1		
Storm, John	1		4		3	Smith, Niel	2	3	5		1	Campbell, Duncan	1		2		
Bird, John	2		2		4	McMillen, John, Sr.	2	2	4			Powers, William	1		2		2
Wood, Joseph	3		1		3	Patterson, Angus	2	5	1			McEachran, Daniel	1		3		
Regan, John	3		1		6	Barlow, Ralph	1	1	2			McLaughlan, Robert	1		3		
Regan, Ralph	3		1		4	Barlow, John	1	1	6			Gilchrist, William	4		2		8
Pomer, Rueben, Sr.	2		1		3	Puff, Andrew	2	1	2			Campbell, Daniel	1		1		
Carter, Emanuel					5	Wilkerson, Richard	3	5	4			Laman, Kenzie	1		1		
Regan, Anna	1		2		6	Henderson, Duncan	1	2	3			McLeod, Alex	1		1		
Thomas, Richard	1		4		3	Kelly, Peter	1	1	5		4	McDaniel, Daniel	1		1		
Mathews, Thomas	1		1		2	McNiel, James	4	5	5		8	Sinclair, Collin	1		1		
Bodford, James	1		1		1	Stewart, John (L. Land)	1	1	1			McNiel, Archd	1		2		
Bird, William	2		1		4	Mathews, John	1	3	2			McEachran, Archd, Jr.	1		1		
Smith, John, Sr.	4		1		3	Murphy, John	3	1	3			McCollum, Duncan, Jr.	1		2		
Kinlaw, Benjamin	1		1		3	McPaul, John	1	2	3		1	Pledger, Joseph	1		1		
Regan, Richard	1		1		5	McIntarg, Daniel	1	4	7			Putman, Moses	1		1		
Kellyhan, Martin	1		1		1	Mathews, Daniel	1	2	3			Walker, Charles	2		1		
Anderson, Joseph	1		2		1	Stewart, John	1	4	3			Baker, James	4		1		
McRaney, Donald	1		1		3	Oxendine, Benjamin	1	2	2		1	Griffin, James	2		1		1
						Patterson, John	1	2	2			McDonald, Angus	2		4		
						McGugan, Hugh	1	1	1			McMillen, Niel	2		4		

HEADS OF FAMILIES—NORTH CAROLINA.

143

NEWBERN DISTRICT, JOHNSTON COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Lee, Lemuel.....	1	3	5			Rials, William.....	1	6	2			Mott, Benjamin.....	1	2	3		
Johnston, Joshua.....	2	2	2			Keen, George.....	1	3	2			Binum, Drury.....	1	2	3		
Russels, Charles.....	1	1	1			Ward, Elijah.....	1	2	1			Harold, Theophilus.....	1	1	1		
Lee, Jeremiah.....	1	1	1	4		Adkinson, Thomas.....	1	1	1			McGlohon, William.....	1	2	3		
Ingram, Isaac.....	1	3	2			Smith, Abram.....	1	1	2			Brown, Richard.....	1	2	4		
Hairgroves, William.....	2	2	3			Smith, John.....	1	1	1			Barnes, Abram.....	1	1	1		
Dement, John.....	1	1	2			Attman, Joel.....	1	1	1			Ellis, Elisha.....	1	2	3		
Fall, Dixon.....	1	4	1			Dee, Edmund.....	1	1	1			Moore, Thomas.....	1	1	3		
Eldridge, Samuel.....	1	1	2	6		Powell, William.....	1	1	1			Collins, Thomas.....	1	1	3		
Lee, James, Senr.....	1	1	4	2		Billington, Ezekiel.....	2	3	1			Lankston, Charity.....	1	3	3		
Baker, Dempsey.....	3	2	6			Smith, Isaac.....	1	2	2			Ellis, Elijah.....	1	1	1		

NEWBERN DISTRICT, JONES COUNTY.

Hatch, Charles.....	1	2	1	9		Foye, James.....	1	31				Pybus, James.....	1	1	3		
Hatch, Mary.....	1	4	3	10		George, William.....	1	4	1			Ubank, George.....	1	6	3		
Bryan, James.....	1	1	1	11		Mundine, Francis.....	1	1	2			Morris, Thomas.....	1	5	5		2
Hatch, Samuel, Junr.....	1	2	3	27		Jones, Brigger.....	1	2	7			Oliver, William.....	3	2			
Steel, Peter.....	1	1	1			Jones, James.....	1	1	4			Williamson, Joseph.....	1	4	2		
Gregory, William.....	1	1	3			Mundine, Benjamin.....	1	1				Williamson, Richard.....	1	4	2		
Simmons, Emanuel.....	3	1	1	12		Mundine, James.....	1	1				Wood, Gasham.....	3	3	6		
Grimes, Robert.....	1	2	6	8		Reynolds, Ephraim.....	1	1	2			Critchfield, Uribus.....	1	3	3		
Grenade, Joseph.....	1	1	5	3		Cubank, Elijah.....	1	2	1			Taylor, Cornelius.....	1	1			
Simmons, Daniel.....	1	2	16	16		Gibson, Isaac.....	1	2	3			Thornton, Ann.....	1	1	7		1
Whitly, Edward.....	1	6	5	1	3	Yates, Stephen.....	1	2	2			Goslin, John.....	2	3	5		
Lipsey, William.....	2	3	3	1		Barry, David.....	1	3	3			Andrews, Adam.....	1	1	3		
Lipsey, Arthur.....	1	1	3	1		Watson, Moses.....	1	3	2			Edwards, Robert.....	2	1	3		
Hatch, John.....	1	2	2	20		West, John.....	1	1	2			Andrews, John, Senr.....	2	1	3		
Gregory, Matthew.....	2	1	3	7		Mundine, John.....	1	1	2			Follock, James.....	1	1			1
Simmons, James.....	1	1	1	24		Taylor, William.....	1	2	2			Critchfield, Philip.....	1	1	3		
Simmons, Benjamin.....	1	1	1	10		Morgan, John.....	2	4	4			Critchfield, Richard.....	1	2	1		
Hatch, Joseph.....	1	2	6	6		Taylor, James.....	1	4	4			Balley, J. Ag.....	1	2	1		
Hatch, Durant.....	1	1	4	18		Dolly, Esther.....	1	2	2			Thomas, Jesse.....	3	3	3		
Ubank, John.....	1	4	6	24		Mundine, Kittrel.....	1	1	3			Amyst, Shadrack.....	1	1			
Hatch, Edmund.....	1	2	4	6		Kellum, William.....	1	1	4			McJay, James.....	1	1	1		
Lavender, Benjamin.....	1	1	4	6		West, Andrew.....	1	1	4			Simmons, Abram B.....	3	3	7		3
Simmons, John.....	3	3	8	8		Dixon, Joel.....	1	2	3			Hill, Mary.....	2	2	2		
Simmons, George.....	1	1	2	6		Dudley, Elijah.....	1	2	1			Perry, Maxwell.....	2	2	2		
Smith, Bazel.....	3	1	4	16		Collins, John.....	1	2	3			Perry, Robert.....	2	1	3		
Johnston, Collinson.....	2	2	5			Meadows, Abraham.....	1	3	3			Perry, Daniel, Junr.....	1	1	1		
Prentice, Solomon.....	1	1	1	1		Meadows, Thomas.....	1	3	3			Perry, William.....	1	1	2		
Reed, George.....	1	1	1	24		Meadows, Job, Junior.....	1	3	3			Harris, Zemeriah.....	1	1	2		
Kincey, Stephen.....	1	2	4	1		Meadows, Job, Senior.....	3	2	4			Pickerson, Benjamin.....	2	4	3		
Gardner, William.....	1	2	4	1		Houston, James.....	1	1	1			Pickerson, Jennima.....	1	3	7		
Lee, Burton.....	3	2	5	2		Frax, William.....	2	2	2			Thornton, Thomas.....	1	1	1		
Belph, Jacob.....	1	2	2	2		Starkley, Edward.....	1	1	6			Busick, James.....	2	1	2		2
Ramsay, Esther.....	1	2	2	1		Key, Jonathan.....	1	1	3			Harrison, Susannah.....	2	2	4		7
Littleton, Thomas.....	1	1	1	1		Meadows Bartholomew.....	1	1	2			Perry, Daniel, Senr.....	3	2	1		
Waters, Margaret.....	1	1	1	1		Frazer, Ellen.....	1	1	3			Thornton, Thomas.....	1	1	3		
Dulin, Sugar.....	1	2	5	1		Hay, Thomas.....	1	5	3			Busick, Michael.....	1	1	1		
Taylor, John.....	1	1	3	36		Howard, Titus.....	1	2	12			Amyst, Daniel.....	1	1	1		
Sanderson, Elijah.....	1	2	46	46		Arnold, Mablin.....	1	1	3			Wittom, Thomas.....	1	1	1		
Knight, Kadir.....	1	2	2	46		Collins, Joseph.....	1	1	1			Conner, Abram.....	1	1	1		
Andrews, Ruth.....	1	2	4	1		Stephenson, Samuel.....	1	1	2			Stokes, George.....	1	1	1		
Sanderson, Shadrach.....	1	1	2	25		Tilman, John.....	2	3	3			Fritchard, William.....	1	1	1		
Foscoe, Frederic.....	2	1	2	2		Tilman, Isaac.....	1	1	3			Slaughter, Sarah.....	1	1	1		
Sanderson, Thomas.....	1	1	5	2		Jones, Josiah.....	1	1	3			Mackay, Jane.....	1	1	1		
Brinkley, Comfort.....	2	1	2	2		Prescot, Mary.....	1	1	3			Williamson, Margaret.....	1	1	4		
Sanderson, Jesse.....	2	1	2	2		Godwin, Joseph.....	1	2	4			Runnels, Penelope.....	1	1	2		7
Sanderson, John.....	1	2	3	1		West, Eli.....	1	1	4			Bradshaw, Reuben.....	1	1	1		
Sanderson, James.....	1	2	3	1		Herrington, James.....	1	1	1			Wood, Aaron.....	1	2	4		
Griffin, William.....	2	3	3	3		Dudley, Abraham.....	1	3	27			Green, Samuel.....	1	2	1		
Grenade, John.....	3	1	4	3		Dudley, Thomas.....	1	2	5			Busick, William, Junr.....	1	1	3		
Hall, John.....	1	2	3	3		Modes, Thomas, Jr.....	1	1	3			Sanders, Solomon.....	1	1	2		
Smith, Peter.....	2	1	3	3		Modes, Thomas, Senr.....	1	3	3			Sanders, Southy.....	1	1	4		
Cohum, Dudley.....	1	1	5	2		Watson, James.....	2	2	21			Brown, James.....	1	1	3		
Sanderson, Levy.....	1	1	2	2		Dudley, Susannah.....	2	2	7			Busick, William.....	2	1	2		
Kincey, Joseph.....	1	1	2	2		Dudley, Stephen.....	1	2	16			Hill, Ann.....	2	1	2		
Mosley, John.....	1	1	3	1		Collins, Benjamin.....	1	2	1			Clark, John.....	1	1	1		
Dunn, William.....	1	1	2	2		Timmons, Mary.....	2	3	2			Robinson, David.....	1	3	3		
Andrews, Dorcas.....	1	1	2	1		Williamson, David.....	2	3	3			Taylor, Edmond.....	2	4	3		1
Hall, James.....	2	1	1	1		Jones, Richard.....	1	1	3			McDonald, John.....	2	4	3		
Binum, Lewis.....	1	1	1	1		Fraser, Michael.....	2	2	7			Edwards, Rebecca.....	1	1	1		
Smith, Thomas.....	1	1	1	1		Stephens, George.....	2	3	4			Ross, Reuben.....	1	1	3		
Kincey, John.....	2	2	3	1		Bender, John.....	2	3	4			Perry, John.....	3	3	4		
Hancock, James.....	1	5	3	3		Morris, John.....	1	1	1			Small, Reuben.....	1	3	2		
Bumpus, Jabis.....	1	3	1	4		Watson, Jeremiah.....	1	4	4			Perry, William.....	1	1	1		
Taylor, William.....	1	3	2	4		Amyst, Vincent.....	1	5	9			Jermis, William.....	1	2	4		2
Lepsey, Timothy.....	1	1	4	9		Amyst, Enoch.....	2	1	1			Boxon, Adkin.....	1	5	3		
Bray, Nicholas A.....	1	1	1	1		Ventures, Mary.....	1	1	3			McKinsey, Alexander.....	3	2	2		3
Market, John.....	1	1	1	1		Williamson, John.....	1	5	5			Bryan, Lewis.....	3	5	2		24
Market, Frederic.....	1	1	3	32		Bradshaw, Samuel.....	2	2	2			Brown, John.....	2	1	3		2
Harrell, Enoc.....	1	1	3	3		Wilcocks, Benjamin.....	1	3	1			Dowds, Michael.....	2	1	4		4
Brocket, Benjamin.....	1	1	4	2		Mackay, Samuel.....	1	1	1			Waring, Joseph.....	1	1	2		1
Lyttleton, John.....	1	1	3	3		Lipsey, Roscoe.....	3	1	4			Allgood, Darcas.....	1	1	4		
Lyttleton, Thomas, Senr.....	1	2	5	52		Stokes, Arthur.....	2	4	4			Koonce, Daniel.....	1	5	2		
Lee, Thomas.....	1	1	2	7		McDonald, James.....	3	2	6			Green, James.....	2	4	3		8
Wallace, Stephen.....	1	3	4	7		Frybus, John.....	1	2	3			Gilbert, John, Senior.....	2	1	1		1
Hatch, Samuel.....	1	2	5	7		Pybus, Mary.....	1	2	3			Oilbert, Jesse.....	1	1	1		
Boyd, Coleman.....	1	1	2	2		Pybus, Alexander.....	1	1	3			Jones, Henry.....	2	2	3		
Moce, William.....	1	1	2	1		Weeks, Dixon.....	1	1	2			Stephenson, Matthew.....	2	2	3		
Ross, Reuben.....	2	1	4														

*Illegible.

33968-08—10

FIRST CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

NEWBERN DISTRICT, JONES COUNTY—Continued

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.	NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Miller, Mary.	2	2	2	2		Jones, Hardy.	2	2	2			Cox, Isaac.	2	1	1	3	
Bryan, John.	1			3	2	Jones, William.	1	2	1			Cox, Solomon.	1	4	4	4	
Bryan, Frederick.	1	1	1	6		Killegro, Mary.	1	3	3			Spikes, Simon.	1	2	2	3	
Murry, Tobias.	1			1		Jones, James.	1	4	4	2		Breton, Michael.	1	4	4	4	
Gilbert, John, Senr.	2	2	2	5		Winst, Hannah.	1	1	1	4		Becton, John.	1	2	2	4	
Tippet, John.	1	1	1	1		Jermn, Rachel.	1	1	1	4		Becton, George.	1	2	2	4	
Tippet, Joseph.	1	1	1	3	1	Jermn, Hall.	1	1	1	3		Asque, Thomas.	1	2	2	7	
Blacksher, Agnes.			3	2		Simson, Peter.	2	2	2	1		Bryan, Nathan.	2	2	2	4	
Blacksher, Abram.	2	1	4	4		Sanders, Moses.	1	3	3	3		Jackson, John.	2	2	2	4	
Bryan, William.	1	1	3	10		Branson, Vincent.	1	3				Delahunta, John, Senr.	2	2	2	2	
Bryan, John Mill.	2	2	1	5		Blacksher, Moses.	1	3	14			Delahunta, Thomas.	1	1	1	4	
Sponcer, Benjamin.	1	1	1	29		King, Samuel, Senr.	2	1	6	6		Bailey, James.	1	1	1	4	
Gilbert, John, Junior.	1	1	2	2		Moor, John.	2	1	4	4		Cox, John H.	1	1	1	3	
Hyppock, Christopher.	1	1	2	2		Wamble, Nathan.	2	1	4	2		Mets, George.	1	1	1	3	
Wade, Peter.	1	1	1	1		King, Charles.	1	2	3	3		Truel, Joseph.	1	1	1	2	
Bryan, Edward.	1	2	2	18		King, Samuel, Junr.	1	2	4	4		Taylor, John.	1	1	1	2	
Wilton, Robert.	1	1	1	4	3	Strickland, Harman.	1	1	4	4		Cox, Abner.	1	2	2	3	
Sponcer, Benjamin.	1	1	1	1		Croft, Samuel C.	2	1	6	6		Herbert, William.	1	1	1	1	
Still, John.	1	1	2	1		Brown, Edward.	3	3	2	2		Stanley, Benjamin.	1	2	2	3	
Lavender, John, Senr.	1	2	3	2		Blacksher, Ellis S.	2	1	2	1		Cavner, Sylvester.	1	2	2	2	
Lavender, William.	1	1	1	1		Blacksher, Jesse.	2	2	2	2		Williams, Huggins.	1	1	1	6	
Shine, John.	1	3	5	8		Brown, Howel.	1	3	6	6		Shaffer, John.	1	4	4	6	
Paradise, William.	1	2	4	1		King, John.	1	2	4	4		Gilstrap, Idole.	3	2	2	5	
Carlisle, Robert.	1	2	1	1		Kincey, Joseph.	1	2	4	1		Fearn, Mary.	1	1	1	7	
Johnston, John.	1	3	4	14		Kincey, Edward.	1	2	4			Antwine, Andrew.	1	3	1	3	
Tippet, William.	1	2	3	1		Kincey, Samuel.	1	1	3			Huggins, James.	1	1	1	3	
Potter, James.	1	2	3	1		Westbrook, James.	2	1	5	5		Rice, Margaret.	1	2	2	3	
Shine, Daniel.	3	3	12	12		Lee, Jacob.	2	1	4	13		Williams, Benjamin.	1	1	1	2	
Tippet, James.	1	5	1	1		Ever, Hannah.	2	1	7	7		Kelly, John.	1	1	1	1	
Pitman, Jeremiah.	1	1	1	1		Fordom, Benjamin.	2	1	6	6		Isler, William.	1	1	1	1	
Dulin, Thomas.	2	2	2	3		Davis, Benjamin.	3	1	6	6		Delahunta, Samuel.	3	1	2	2	
Turner, Smith.	1	3	2	2		Morgan, William.	1	1	2	2		Bailey, Abram.	1	1	1	3	
Dulin, Rice.	1	1	4	6		Stanton, Benjamin.	2	2	2	2		Taylor, Mary.	1	1	1	1	
Blacksher, Edward.	2	1	1	33		Packer, Eldad.	2	2	2	2		Runnels, Robin.	1	1	1	1	
Messer, Noah.	2	1	3			Pickeron, Aaron.	2	4	5	1		Sean, John.	1	3	1	1	
Washburn, James.	2	3	4			Westbrooke, Benjamin.	2	1	1			Sean, Alexander.	1	2	1	1	
Philyan, James.	3	1	4	5		Ives, Isaac.		1	1			Sean, Sarah.	1	1	1	2	
Whaley, John.	2	2	3	2		Morgan, Elisha.		1	1			Kent, Margaret.	1	1	1	4	
Randall, William.	1	2	3	19		Jones, James.		5	5			Gresh, Stephen.					
Stanley, Elizabeth.	1	2	2			Jones, Jacob.		2	2			Jones, Mary.				2	
Morris, William.	2	2	2			Connor, Mark.		9	9			Conolly, William.	3	2	5		
Sanders, Joseph.	1	1	4			Connor, John.		13	13			Cox, Marmaduke.	1	2	6		
Sanders, Benjamin.	1	5	1			Stanley, James.	3	1	7	1		Masadeo, John.	1	1	4	4	
Freeman, Jesse.	1	1	1			Batts, William.	1	2	2	1		Gilstrap, Isaac.	1	1	1	4	
Westbrook, John.	1	1	2			Atkinson, Elisha.	2	3	2			Kellum, Elijah.	1	1	1		
Brown, Samuel.	1	1	4			Blackman, Arthur.	1	1	3	6		Gilstrap, Henry.	1	1	1	3	
Brown, William, Junr.	1	1	3	1		Quince, George, junr.	1	5	6	7		Allen, Thomas.	1	1	2	3	
Brown, William, Senr.	1	1	2	1		Quince, John, Senr.	1	1	3	1		Green, William.	1	2	3	1	
Freeman, John.	1	1	1			Pritchard, Bazel.	1	1	1	9		Swilley, Zeno.	1	1	1	6	
Sanders, John.	1	4	7	1		Pritchard, Clement.	1	1	1	14		Sean, Jesse.	4	1	4		
Sauls, John.	1	1	2			Brown, Richard.	1	3	3	14		Khunice, Jesse.	2	3	2		
Gooding, James.	1	1	2			Quilling, Daniel.	1	2	2			Macfashion, Daniel.	1	1	3	2	
Bowers, Giles.	2	2	3			Quince, John, Junr.	3	2	2	5		Hunter, Ezekiel.	1	1	3	4	
Conner, John.	1	1	2			Bush, William.	2	2	2	15		Runnels, Sharp.	1	1	3		
Miller, Tobias.	1	1	2			Gregory, Amy.	1	1	6	1		Fratcher, James.	1	1	1	3	
Farrow, Lurah.	1	1	2			Lavender, Samuel.	1	1	6	1		Normon, John.	1	1	1		
Smith, Michael.	1	1	3	3		Jermn, Robert.	1	3	3	1		Men, William.	1	1	1		
Killegrove, Hinch.	1	2	4			Khunice, Christopher.	2	1	5	4		Knox, William.	1	3	3		
Frank, Edward.	1	2	3	8		Perry, Adonijah.	1	2	1	1		Fearn, Sarah.	1	1	1	3	
Frank, John.	1	2	4	5		Williamson, Francis.	1	2	3			Gilbert, Priscilla.	1	1	1	3	
Sanders, John.	1	2	4			Small, Benjamin.	1	2	3			Hynes, Masten.	1	3	3		
Kilham, William.	1	2	4	4		Stanley, Martin.	1	2	5			Stiller, Sarah.	1	1	1		
Pollard, William.	2	3	4			Little, John.	1	2	4			Hargat, Peter.	1	3	6		
Pollock, Jesse.	1	1	2			Stanley, Ann.	1	1	7			Brock, Joseph.	3	1	1	10	
Brown, John.	1	1	3			Stanley, Benjamin.	1	1	3			White, Benjamin.	1	2	6		
Kincey, Flany.	1	2	6	4		Stanley, William.	1	1	3	1		McDonald, Reddick.	1	2	6		
Kincey, Joseph.	1	2	6	1		Pickerson, John.	2	3	3			Morris, Philip.	3	2	2		
Dinkins, Joshua.	1	1	4			Hyppock, Felton.	2	3	3			Alcock, Richard Nelson.	3	2	1		
Pate, John.	2	1	3			Khunice, George, Senior.	1	3	4	3		Alcock, Gatlin.	3	2	3		
Cocks, Andrew.	1	1	6			Khunice, Philip.	1	2	3	3		Shepherd, Rachel.	2	3	2		
Cocks, Charles.	2	2	2	1		Khunice, John, junr.	1	2	3			Seppenson, Charles.	2	1	1		
King, Samuel.	1	2	1			Pate, Philip.	1	2	3			Collins, Joshua.	2	1	1		
Cox, Aaron.	1	2	4	2		Khunice, George, junr.	2	2	3			Dunn, Thomas.	2	1	1		
Winst, Robert.	2	4	2	2		Hargate, Daniel.	2	4	3	8		Foscoe, Arthur.	1	1	3		
Brook, William.	2	5	3			Maldin, Henry.	1	1	2	1		Alcock, Lemuel.	1	1	5		
Alfin, David.	1	2	4			Gergalinus, Wiley.	1	6	1			Bogge, Josiah.	1	1	3		
Whitledge, Ambrose.	1	1	1			Miller, Thomas.	1	1	1	11		Perisher, Josiah.	1	1	3		
Alfin, Thomas.	1	1	1			Hall, Samuel.	1	1	1			Bogge, Mark.	1	1	1		
Bagge, Marianne.	1	1	2			Dean, William.	1	1	4			Stanton, Bindon.	1	3	3		
Cox, Mary.	1	2	2			Godwin, Aaron.	2	2	1	1		Smith, Henry.	1	1	1		
Rhodes, Jacob.	1	2	3	1		Gilbert, Joseph.	2	2	6	8		Harrison, James.	1	1	1		
Johnston, Jacob.	4	4	6	13		Runnels, Richard.	2	3	3			Tios, William.	1	1	1		
Turner, Jacob.	1	3	3			Cooms, Sarah.	2	1	3	47		Harrison, Edward.	1	1	1		
Jarmin, John.	1	3	3			Isler, John.	2	3	3			Merritt, Hezekiah.	2	2	1		
Jetks, Richard.	2	5	1			Pate, Richard.	2	3	3			Gray, Cox.	1	1	1		
Pate, William.	1	3	3			Asque, Benjamin.	1	4	3			Gray, Israel.	1	1	1		
Stephens, William.	1	3	3			Shute, Thomas.	1	1	1			Richards, John.	1	1	5		
Elmon, Peter.	1	3	3			Cox, Benjamin.	1	1	1			Chance, Oldfield.	1	4	3		
Williams, Chap.	1	1	1	2		Mets, George.	1	2	2			Smith, John.	2	4	4		
Rhodes, James.	2	1	3			Men, Philip.	1	2	3			Sheppard, Elijah.	2	5	3		
Alfin, William.	1	1	4			Mets, William.	1	2	3			Gray, Israel.	1	1	2		
Jones, Frederic.	3	2	5	1		Moye, John.	2	2	3			Roberts, Zachariah.	1	1	2		
Barnet, William.	2	2	5			Simmons, Daniel.	1	1	1	11		Johnston, Edmund.	1	1	1		
Barnet, John.	2	2	5			Pieros, Seth.	1	2	3			Grenade, Jacob.	1	1	3		
Stewart, John.	3	3				Jones, William.	1	2	3			Harrison, Stephen.	3	1	2		
Taylor, Jesse.	1	1	1			Sanders, John.	1	2	3			Harrison, James, Senr.	3	1	2		

Hugh C. McDonald

1810 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 192

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under 10 3 Neil 10, John 9, William 8, Alex. S. 5

10 16 1 Hugh C. 11

16 26

26 45

45 up 1 Angus 41

Females

Under 10 3 ? ?, Jane ? Mary 0

10 16

16 26

26 45 1 Catherine 34

45 up

1860 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Williamsburg District

Dwelling 69

Elizabeth McDonald	52	Farming	1500	1000	N. C.
Neil M.	22	Farming		400	Miss.
M. A.	21	Teacher			Miss.
M.	18	Housekeeper			Miss.
E.	16	Housekeeper			Miss.
Silas Nelson	20	Farming		100	Miss.

John McDonald, Born 1801, to Angus McDonald and Catherine
Buchanan McDonald, of Laurel Hill, Richmond County,
(now Scotland County) N. C.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

*RICHMOND COUNTY WILLS N.C. ARCHIVES
MCDONALD-DOUGLASS FAMILY PAGE 3*

MARY DOUGLASS (dau. of Duncan Douglass) b. 18 Mar 1818 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 23 Feb 1854 Richmond Co., N.C., bur. Douglass Cem. near Laurinburg, N.C.; m. John McDonald, b. 1801, Richmond Co., N.C.; d. 31 Dec 1864 Richmond Co., N.C.

Mary Douglass McDonald is buried in an abandoned cemetery near Laurinburg, N.C., where two Douglasses are buried who are members of the family of Daniel Douglass of Richmond Co., N.C. Other McDonalds buried there are Angus and Catherine (Buchanan) McDonald (John's parents) and their son Alex and dau. Sarah Ann Leach.

Mary died young, aged 35. When her brother, John Douglass, died 10 year later on 7 May 1864, he devised to Mary's children 1/3 of his estate. The War of Secession ended before his estate was settled; his slaves were freed, and his property destroyed. About the only thing left for the McDonald children was a share in 272 acres. See John Douglass will and court proceedings attached.

Children of Mary Douglass and John McDonald:

- i. Catharine Buchanan McDonald
- ii. Angus H. McDonald, b. 1847
- iii. Duncan Douglass McDonald, b. 1849

A descendant of Mary and John McDonald, Mrs. Estalena McDonald Goodyear of Mullins, S.C., had this to say in a letter written in 1963: "Mary and John McDonald lived near present day Laurinburg, Scotland Co., N.C. John McDonald was the son of Angus McDonald, b. 1769 on the Isle of Skye, Scotland, who came to this country as a boy. Angus McDonald married Catharine Buchanan (dau. of William Buchanan), who was 27 years his junior. The other children of Angus and Catharine McDonald were Neil, Hugh, William, Samuel, Alexander, and Sarah Ann who m. Angus Leach; poss. others. One son moved to Arkansas, one to Texas, and one to Miss."

JOHN DOUGLASS II (son of Duncan Douglass) b. 22 May 1820 Marlboro Co., S.C.; d. 6 May 1864, aged 44, Marlboro Co., S.C., unmarried.

John lived in his parent's home along with his brothers and sisters. In his will he bequeathed his estate to his sisters Catherine and Elizabeth, and the children of his deceased sister, Mary McDonald, wife of John McDonald; also he named John McDonald executor of his estate. The appraised value of his estate at the time of his death in May 1864 was \$20,000 which included 22 slaves valued at \$15,650, a saw mill, and 272 acres of uncleared land (part of his grandfather John's land). His sister Catherine died a few days after his death--her share reverting to the McDonald children. His sister, Elizabeth married Dr. A. W. Hamer on 28 Sept., and John McDonald died 31 December not having settled the estate. Whereupon Dr. Hamer was appointed administrator, the War ended, the economy collapsed, and after several years of litigation, the estate was bankrupt. The 272 acres were sold by the Sheriff for delinquent taxes. Dr. Hamer and Mary's son, Angus H. McDonald, bought it for \$50.

1810 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 192

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under	10	3	Neil 10, John 9, William 8, Alexander S.	4
10	16	1	Hugh C.	11
16	26			
26	45	1	Angus	41
45	Up			

Females

Under	10	3	?, Jane	Mary 0
10	16			
16	26			
26	45	1	Catherine	34
45	Up			

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1820 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 200

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under	10	1	?	
10	16	1	Alexander S.	14
16	18	1	John	19
16	26	1	Neil	20
26	45			
45	up	1	Angus	51

Females

Under	10	3		
10	16	1		
16	26			
26	45	1	Cahterine	44
45	up			

PASCOGOLA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

In 1830

This census has not been found

Angus McDonald, Jr.	61
Catherine Buchanan McDonald	54
Hugh C. Covington County, Miss.	31
Neill Covington County, Miss	30
John	29
William Covington County, Miss.	28
Alexander S. Simpson County, Miss.	25
Jane	?
Mary	20
Margaret	15
Catherine	2

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

In 1840

This census has not been found

Angus McDonald, Jr.	71
Catherine Buchanan McDonald Died: Sept. 25	1836
Hugh C. Covington County, Miss.	41
Neill Covington County, Miss.	40
John	39
William Covington County, Miss.	38
Alexander S. Covington County, Miss.	35
Jane	?
Mary	30
Margaret	25
Samuel B.	15
Catherine	12
Sarah Ann	4

PASCAGOULA HISTORY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Hugh C. McDonald

1800 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Fayetteville District

Page 260

Head of household

Angus McDonald

Males

under 10 2 Hugh C. 1, Neill 0

10 15

15 25

25 45 1 Angus 31

Over 45

Females

Under 10 2

10 15

15 25

25 45 1 Catherine 24

Over 45

Hugh C. McDonald

1820 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Page 200

Head of Household

Angus McDonald

Males

Under 10	1	Alexander S.	15
10	16	1 John	19
16	18	1 Neil	20
16	26	1 Neil	20
26	45		
45	up	1 Angus	51

Females

Under 10	3		
10	16	1	
16	26		
26	45	1 Catherine	44
45	up		

Hugh C. 21 and William 18 have left for Mississippi.

1830 Censou

Covington County, Miss.

Page

Dist

Head of Household

Hugh C. McDonald

1830 Hugh C. McDonald 31

Catherine McCollum McDonald 22

They married 1829

Hugh C. McDonald has not been found in N. C. or Miss.

It is believed Hugh C. McDonald was living on Dry Creek,
SW $\frac{1}{4}$ MW $\frac{1}{4}$, section 16, T 8 N, R 17 W.

1840 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Page

Head of Household

Hugh McDonald

Males

Under 5	2
---------	---

5	10	2
---	----	---

30	40	2
----	----	---

Females

5	10	1
---	----	---

30	40	1
----	----	---

1850 Census

Covington County, Miss.

District

Dwellins No. 66

Hugh McDonald	51	Farmer	N. C.
Catherine	42		N. C.
Peter	19	Farmer	Miss.
Mary Jane	17		Miss.
Austin	15	Farmer	Miss.
Claiborn	13		Miss.
Duncan	9		Miss.
			Miss.
Christian	7		Miss.
Neill McDonald	50	Farmer	N. C.

Neill McDonald is Brother of Hugh C. McDonald.

1860 CENSUS

COVINGTON COUNTY, MISS.

PAGE NO

DWELLING NO 335

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	AGE	OCCUPATION	REAL ESTATE	PERSONAL	REMARKS
WILLIAM McDONALD	58	FARMING	500	2500	N.C.
MARGARET	60				N.C.
NANCY	28				MISS.
H. H.	22				MISS.
S. M. BYRD	2				MISS.

1850 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Page No.

Dwelling No. 65

Head of Household

On Little Terrible

	Age	Occupation	Where Born
William McDonald	48	Farmer	N. C.
Margaret	53		N. C.
Mary	23		Miss.
Archie	21	Farmer	Miss.
Nancy	19		Miss.
Angus	18	Farmer	Miss.
Sarah	16		Miss.
Calvin	13		Miss.
Hanson A.	12		Miss.

1840 Census

Covington County, Miss

Page 142

Head of Household

William McDonald

On Little Terrible

Males

Under	5	2	Calvin
5	10	1	
10	15	1	
15	20		
20	30		
30	40	1	

Females

Under	5		
5	10	2	
10	15	2	
15	20		
20	30		
30	40		
40	50	1	

1880 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Supervisor District 4

Page 24

Dwelling 192 Family 192

			Birth	Father	Mother
Sam McDonald	54	Planter	S. C.	S. C.	S. C.
Mary Ann	51 wife	keeping house blind	Miss.	N. C.	Scotl.
Alexander	27 son	laborer	Miss.	S. C.	Miss.
Elizabeth	22 dau.	laborer	Miss.	S. C.	Miss.
Dianna	19 dau.	Laborer	Miss.	S. C.	Miss.
Sarah	15 dau	laborer	Miss	S. C.	Miss.
Malcomb	11 son	work on Farm	Miss.	S. C.	Miss.

1870 Census

Covington County, Miss. Williamsburg

Williamsburg Beat

Page 66

P O Williamsburg

Dwelling 500 Family 521

S. B. McDonald	48	farming	250	250	
		keeping			
Mary Ann	42	house			Miss.
Alexander	18	farmhand			Miss.
		keeping			
Francis	16	house			Miss.
Elizabeth	14				Miss.
Dian	9				Miss.
S. M.	5				Miss.
Malcomb	2				Miss.

1860 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Williamsburg District

Page

Dwelling

Head of Household

	Age	Occupation	Where Born
Archie McDonald	32	Farmer	Miss.
Calvin	23	Farmer	Miss.
Andrew Yates	20	Farmer	Miss.

Mary McDonald

Born 1810 to Angus McDonald, Jr. and Catherine Buchanan McDonald. Mary is listed as one of the surviving heirs of her fathers estate in lawsuit filed in 1862, in Richmond County, N. C. in which Neill, John and Margaret are sueing Hugh, William and Mary McNeill for thier shares of the estate. And as usual, Charles A. McDoanld Jr. came thru with the census.

1850 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Williamson District

Page 271

Dwelling 298

Family 298

Mary McNeill	40	100	N. C.
Archibald	21 farmer	100	N. C.
Christian	18		N. C.
Jane	14		N. C.

Margaret McDonald

Born 1817, married John McQueen. She is listed in lawsuit
filed in Richmond County, N. C. in 1862 in which Neill
John and Margaret wife of John McQueen sue Hugh, William
and Mary McNeill for a share of estate of Angus McDonald, Jr.
Charles gives this census.

1860 Census

Richmond County, N. C.

Stewartsville District

Page 133

Dwelling 1008

Family 1008

John McQueen	49	farmer	7,00	13,000	N. C.
Marjorie	43				N. C.
Neill	20	farm hand			N. C.
Angus	17				N. C.
John	13				N. C.
	10F				N. C.

1860 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Williamsburg District

Page

Dwelling

Head of Household

	Age	Occupation	Where Born
Archie McDonald	32	Farmer	Miss.
Calvin	23	Farmer	Miss.
Andrew Yates	20	Farmer	Miss.

1870 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Okahay District

Page 116

Dwellings 841

Head of Household

	Age	Occupation	Real Estate	Personal	Where Born
William McDonald	69	Farmer	160	150	N. C.
Margaret	78	House keeper			N. C.
Calvin	30	Farmer	100	20	Miss.
Sarah Byrd	12				Miss.

1830 CENSUS

MIRRON COUNTY, MISS.

PAGE 118

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

WILLIAM McDONALD

MALES

UNDER	5	1
5	10	
10	15	
15	20	1
20	30	
30	40	
40	50	1

FEMALES

UNDER	5	1
5	10	
10	15	
15	20	
20	30	1
30	40	
40	50	
50	60	1

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

MC DONALD FAMILY
HISTORY

SUMTER COUNTY
ALA.

BY
VERGINIA
TEW

1870 Census

Covington County, Miss.

Okahay District

Page 116

Dwellings 841

Head of Household

	Age	Occupation	Real Estate	Personal	Where Born
William McDonald	69	Farmer	160	150	N. C.
Margaret	78	House keeper			N. C.
Calvin	30	Farmer	100	20	Miss.
Sarah Byrd	12				Miss.

As more information becomes available, it can be typed on another sheet and inserted at the proper place as an extra page.

RCH
R.C.Hill

In the MacDonald records, I misspelled Cuidreach all the way through, thinking the word was Cudreath

One of three things to do- leave it as it is, have you change the 'T' to a 'C' with a pen, or have me recopy the whole thing. I would never get the paper in the proper place to type over the old word.

RCH

David I was born about 1084 and died May 24, 1153 at Carlisle, England. David's wife was Matilda, a grandniece of William The Conqueror

David I was the son of Malcolm III, Canmore, and Margaret Atleling. Malcolm III was born about 1024. He married in 1068, and died Nov. 13, 1093 near Almuish, Northumberland. He was crowned at Scone in 1057.

Malcolm's father was Dubcan I, who was slain in 1040 by Macbeth.

The McDonald family, when they began using the prefix, spelled the name MacDonald. In Scotland, some members spelled it with a small d after the Mac. Flora's branch of the family preferred using McDonald, and that is the common usage in the United States.

After tracing the McDonalds to Scotland, the individual lines become hard to follow. There were 5 divisions of the Clan, and they occupied, almost exclusively, part of the West coastal highlands, as Kintyre and Glenco, and many of the Hebrides Islands, as Sleat, Skye, North and South Uist. There were very few other family names in that area. When they married, it almost had to be to another McDonald, either in their own branch of the Clan, or one of the other divisions. Thus, the last name almost had to be McDonald. And there were a few first names that they used over and over again. The Scots helped out somewhat by adding the farm name from which they came.

They were staunch supporters of the Stuarts, and were largely Episcopallians or Roman Catholics. The Campbell Clan and those in the lowlands were largely Presbyterians. This religious division played a part in the Stuart attempts to regain the Throne of England.

A terrible tragedy came to the McDonalds on the Mainland on Feb. 14, 1692; they were murdered in their sleep by the Campbell Clan, who had come as guests. Sir John Dalrymple, Secretary of State, claimed that Maclan, Chief of the Glenco McDonalds, had not signed an oath of allegiance to William of Orange, King of England. Maclan was late in signing, and Sir John may or may not have known it. He ordered the Campbells to punish them, and not take prisoners; none were taken. the Glenco area in almost uninhabited. (See National Geographic Society Magazine for March, 1968).

The physiognomy of the Sumter County, Ala., McDonalds is distinctive, and so definite in all members that they must have brought it with them from Scotland. When ever we see a person with this peculiar mouth, we are safe in calling him 'cousin', even if we might not want to be a kissing cousin.

The parents of Daniel Arthur McDonald were Malcolm and Sarah (Sallie) McArthur McDonald. They were married in North Carolina and came to Alabama in 1832 or '35. The chart being used shows a brother of Malcolm, Archie, who was born in Scotland and came to America when one year old. Archie's wife's name is not given, but his children are listed. They are - Archie (Junior), Flora Jane, Margaret, Kittie, Abigail, Angus, Daniel, John A., Malcolm, Douglas, and Samuel.

This Archie (called here Jr. or II to distinguish him from his father and from his son) married Eliza MacLean. Their children were Catherine, Archie (I, obviously), Malcolm II, Varena, Flora and Samuel. All of these duplication of names makes the connections hard to follow. At least the Archies were prolific. No children are given for the other children of Archie I or II.

One sister of Malcolm (father of Daniel A. McDonald) was Nancy who married a Mr. Murphy. No children are named.

Another sister is listed - Peggy, who is said to have married a McMillan and a list of children is given. But we believe she is confused with Catherine, a sister of Daniel A. McDonald, whom court records show to have married Hugh McMillan. The list of children has been ascribed to her.

Malcolm McDonald came from Scotland and settled near the Cape Fear River in North Carolina between Wilmington and Fayetteville and later moved to a place near the Alabama-Mississippi line in Sumter County, Alabama, in 1832 or '35. He was buried near Oxford Church in that area.

Sarah (Sally) McArthur, wife of Malcolm McDonald, was born February 12, 1777. Their children were listed under the paragraph of Daniel Arthur McDonald. In the McArthur Family Record compiled by Thomas Eugene Sikes of Ocilla, Georgia, the children listed were: Daniel, Mary, Jennette, Catherine, and Elizabeth. Could Dr. R. C. Hill be correct that Mary and Elizabeth are the same - Mary Elizabeth? A family chart gives their marriage as follows: Daniel married Martha New; Janett married John Dove; Betsy married Meador; Kate married Hugh McMillan.

Sarah McArthur McDonald's parents were Daniel McArthur and Jennette McArthur who bore this name before her marriage but who was of no blood relation to her husband. He was born in Scotland in the year 1751. She was born also in Scotland in the year 1752. They were married in 1774 and in the same year left their old home land and settled in Robeson County, North Carolina. Their occupation was farming. Besides Sarah their second child, they had Mary, born April 14, 1775. Duncan, born March 4, 1779; Charles, born May 25, 1780; John, born April 7, 1782; Peter, born March 2, 1784; Archibald, born September 28, 1786; Neil, November 2, 1788; Alexander, February 6, 1791; Allen, July 6, 1793; Isabella, November 10, 1796.

There seems to be a prominent vein of quiet humor or "dry wit" extending through the McArthur relationship. Few of them will participate in loud, boisterous jostling, while they delight in short unassuming witty expressions.

Quite a noticeable attachment to the family relationship seems to prevail and a decided mark of "blood pride" exists.

Old bachelors and old maids appear quite prominent all through the generations.

Ordinarily the McArthurs are very social and hold their friends in high esteem, but they are quick to resent an injury and their suspicions are easily aroused.

*Vera
aunt →*

Mary Catherine McDonald's Parents were Daniel Arthur McDonald and Martha Azenith New. There is some discrepancy in the records of the date of his birth. Mrs. Julia McDonald Bell shows it to be Sept. 20, 1807; a record made by Dr. R. E. Hale from another family Bible lists it as May 17, 1801. The two records do agree that Daniel Arthur and Martha Azenith were married Sept. 29, 1840. Daniel Arthur McDonald ~~McDonald~~ was born in North Carolina and grew up there. He was a school teacher and had the reputation of being a good singer. He "raised the tune" at the Big Swamp Church in North Carolina. He died March 20, 1858.

According to Mrs. Julia Bell, her parents were married in a community between Lauderdale, Miss. and York, Ala. Later they homesteaded near the Brewersville community and close to the Succarnochee River. From there they moved to a place she says "Uncle Billy Alexander" later bought. Then the Daniel Arthur McDonald bought of Mr. Patrick a place adjoining Chestnut Grove Church. *(Charles)* She also says all of their children, except the two eldest, were born at this Chestnut Grove home. Three of the boys were in the Confederate army: William was killed, Boyd injured in the arm, and John was uninjured.

The Julia statement names three sisters of Danile Arthur MdDonald: Catherine, married a McMillan; Jeannette, married John Dove; Elizabeth Married a Meadows. *(Richard)* The Sumter County Marriage Book 1-B, on page 125, records the marriage of *ALB 125* Catherine McDonald and Hugh McMillan on Dec. 26, 1839. Also on page 157 there is a record of a license given James Meadows and Mary McDonald. Probably Elizabeth's full name was Mary Elizabeth.

Another family record does not list this Catherine as a sister of Daniel Arthur, but does show a Peggy MdDonald as a sister of Daniel Arthur's father, Malcolm McDonald, having married a McMillan. Whether there were two McDonald *woman* aunt and neice, both marrying a McMillan, or if there is an error in the listing, the chart shows that Mrs. McMillan had eleven children. Their names were James, William, Margaret, Sarah, Daniel, Nell, Calvin, Archibold, Catherine, Martha and Hugh. No mention is made of their marriages or children.

These records do not show any children of Elizabeth MdDonald Meadows and there is no mention of children of Jeannette McDonald Dove.

There is a community and years ago a postoffice named Dove near the Alabama and Mississippi state line, near Oxford Church, where these McDonalds lived. Malcolm McDonald was a charter member of Oxford Church as was also a kinsman, Silliam New.

Martha Azenith New McDonald, wife of Daniel Arthur McDonald, was born in Columbia, S.C., Sept 20, 1821. The Sumter County Marriage Book 1-B, page 147, shows the marriage of Martha New to McDaniel, D.A. on Sept. 29, 1840. (Evidently a misspelling of the McDonald name.) She died in Sumter County, Ala., Feb. 15, 1889.

She was the youngest of William and Mary Wells New's twelve children. They married around 1807. He was probably the William New of the 1800 Duplin, N.C. census. The family apparently migrated to South Carolina about 1820. There Mary Wells died. She was born August 29, 1787. William New was born around 1787. When Martha Azaneth was eight years old the father with his family moved from Columbia, S.C. to Sumter County, Alabama in 1820 or 1829.

first

Here William New remarried. The second wife's name was Lucinda. We do not know yet her last name. She was a widow with four children. There were two children born to this marriage, Jane who married Jesse Carroll and Henry T who married Elizabeth *_____*. Two of the first wife's sons married *two of their*

At this is not correct for Sarah Elizabeth

step-sisters. The seven sons of William New's first marriage all moved to Texas long before the Civil War. Goliard County, Texas was largely owned by William New.

His father came from Ireland and was said to have been the only person by that name to have ever left Ireland. Sumter County, Ala. records show the marriage of James B. New to Mary Newton (Sumter Co Marriage Book 1-B, page 63, Vol. 11) found in Jenkins and Stegall's book of Sumter County Records. The page number is that of their book and shows the date to be Jan. 4, 1841. These records also show land grants to George New in Sec. 7, T. 16 N. R. 2 W. in 1835; and land grants to G.W. New in Sec. 18, T. 16 N R. 2W.

Martha Azeneth New's mother, Mary Wells New, was the daughter of Jacob Wells III and Ann "Nancy" Boney of Duplin County, North Carolina. He was a soldier in the American Revolution. He was born ca 1763; died Sept 4, 1826.

Jacob Wells III was the oldest son of Jacob Wells II and Mary Wright who was of English ancestry. He was born around 1724 and died in 1808.

The father of Jacob Wells II was Jacob Wells I who died around 1756. The name of his wife is not known. He was a native of Switzerland, coming from Basel or vicinity. His was the first Wells family to come into the section of what is now Duplin County, North Carolina. The family consisted of him, his wife and three sons. It is said that an infant died while the ship was at sea. By paying a good sum of money the parents were allowed to bring the body to the end of the voyage and give the body burial, probably at New Bern, North Carolina.

Mary Wells' mother, Ann "Nancy" Boney was probably the oldest daughter of Wimberk and Catherine Teachey Boney's ~~seven~~ children Catherine, born 1745, married ca 1760. By Boney family tradition she was the daughter of Daniel Teachey and Ann _____. Both parents are buried in Red House Cemetery near Wallace, N.C.

Daniel Teachey died Sept. 24, 1794, aged 86 years; thus he was a small boy when his Tetsche parents arrived in America with the De Graffenreid Colony.

Ann Teachey, his wife, died June 13, 1796, aged 77 years. By tradition she was a sister to Jacob Wells II, Henry Wells, and Martin Wells. There is no known documentation however.

Wimbeck (Weinbert, Wimberk) Boney's parents Joggi Boni, immigrant about 1738 from Frenkendorff, Switzerland, and Eva Zeller, his wife of Gibenach, Switzerland came to America with seven children (there probably were others) and settled in Duplin County, North Carolina. The Boni name was Anglicized to Boney and Joggi to Jacob around 1750.

There is a Boney Cemetery in west central Sumter County, Alabama which was founded by Wimbeck Boney II, brother of Ann Nancy Boney Wells, and Richard Newton. Wimbeck Boney II is buried there. Mrs. Nelle Jenkins gives a long list of his heirs found in Sumter County Orphans' Book No. 6.

After Wimbeck Boney's death, the ownership of Liberty Church land was disputed and along with other disputes, the church was burned and records lost. The church was rebuilt in another location. This time near the Gainesville-Markeeta Railroad. This road used wooded rails and the trains were drawn by mule teams.

The parents of Malcolm McDonald were Donald McDonald and Fanny (Frances McDonald).

Donald McDonald joined his parents, Alexander McDonald of Cuidreath, and Annabella, about Christmas time, landing near the mouth of Cape Fear River, and finally settling in Anson County. His parents had come to North Carolina 3 Years earlier, in 1771, with their daughters, and lived at Mt. Pleasant, in Cumberland Co. The names of 4 sisters of Donald are not given.

Donald, as with the rest of his family and kin, became involved in the Royalist cause, but was not in the battle of Moore's Creek bridge. He was a soldier in Tarleton's Legion. He also, along with many others, presented his claim for damages from the war to the Commissioners Court, and had James McDonald, his cousin as a witness. He married Fanny McDonald, his cousin, the youngest daughter of Allan and Flora McDonald later in the Year 1790, a few Months after Flora's death. For a while, he and Fanny lived at Kingsburgh, with his father. Alexander McDonald, of Cuidreath, had leased in 1790. The date of their migration (his second) to the Carolina country is not given.

Fanny (Frances), was born at Kingsburgh House in 1766. She was left with friends when her parents moved to North Carolina. These were probably the McLeods of Raasay, because Flora, when she returned from America, went to Raasay to see Fanny. Fanny and Flora, and soon, Allan, visited relatives on the Islands, until Flora's death, and a few Months later, her marriage to Donald.

Fanny and John, the next youngest, were born at Kingsburgh House; the other brothers and sisters were born at Flodigary, in Trotternish.

Charles, born 1751. His parents got him into the East Service. He left the East India Service, and then was in the Army. He may have been the brother who was wounded at Bunker Hill. Later, he was in Canada. After returning to England, he married Isabella McDonald, of Aird.

Anne, born in 1754, married Lt. Alexander McLeod in 1770. They had 4 children. He had returned to Skye as a Tackman, at Vaternish. He had been with Wolfe at Quebec, fought in India and the Phillipines, retired in 1763, and 3 Years later returned to Skye. In 1773, he resigned, sold his stock on the farm, and he and Anne prepared to leave for North Carolina. They left about the same time as Allan and Flora, possibly on the same boat. Anne was now 20, and had 2 boys. They settled in Cumberland County, naming their home 'Glendale'. He took a leading part in the Royalist movement, but escaped capture at Moor's Creek battle, and joined Gov. Martin. Then he went to New York with Gen. Clinton. He returned, under a flag of truce, and was able to carry Anne, her children, and Flora from Wilmington to New York. James, Flora son, was included in the passport, but did not go; he remained in the Carolinas and continued fighting along with his cousin, Donald of Cuidreath. Anne had been having a hard time. Her children were hid in the woods with a nurse; she, pregnant, had gone to relatives. After a stay in New York, Alexander McLeod went to London to get a new Commission, and took his family with him. In 1780 he was back in North Carolina fighting with Cornwallis.

After the war, and after presenting his claim for damages to the Court, He and Anne, with their 4 children, 2 boys and 2 girls, were at Dunvegan, until the Chief, now a General, returned. Then they moved to Vaternish.

MC Alexander, born in 1755. Came to North Carolina with his parents. He was wounded in the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge. He was with his father in prison at Philadelphia, and in New York, and with him in Canada. Later, as a Lieutenant of Light Infantry, because of bad health, he was sent home. He died at Sea from late complications of the old wounds sustained at Moore's Creek.

Randal, born in 1756, became a Lt. in the Marines, and so, did not go to North Carolina with his parents. He fought with Rodney, and after a battle in which the 'Ville De Paris' was captured, he was on that ship when it was lost at Sea.

James, born in 1757, came to North Carolina with his parents. He was included in the pass port with Flora to be carried to New York, but he remained in the Carolina with his cousin, Donald of Cuidreath. He did return to Scotland later, and married Emily McDonald of Heiskir, and lived at Flodigary.

John, born in the Autumn of 1759, at Kingsburgh House, was the most distinguished of Fanny's brothers. When Allan and Flora left Scotland, John was left with the McKinzies of Delvine and at school. He obtained a Cadetship with the Bombay Infantry, then transferred to the Bengal Engineers, and was sent to Sumatra as a surveyor. He retired at 41, and lived at Exeter. He married first a widow, Mrs. Boyle, who died after the birth of her second child; his second wife was the daughter of Sir Robert Chambers. He had 7 sons and 2 daughters. John was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and was known for his generous charities.

The parents of Donald McDonald, of Cuidreath, and of his wife, Fanny.

The parents of Donald were Alexander McDonald, of Cuidreath, and Annabella McDonald; Fanny's parents were Allan McDonald and Flora McDonald.

Alexander McDonald was the fifth of his line to hold Cuidreath, of Sleat, not far from Kingsburgh. The disastrous Spring of 1771 decided Alexander and Annabella to leave Scotland for North Carolina; they settled at Mt. Pleasant, in Cumberland County. His younger brothers, James and Kenneth, also settled in Cumberland County. Mt. Pleasant is now Cameron Hill, N.C. Hugh McDonald, Annabella's father, and Flora's step father, came with Alexander and Annabella; his wife, Marion having died. The exact date of her death is not known. Hugh McDonald, of Armandale, made his home in Anson County, fifty Miles west of Mt. Pleasant.

Alexander McDonald returned to Scotland, and in 1790, obtained a lease on Kingsburgh House. He had been captured at Moore's Creek along with his two brothers. They were at Halifax, N.C. with Allan and other Highlanders, and sent on to Philadelphia. Alexander was exchanged and went to Savannah with Gen. Clinton, and was with Cornwallis in Charlesown. He was in London in 1784, with his son Donald, presenting his claims for damages to the Court.

While he was a prisoner, and while he was in the Carolina, Annabella was having a difficult time at their old home near Mt. Pleasant. The property was plundered, and she and her children driven out into the woods. With help from one of the raiders, they managed to get inside the British lines. Alexander at that time was with Cornwallis. They were united, and finally returned to Scotland.

His brother Kenneth was in Nova Scotia in 1779. Page 253 of 285
Annabella's siblings will be named later, as she was the half sister of Flora.

Allan McDonald was the elder son of Kingsburgh. He began his education with the local schoolmaster and finished in Edinburgh. In 1745 and '46 he was a Lieutenant in an independent Company under the Duke of Cumberland and the Lord London, but this Militia was disbanded. He became a tackman for his young chief, Sir James. He and Flora, then 28, were married at Armandale Nov. 6, 1750. Flora was in mourning at the time for her two younger brothers.

They lived a few Months at Kingsburgh, then Allan acquired the Tack at of Flodigary, which became vacant, and they moved there. Flodigary was on the Northeastern tip of Trotternish. During the next 9 Years their first five children were born there.

In 1755, Kingsburgh now 75 Years old, resigned his office of factor, and Allan succeeded him. Kingsburgh's wife died in 1756 and Allan and Flora moved to Kingsburgh House to live and to care for the old gentleman. Allan carried on the work for his father. Two more children were born to Allan and Flora there; John, in 1759, and Fanny in 1766. All of their children have been mentioned as Fanny's brothers and sisters.

Economic conditions in the Islands were bad grew even worse. Many people were leaving for America, and most of them going to North Carolina. Allan and Flora considered joining them, but so loved their home and land, they were several Years fully deciding to do so.

Flora was born at Milton, in South Uist, in 1722. Her father was Tacksman of Milton and Ballevanoch. When Flora was a Year old, her grandfather, the aged Minister, died; the next Year, her father, who was the same age as his father in law, also died. This left Marion, her mother, with three small children to raise alone, and two tacks to manage. Four Years later, Marion, the mother, remarried, this time to Hugh McDonald, of Kingsburgh. They lived at Milton until Nov. 4, 1745, Hugh having acquired the Tack at Sleat and moving there, to Armandale.

At that time, Flora's brother, Angus, then over 21, and married, took over the management of the tack at Milton and at Ballevanish. Randal, Flora's other full brother, lost his life in an accident when Flora was a young girl. There were 4 half brothers and sister, children of Marion and her second husband, Hugh. They were Annabella, James and two younger boys, whose names are not known.

Flora had no formal education. At home she learned to speak well, with out Scottish accent, as did the people of the Islands. She learned to sew, to sing, to read and to write after a fashion. She visited her cousins at Largie, on the Mainland, for 10 or 11 Months, when she was 22, and here she acquired the social skills that were so noticed after her arrest.

Prince Charles, the young pretender, came to Scotland from France in 1745, to rally the Jacobites to restore the Throne to his father, James Stuart. The Highland Clans thought the timing was bad; Charles had come with out help from the French; the Highlanders were divided among them selves. But Charles was over confident and could not be dissuaded, and many of the Scottish Clans joined him. Their forces were completely routed at Culloden. Charles escaped at Culloden, hiding at different places, when Flora was persuaded to help. Charles was hid in a hut while Flora made him an outfit of clothes to disguise him as her maid. She went to Armandale, and with Charles in the servants quarters, she dined and joked with the

Officers who were searching for Charles. After several adventures, he was carried away from the Islands in a boat.

For her part in this, Flora was arrested and sentenced to prison. She remained in Edinburgh for a few Months after her release, to take instruction, trying to improve her writing; probably without much benefit.

Prince Charles never, in any way acknowledged Flora's help in rescuing him at the risk of her own life. Charles died in Italy, a miserable chronic alcoholic.

Allan and Flora sailed for North Carolina in the Summer of 1774, possibly on the ship Ulysses. They landed somewhere on the Cape Fear river at Brunswick or Wilmington. Which ever it was, they went farther up the river to Cross Roads, then to Mt. Pleasant in Cumberland County, where Alexander and Annabella Flora's half sister lived. Hugh McDonald, of Armandale, Annabella's father and Flora's stepfather, was living in Anson County, 50 Miles to the West.

Allan bought a plantation in Anson County, now, Montgomery County, and moved there. Strange to say, most of these Highlanders remained Royalists, though they had been abused by the English Government. England had a remarkable ability to placate people; also, many of them were retired Service men on half pay, and did not relish giving that up; and they, or most of them had been in America topshort a time to have formed an attachment for their new home.

Allan and Hugh, Alexander of Cuidreath, and his son, Donald became leaders of the Royalists. They formed Companies of Militia and marched towards the Coast. The revolutionists met them at the Widow Moore's Creek bridge. The American had arrived first, and removed the center planks from the bridge and greased the stringers. The McDonald Companies tried to cross at night and slipped and fell into the creek. Many were killed, more captured, and others escaped into the woods. This battle may have been the real turning point of the war.

After the battle, where so many were taken prisoners, Those in the backwoodshad a hard time. Flora fell from a horse while v visiting some other families and broke her arm, also she must have had chronic malaria. Her son James was with her then; she was ina deplorable condition for 2 Year. Then, in 1777, the North Carolina Congress required everybody to take an oath of allegiance; they land of those who did not wase confiscated. At that time Flora lost the Anson County plantation, and moved to Cumberland. She left Brunswick for new York under a truce Alexander McLeodhad ab tained for his family and Flora and her son James. James did not go. They arrived in Newx York in 1778 nd She and Allan were united.

Allan himself was capture after the Moore's creek battle and marched to Halifax, N.C. His son Alexander was with him. Twenty six of the prisoners, including Allan and his son Alexander were marched to Philadelphia, beginning April 26, 1776, and arriving in New York May 25th. They were paroled in Reading and remained there until August, 1777. Congress freed him to negotiate his own and his son's exchange, which he accomplished.

Allan remained in New York to wait for Flora. Allan and Flora, with some others of the family remained together in New York from April to August, when Allan was sent to Halifax. Flora followed with her son Alexander, and went on to Windsor, where Allan had been stationed. Flora was in Windsor all Winter and the following Summer. She had a fall in the Summer of 1779, injuring her good

Wrist; it was 2 Months before it was usable again.

Because of her injury, chronic illness and general home sickness, she wanted to return to Scotland. With 3 young ladies and 2 gentlemen, she sailed on the 'Lord Dunsmore' for London in Oct. 1779. During the voyage, she again slipped and fell, and broke the dislocated arm. Because of sickness she stayed in London until May 1779, when she set out for Skye. There were several stops on the way to visit friends and relatives, the last at Raasay, where she joined Fanny, her daughter. She was at Dunvegan Castle July 12, 1880, and at home. She and Fanny visited relatives on different Islands.

Allan had continued on in Halifax, and at the end of the war, he was given a grant of 1 nd in Nova Scotia. But he needed capital to develop it. He went to London in 1884 to present his claims for damages during the war, but received only a small part of what he had asked. He then returned to Skye; he and Flora had been separated 6 Years. They had no home. He, Flora and Fanny continued visiting relatives in the Islands.

Flora became sick while she and Allan were visiting friends at Penduin. She died on March 4, 1790, and was buried at Kilmuir, the burial grounds of the Kingsburgh McDonalds.

Allan, after Flora's death, went to live at Kingsburgh House, where he died on Sept. 20, 1792.

The parents of Allan McDonald and Flora McDonald.

Allan was the elder son of Alexander McDonald of Kingsburgh; who was born in 1689. Kingsburgh's wife, whose name is not given, died in 1756. He died in 1772 on Feb. 13th.

The names of Alexander McDonald of Kingsburgh's parents are not given.

Flora's parents were Randal McDonald, of Milton, and Marion McDonald, from South Uist. Randal McDonald was tacksman of Milton and of Ballivanish, in Benbecula. He died in 1724.

Marion was his second wife, but no children are known of his first marriage. Randal and Marion had 3 children, as has been noticed. Marion died sometime before 1771; Hugh was lonely, and came to North Carolina with America with his son and family in 1771.

Marion was the daughter of Rev. Angus McDonald and Elizabeth McDonald. Elizabeth McDonald was the daughter of Angus McDonald, of Largie.

Hugh McDonald was the second husband of Marion, and so, the step father of Flora. He was the 3rd. son of the tacksman of Kingsburgh. Hugh went off to serve as an officer in the French Army. When he returned, minus one eye, he was known as One-Eyed Hugh. He married the widowed Marion in 1728, and lived at Milton with her and his stepchildren. On Nov. 4, 1745, he acquired the tack of Armandale and moved there. Hugh, being lonely after the death of Marion, came to North Carolina with his daughter, Annabella and her husband. Hugh McDonald, of Armandale, died in Anson County in 1780.

The Rev. Angus McDonald was the Minister of South Uist; he died in 1723. E.

Elizabeth McDonald's father was Angus McDonald of Largie, of Kentyre; he was the son of Alexander McDonald McConnell of Largie, born 1627.

Alexander McConnell's father was Archibald McConnell, of Largie. He was summoned to appear at Lochkilleheron in 1605. The land was united and vested into tenantry.

Archibold McConnell's father was James---- of Largie. In 1594 he went to relatives in Antrim, and he died in Antrim. James' father was Donald MacRanold Bane, of Largie, who was born in 1495; he died in 1505. He submitted to the King in 1505, having been in rebellion. His daughter, Marion of Zlia, had a grant for life from James IV, of Cartyroad, of Kintyre.

Donald MacDonald Bane was a son of Ronald Bane of Largie, of Kintyre, who was the founder of the family, known as Clan Ranald Bane.

An ancestor of Randal Baner was Sir Donald Bullock, whose parents were John Mac MacDonald and Marjorie Bisset.

John Mac MacDonald, of Isles, Lord of Dunniway and Earl of Antrim, was assassinated by James Campbell in 1427. His wife was Lady Marjorie Bisset, heir of the Glen County Antrim, daughter of MacEwin Bisset, of the Glens, Antrim.

The parents of John Mac MacDonald were John of Isles, Lord of Isles, Earl of Ross, died about 1386, and Princess Margaret.

John of Isles was the son of Angus Og, a hero of the battle of Bannockburn, and Agnes---

Princess Margaret, wife of John of Isles, was the daughter of Robert II (Stuart), King of Scotland, born March 3, 1316 in Scotland; died May 13, 1390 at Dundonald Castle, Ayrshire. Margaret's mother was Lady Elizabeth Mura.

Angus Og was the son of Angus Mac, Lord of Isles. And Angus Mac was the son of Donald, Lord of Isles, and of a daughter of Sir Colin Campbell, of Lockon.

Agnes, wife of Angus Og, was a daughter of Guy O'Cohen, a branch of the O'Neills.

Robert II (Stuart) was the son of Walter, the Steward of Scotland, and Marjory, daughter of Robert I (Robert the Bruce, Earl of Carrish).

Walter, the Steward of Scotland, was the son of Alan Fitzflood, a follower of William, The Conqueror, and a Norman.

Donald, Lord of The Isles, the father of Angus Mac, died before 1249. His wife was the daughter of Walter Stewart. He, Donald, was the son of Reginald, Lord of The Isles, who died in 1207, and of Fornia----

From this time, the descendants spelled their name MacDonald.

Reginald was the son of Somelad, Baron of Argyle (1140-1168). He was also known as Rex Insularium (King of Isles). He died at the battle of Renfrew. His wife was Raguhilbria, daughter of Cavae, King of Man.

Fornia, wife of Reginald and mother of Donald, was the granddaughter of Fergus, Prince of Galloway.

Robert I (Robert the Bruce), father of Marjory, mother of Robert II, was born March 21, 1274. He died July 9, 1329 of Leprosy at Cardross. He was the son of Robert, Earl Carrish and of Armandale, who was born in 1253, and died in 1304. He sided with Edward, King of England,

This Robert's father was Robert, Earl of Armandale, who was born in 1210 and died April 1, 1295. And this first Robert was the son of Isabel, the second daughter of David I, of Scotland.

Daniel Arthur McDonald
Born 3-17-1807

N.C.
Died 3-20-1858
Sumter County, Ala.

Married 9-29-1840

Siblings-

Catherine McMillan - see p 8
Sarah Jeanette Love
Mary Elizabeth Meadow

Mary Catherine McDonald

Polly

Martha Azenith New

Born 9-9-1821

Columbia, S.C.

Died 2-15-1889

Sumter County, Ala.

Siblings-

- 3 A William Clifford m. Valeria Burdett 18 Feb. 1905
b 12 April 1874 d 27 Nov. 1956
- 3 A1 William Clifford Jr. m Peggy Spain
- 3 A2 Mabeline Bean m Martha Jane Henderson 31 Jan 1942
LT Col. in WW II - artillery 88 Div.
- 3 A2a Marilyn Henderson m Percy Leroy Roberts
- 3 A2a1 Son "Bo" b 1981 in Mobile AL
- 3 A2a2 Martha Ann b 17 April 1984
- * * Mabeline Boyd m. Donald m. 2nd Sally A. McLean - no child

3 A1.
More about William Clifford Jr:
he helped start the renowned Flying Tigers in WW II &
out ran Japanese gunners as a cargo pilot. He was
pilot of Chinese leader Chiang Kai-shek's army &
father-son relationship with James H. Doolittle
1942, Gen. Claire Chennault. Flew a Chennault crew
on the Flying Trapeze stunt team flew but 20,000
burning down first Tokyo scout & saved on board of beauty

Sally - Mary Catherine McDonald Hale, who was the mother of *Mattie* Evelyn Hale, had several brothers and sisters.

1. William James McDonald. B. Sept. 8, 1841. He died at Spottsylvania, ~~Virginia~~ killed in the Civil War.

2. John Alexander McDonald. B. Sept. 4, 1843; death was caused by Tuberculosis March 12, 1877. He married Mary Sims in Dec. 1870. Children- (2A) Ella McDonald. m. *Wm* S.D. Walker

2B. Willie McDonald.

son of Daniel Q. McDonald
3. Malcolm Boyd McDonald. B. April 25, 1845; died July, 1890 of Tuberculosis. He was injured in the Civil War. He married *Martha* Hale, the sister of Robert Hadden Hale, who married a sister of Malcolm Boyd McDonald. There were 5 children.

3A William Clifford McDonald. m. *Valeria Budren* 4/2/1874 d 11/27/1905

3A1 William *Clifford* McDonald. m. *Valeria Budren* 7/8/1905

3A2 Malcolm *Boyd* McDonald. m. *Martha* Hale 11/31/1942. *Martha* Hale

3A3 Dorothy *McDonald* m. *Wm* S.D. Walker

3A4 Lucy

3B. Margaret *Ella* McDonald. m. *William Oswald Cochran* 4/26/1877

Children- 3B1 Clifford m. *Donald*

3B2 Malcolm *Boyd* McDonald. m. *Martha* Hale 7/21/1845 d 9/11/1900

3C Mattie McDonald m. *Albert Walker* 4/6/1847

3 D Alice McDonald

3 E Gertrude McDonald

4. Sarah (Sally) Jeannette (also spelled Janet) McDonald. Born March 29, 1847; died Oct. 5, 1877. m. *S.S. Green* July 13, 1870. Children- 4A Timothy, born June 1871 (R.H.Hale record) Floyd (Julia Bell record)

5. Daniel Bingham McDonald. b April 27, 1849; died May 21, 1885 m. Louisa Brown March, 1878. She lived many Years after his death. And she had three sisters who lived a long time after Louisa's death. They lived in the family pioneer home. Like the usual Southern home, this was a 'dog trot' house-a central hallway, open at both ends, with rooms on each side opening onto the hall, and usually with the dining room and kitchen more or less separated from the main house. The gates to the yard and to the fields had leather hinges which fastened to uprights on the gate, with the uprights to swivel on a rock in which a pocket had been scooped out. These sisters were strong independent individuals.

Daniel Bingham and Louisa McDonald had 4 Children.

5A. Ollie McDonald. *Ollie Piggford* m. *Donald* 3/8/1879 d 11/23/1908

m. William T. Bragg. 7/10/1872 d 1/17/1901. 57 years *Richard* *Bragg* *McDonald*

He was a farmer living near York, Ala. Their long time home was on the top of a circular hill. Ollie out-lived her husband, and in her last Years was quite hard of hearing; she used an ear trumpet, this being before the modern battery operated hearing aids were developed. They had 4 children *to his adulthood*.

Page 261 of 285

5A1 William *Bragg*, Jr. (Billy) 7/14/1911 d 1/31/1968

11 2 1121 1847 224 1924

- 5A1 William T. Bragg, Jr. (Billy) married Bertha Norris. Billy was with the National Geodetic Survey for a long time. After resigning, he returned to York, Alabama and was a prominent merchant, They had one son.
- 5A1a William Robert Bragg. He married first Carol Dempsey. After her death he remarried.
- 5A1a1 Bobby Carol Bragg was the only child of William Robert (Bobby) and Carol Bragg.
Bobby m @ Betty Zimmerman, a widow & several children.
- 5A2 Martha Louise Bragg married Mack Carol Marlar. He was a lock-master on one of the river locks near Tuscaloosa. He is now deceased. Their children-
- 5A2a Joanne who married Charles Harper
- 5A2b Marion - unmarried
- 5A2c Carol married to Larry Nevins.
Carol m @ husband W. C. Chandler &
- 5A3 Floyd McDonald Bragg married Lois Rushing. He is a business man of Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Children -
- 5A3a Barbara Bragg married Tom Pope
- 5A3b Fay Bragg
- 5A4 Julia Bragg born 24 March 1917 and died 7 May 1920
- 5A5 Zoe Eugenia Bragg married Phares Raybon- Children -
- 5A5a Mike Raybon
- 5A5b Elaine Raybon
- 5A6 Joseph Richard Bragg twin to Zoe Eugenia Bragg. *d 3/16/1929*
- 5B Charles Daniel McDonald married Gertrude Sample, They had 4 children -
- 5B1 Bennie McDonald
- 5B2 Cecil McDonald
- 5B3 Wesley McDonald
- 5B4 Reba McDonald
- * 5A1a1 Bobby Carol m -
5A1a2 Josh -

5C. Della McDonald. m. Edward William Welch.
Edward Welch was an employee of the Allison Lumber Co.,
Bellamy, Ala. and then became a farmer and dairyman. He owned
the first dairy to be certified by the Health Dept. of
Sumter County. The dairy was discontinued after his death.
Their home was 5 Miles South of York.
They had 6 Children.

5C1. Ruby Welch. m. Milton E, Citron.
They lived in the Birmingham Area until his recent retirement.
Now he is interested in a cattle ranch near York.

5C2 Emily. & 4/13/54 m. Warren Benjamin.
She graduated in Nursing before marrying. They have 2 children.
5C2a. Gloria; 5C2b Edmond *now (9/54) Col. Warren E. Benjamin at Columbia A.F.A.*
(1841) - 4 yrs. - have son, Warren

5C3. Edward William Welch, Jr. M. Ida Beatrice
McElroy. He is an employee of American Can Co., Bellamy, Ala.
They have 3 children.-

5C3a. Virginia Welch. M. Alvin West. They have 1 child.
5C3b1, Sidney West.

5C3b Lucille Welch. M. Curtis Lawrence. One child, 5C3b1
Timothy Lawrence.

5C3c. Wilma Welch. Unmarried.

5C4. Joseph Daniel Welch. M. Janice or Virginia (Bea)
Duke. They live in Texas. They have 2 children- 5C4a.
Carrol; 5C4b- Louise.

5C5 Charles Welch. M. Loraine Farke. They
live in York; he is a Rural Mail Carrier and a cattle
rancher. They have 2 children. 5C5a Itaska and 5C5b. Betty Joe.
Charles 4. 1/1/72

5C6. Henry Welch. M. Marjorie Thompson.
They have 2 children- 5C6a Samuel H. Jr. (Sammy), and 5C6b,
Elizabeth Dale.

5D. Ora McDonald. M. J. Arnold Hale. Both
deceased. No children.

6. Mary Catherine McDonald. B. 10/11, 1851; died Sept. 8, 1877 in Sumter County, Ala. Married Robert Hadden Hale. Children (2)-
- 6A. Mattie Evelyn Hale (later signed her name Evelyn M. Hill). M. Benj. Robert Hill. Children (3). 6A1) Robert Carl Hill; 6A2, Margaret Virginia Hill; 6A3, Benj. Robert Hill, Jr. Their children have been listed previously.
- 6B. ^{Dr.} Robert Eugene Hale. M Harriett Spear (also listed previpusly)
7. Joseph Henry McDonald. Born Dec. 15, 1853³; died March 16, 1856
8. Martha Ann McDonald. Born Dec. 8, 1855; died Nov. 12, 1909. M. Samuel ~~Q.C.~~ McDonald (no kin) Oct. 21, 1875. He lived 4 Miles South of York, and was a successful farmer, and a favorite with all their nephews and nieces, and were affectionly called 'Aunt Suke and Uncle Sam'. There were 6 children.
- 8A. Robert Henry McDonald. M. Georgia Rumley. 'Bob' was farm manager many Years for the Holman strawberry farm, and after Frank Holman's death, bought one of the plantations and continued the strawberry culture. They had 4 children.
- 8A1. Gertrude McDonald. M. Jack Brewer. They had 3 children.
- 8A1a. Joe Bob; 8A1b, Jackie; 8A1c, Frank.
Joe Bob - Gertrude - Josephine - Jacky
- 8A2. Mary Pearl McDonald. M. Bertram Grady Ross. Mary was a Graduate Nurse, doing Hospital work before marrying Grady Ross, who is secretary to Andy Allison, a large landowner and financier. They have 2 children. *Andy & Bill 1915*
- 8A2a. Clara Jean Ross. M. Charles Welch; 8A2b, William Hale Ross.
8A2a1. Shelley Whitehead Welch. 8A2b1. Angeline Julia Michelle. 8A2b2. Son William Brady.
- 8A3. William Canady McDonald, born Aug. 12, 1910. Married Lucille Ginn June 18, 1933. He is a successful farmer, cattle rancher and gasoline station operator. They have 3 children. *One year after her death he remarried to Celeste Bea*
- 8A3a. Wilkiam C. McDonald, Jb. M. Sarah Longshore. He is a civil engineer living in Chattanooga, Tenn. there are 2 children. Turner - Allen
- 8A3b. Robert Leon McDonald. M. Inda Hightower. He lives in Greenville, S.C. and is a salesman for a surgical Supply Company. They have 3 children. *Martha Inda - Tina. Anna. (3 times)*
- 8A3c. Mary Kay McDonald. M. Charles Scrivener. She is a musician and vocalist. He is a Lt. Army Reserves and stationed in Meridian, Miss. They have ~~one~~ children, *a son & daughter* Chuck - Melissa.
- 8A4. Edith Mae McDonald. M. Marshall Ford. He is an official in the Methodist Church. They have 5 children.
- twins* 8A4a. Gwendolyn Ford. M. Al. ~~Private~~ Puzak - 4 ch
- 8A4b. Charlotte Ford. M. Stan. Walker. Steve Walker - 2 ch
- 8A4c. Georgia Ann Ford. M. Joel Haisell Gerald Horsley - 1 ch
- 8A4d. Marsha Ford - Michel Harrow
- 8A4e. Larry Ford. - Jo Ann Smith

- 8B Hugh B. McDonald. Married Ella Harris. They had ~~8~~⁸ children. *See page 2*
- 8B1 Louise McDonald. She married a Mr. ^BA. Henderson, a Widower with several children. They live in Eutaw, Ala.
- 8B2 Pearl McDonald, who married a Mr. ^HA. Quinn.
- 8B3 Hazel McDonald *→ Annie Lee McDonald*
- 8B4 Effie Mae McDonald *→ Vera McDonald Watson*
- 8B4 Julia Merl McDonald
- 8B5 Hugh B. McDonald, Jr. *Married Ruel Knight*
- 8C. Walter McDpnald. He married Pearl Cameron; they lived near Livingston, Ala. Now, after his death, she continues to live a few Miles Southwest of Livingston. They had 3 children.
- 8C1 Roy McDonald. He married a Miss Morgan. They were 3 children.
- 8C1a Roy McDonald, Jr.
- 8C1b Joyce McDonald, who married Mr. Emmett Springfield.
- 8C1c Dorothy McDonald.
- 8C2 Myrtle McDonald.
- 8C3 Glenn McDonald (Deceased).
- 8D Arch McDonald. Married Bertha Mathews. He was a farmer and they lived a few Miles South of York, Ala. Mrs. *Bertha* McDonald continues to live in the family home since Arch's death, and manages the home for her children who do live with her.
- 8D1 Lawrence McDonald. He is employed by Highway Construction Companies, and also raises shetland ponies for sale and as a hobby. *Deceased*
- 8D2 Maudine McDonald, who is a nurse and practices in Butlef, Ala.
- 8D3 Thomas McDonald. married Leona Holder, of York, Ala. They live in Memphis, Tenn. *now live in Cuba, Ala*
- 8D4 Arch McDonald, Jr. He is a retired Army Officer; he is married to Donna Gaard. Their children are-
- 8D4a. Tommie McDonald. He developed Leukemia and died at an early age.
- 8D4b Eugene McDonald
- 8D4c Susie McDonald
- 8D4d Peggy McDonald
- 8D4e Glen McDonald
- 8D4f John McDonald.
- 8D5 Mattie McDonald. She married J.C. Cannon and they live in Thomaston, Ala. There are 3 children.
- 8D5a Bessie Lou Cannon *m -*
- 8D5b Patricia Ann Cannon
- 8D5c Sarah Nell Cannon
- 8D6 Laura Dell McDonald. Married (James W. Ross) *deceased* They live in Demopolis, Ala. They have 3 children.
- 8D6a James Wilbur Ross, Jr. *m -*
- 8D6b Lawrence Hale Ross *m -*
- 8D6c Virginia Dell Ross. *m -* *since 1981*

- 8D7 Carl McDonald. Unmarried. He lives with his mother in the family home. He is the inspector for the City building regulations, and for the Federal Housing Projects.
- 8D8 Leon McDonald. Married Margaret George, and lives in Cowan, Tenn. They have 1 child. *Leon died 27 Jan 1981*
- 8D8a Phillip Leon McDonald (Phil)
- 8D9 Janelle McDonald. Married Rhodes Taylor. They live near York, Ala. She is an Employee of the Sumter County Board of Pensions and Welfare; he is an employee of the Gulf States Paper Corp. They have 3 children.
- 8D9a Bertha Elizabeth Taylor (Beth) ~
- 8D9b William Rhodes Taylor (Bill).
- 8D9c Thomas Belton Taylor *(2nd)*
- 8D10 Robert Wilson McDonald. Married Ruth Steele. There are 2 children- *Robert died July 1982*
- 8D10a Robert Wilson McDonald, Jr.
- 8D10b Eddie Lee McDonald.

The above names are not listed in the order of their birth.

- 8E Mary Pearl McDonald born Dec, 12, 1887, died June 6, 1905. She was the only girl in a house full of boys and was the pet of all the brothers. However even at her age when a brother lost a button or ripped his clothes she was the one who repaired them.
- 8F D. Arthur McDonald married Mary Hunter. She had a tragic death, being killed by some unknown person while she was walking in her sleep on the roadway one night. He died several years later from complications of an injury sustained by a horse falling on him.
- 8F1 There is one son, Samuel Canady McDonald, Sr. (Sam). He married Charlene Vining.
- 8F1a They had one son, ^{adopted} Samuel Canady McDonald, Jr. (Sammie). On May 16, 1977 he had a tragic death by accidentally drowning while with friends at the boat landing in Demonolis. He was only 16 years old and a most likable boy. All of Sumter County moaned with his mother and father.
- 9 Julia McDonald, born February 20, 1858, died January 19, 1951, married James T. Bell November 16, 1875. He was the commissary manager for the ACIPCO Corp. in Birmingham, Alabama for his adult life. Their children:
- 9A Floyd M. Bell married Beatrice Brewer.
- 9B James T. Bell, Jr. married Lena Merz.
- 9C Boyd M. Bell
- 9D Kate Bell did not marry.
- 9E Robert A. Bell (Bob) married Roberta Eugenia Hale. After his retirement from ACIPCO they moved back to their ancestral home near York, Alabama where they were active in the civic affairs of the county. After his death she continues such work, now being ~~the first~~ administrator of the Sumter Nursing Home. In Jefferson County she was a long time employee of the Red Cross and the Jefferson County Welfare Department. They have one child: ~~Eugenia (Gene) Bell~~ 1978
- 9E1 Eugenia (Gene) Bell who married Keene Wilson. They have two children:
- 9E1a Keene Wilson, Jr. is in city management in California. He was an officer with the "Green Berets" of the U.S. Army Special Forces during the Vietnam War.
- 9E1b Robert (Bob) Wilson is a successful newspaper man in Colorado. He began his newspaper career during college days as editor of the Livingston University paper. He was with a Tuscaloosa paper before going to Colorado.
- 9F Pearl Bell married Harry Leusenkamp. They lived in Washington, D.C. many years before his death. She continues to live there. Their two children:
- 9F1 Hal Leusenkamp, Jr.
- 9F2 Ann Leusenkamp died young.

Supplementary notes on Hugh Boyd McDonald

Hugh Boyd McDonald. Born May 7, 1878 at York, Ala.
Died July 9, 1949 at Meridian, Miss. His father was Samuel McDonald and his mother Mattie (Sike) McDonald.
After the mother's death, Sam. McDonald remarried. The second wife was Laura Swain.

Hugh McDonald married Ella Gertrude Harris, born at Cuba, Ala. March 22, 1884. She died at Eutaw, Ala. June 2, 1955, and was buried at Curl Chapel, near York, Ala. Her father was John Edward Harris and her mother Mary Franklin.

Hugh McDonald's marriage was May 25, 1903

Children-

Mary Louise McDonald, born 3/9/1904 at Cuba, Ala. She married ^{Louise died Feb. 14, 1918} Aleaten Henderson April 29, - & 14 Feb 1980
3 daughters - Her cook; Mary Taylor; and Rosa Ray Henderson

Ella Pearl McDonald. Born Oct. 26, 1905 at Cuba, Ala. She married Mack Thomas Quinn Oct. 30, 1930 - 2 sons - M. J. Quinn & one son died at birth
Bobby Gene Quinn married Norma - they adopted 1 son Bobby Doug
Annie Lee McDonald. Born Aug. 26, 1907 at Cuba, Ala. Married (1) S.P. Taylor, (2) J.M. Cenerly, (3) Irving L. Shields.

Mattie Hazel McDonald. Born Oct. 31, 1909 at Cuba, Ala. Died Nov. 8, 1961. Married W.R. Coffman. Dec. Nov 8, 1961. They had 3 children
Hugh, Jessie & Johnny - Hugh married a Japanese

Vera Fern McDonlad. Born Aug. 13, 1914. Atv Cuba, Ala. Married Lewis Charles Watson July 2, 1937. ^{Jimmy Sessions died Feb 7, 1980. A dog fell from a truck & killed him instantly. He was driving a car when the dog jumped out from him.} 1 daughter Barbara Ann married Leonard Sessions they had 2 children

Effie Mae McDonald. Born at Cuba, Ala. July 30, 1916. Married Charles Thornton - Charles deceased - They had seven children

Julie Merle McDonald. Born at Cuba, Ala. July 8, 1919. ^{Cuba had 3 children Maxine, Merle & Jimmy by Burton, 1 daughter by Floyd Spencer} Married (1) Barto Wharton; (2) Floyd Spencer, (3) R obert (Bill) Casstevens, (4) Tab Holliday. d - 5. Cord

Hugh Boyd McDonald, Jr. Born Ag Cuba, Ala. May 25, 1927. Married Ruall Knight.

4 Children - Frankie, Boyd III, Earl & Charlett

H. B. McDonald

wife Hugh Boyd McDonald May 25, 1927
Ruell Knight McDonald March 12, 1930

Hugh Franklin McDonald Feb 8, 1948
Charlotte Louise McDonald June 26, 1949

wife Hugh Boyd McDonald - Dec 3, 1951
Wendie Jean Bedford July 14, 1953
Robert Earl McDonald July 22, 1953

~~Franklin~~ ^{Franklin} Elizabeth Ann Simmons McDonald
Hugh Franklin McDonald Jr July 22, 1967
Michael James McDonald July 23, 1967

Charlotte Louise McDonald Hooks
husband Jerry Leslie Hooks
child

~~Hughlyn Diane Hooks~~
Gwendolyn Diane Hooks Jan 1970 2 yr

Robert Earle McDonald

Brenda Saunders Dec. 1953

Daniel Arthur McDonald - Father of Mattie
Born

Martha Bragg Chandler
ask about Chandler whether deceased ⁸⁴~~85~~

Daniel Arthur - ~~Gr~~ McDonald father
of Mattie McDonald - McDonald

Mattie married Sam McDonald (no kin)

Sam (Candy) McDonald
married

Mattie McDonald (no kin)

Mary Catherine McDonald Hale - Mother of
Mattie Evelyn Hale

Mary Catherine McDonald daughter of
D.A. McDonald

Mary Catherine McDonald (Virginia Jew's
Grandmother)

{ Virginia Hill Jew v
D.A. Hale was her uncle }

{ Sarah McArthur McDonald wife of D.A.
~~Malcolm~~ McDonald - D.A. Mother & Father }

D.A. McDonald father of Mattie McDonald

ask about Robert Carl Hill of Virginia
whether

Martha Agneth New - wife of D.A. McDonald

Father of D.A. McDonald was Daniel Arthur

McDonald was Malcolm & Sarah McArthur McDonald

Death of M. J. Quinn Pearl's husband
" O. Donald Quinn " son

Joelia McDonald Cork born July 8, 1919 death ^{June 18} 1973
Hazel " " Affman ^{death} Nov 8, 1961

Mary Louise McDonald Henderson Born March 7, 1904
death Feb. 14, 1980

Mr. & Mrs. Bob Quinn
3092 S. Rio Baya
Indialantic, FL 32903

Dear Norma and Bob,

Daniel Arthur McDonald and Martha Azenith New are my gGrand-
parents.

I have enclosed:

Ancestor Chart: McDONALD, William Clifford (my Father)
" Malcom "Macon" (my ggGrandfather)
" Marion
McCONNELL, Archibald
NEW, Martha Azinth (my gGrandmother)

Family Group Chart: McDONALD, Allan & Flora
" Donald (General) & Frances
" Alexander & Annabella
" Ranald & Marion
" Hugh & Marion

This may seem like a small beginning but I feel it may keep
confusion down to a minimum. We can go into greater detail
later.

I feel we are quite in accord except for #2 & #4 in Chart 1 -
Malcom "Macon" McDonald. We know from A. I. McDonald's letters
in 1900 & 1903, age 90, to Julia McDonald Bell, age 42, that
Donald/Daniel McDonald and General Donald McDonald, husband of
Frances "Fanny" McDonald, are two different people. This is
where I have differed with Mary Catherine McDonald Hale's Family
History as told by Julia McDonald and "Mrs. Osborne" of @ St.
Pauls, NC.

Please don't hesitate to criticize any data that I have given
you. I feel that is the only way we can get our McDONALD FAMILY
HISTORY straight.

I would be interested in the McDonald Reunion if I may be so
bold to invite myself or is this for your own immediate family?

Thank you for your telephone call and letter with your Ancestor
Chart. You have really accomplished a lot in just 1½ years. I
am so glad that Ruth McGowen got us together.

I will be happy to share any information I have with proof of
where I found it. Mrs. Virginia Hill Tew gave us our start
with her valuable research. What a delightful person she was!!

Jane joins me in wishing you a Happy, Healthy and Prosperous
New Year!!

Cordially,

Malcolm B. McDonald

Malcolm B. McDonald
4014 Montevallo Road
Birmingham, AL 35213

Name of Compiler Jane H. McDonaldPerson McDonald Family is the sameChart No. 1Address 4014 Montevallo RoadCity, State Birmingham, AL 35213Date 1 Jan 1991

rvsly.1 Dec 1988)

4 McDONALD, Donald [General]

6th of Cuidreath

(Father of No. 2)

b. @1760
p.b. Scotland

m. @1790

d.

p.d.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 McDONALD, Donald/Daniel

(Father of No. 1)

b. @1758
p.b. Scotland

m.

d.

p.d.

5 Macdonald, Frances "Fanny"

(Mother of No. 2)

b. 1766
p.b. Kingsburgh House

d.

p.d.

She was left w/McLEODS of Raasay when parents went to USA in 1774.

1 McDONALD, Malcom "Macon"

b. @1778
p.b. Bladen Co., NC
m. @1805 Robeson Co., NC
d. 1850-60
p.d. Sumter Co., AL

6 (Father of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

3 (Mother of No. 1)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

McARTHUR, Sarah

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 12 Feb 1777 d. @1830-40

p.b. Robeson Co., NC p.d. Sumter Co., AL

8 McDONALD, Alexander 5th

(Father of No. 4)

b. 1730
p.b. Scotland

d.

p.d.

9 McDONALD, Annabella

(Mother of No. 4)

1/2 sister of Flora McD.

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

10 McDONALD, Allan VII of

(Father of No. 5)

b. Kingsburgh
p.b. Armadale, Sleat, Skye

m. 6 Nov 1750

d. 20 Sep 1792

p.d. Penduin, Skye

11 McDONALD, Flora

(Mother of No. 5)

b. 1722

p.b. Milton, So. Uist

d. 4 Mar 1790

p.d. Penduin, Skye

16 McDONALD, Donald

b.

m.

d. 1757

17 MacKENZIE, of Gairloch

b.

d.

18 McDONALD, Hugh of Armada

b.

m. 1728 Milton, So. Uist

d. 1780 Anson Co., NC

19 McDONALD, Marion

b.

d. before 1771

20 McDONALD, Sir Alexander

b. Laird of Kingsburgh

m.

d. 13 Feb 1772

21 , Lady Margare

b.

d. 1756

22 McDONALD, Ranald of Clan-

b. ranald

m.

d. 1724

23 McDONALD, Marion

b.

d. before 1771

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

m.

d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

m.

d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

m.

d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

m.

d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.)

b.

d.

Name of Compiler Jane H. McDonald

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Chart No. 2Address 4014 Montevallo Roadperson as No. 23 on chart No. 1City, State Birmingham, AL 35213Date 1 Jan 1991USE OF MACDONALD OF KINGSBURGH BAND CASTLE CAMUS by Reg

VER)

4 Macdonald, John of Griminish

(Father of No. 2)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

8

(Father of No. 4)

p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

9

(Mother of No. 4)

b.

2 MacDONALD, Rev. Angus of Griminish

(Father of No. 1)

b. Pres. Minister of So. Uist
p.b. of Largie, Kentyre,
m. Argyll
d. 1724
p.d.p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Macdonald, Ranald 1st of Benbecula

(Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
m.
d. 1636
p.d.

11

(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

McDONALD, Marion

b.
p.b.
m.
d. before 1771
p.d.

12 McCONNELL, Alexander /

(Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13

(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 McDonald, Angus of Largie, of Kentyre

(Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
m.
d. 1723
p.d.

3 McDonald, Elizabeth

(Mother of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14

(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

7

(Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2nd of 15 Milton

(Mother of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16

b. (Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d. burgh, O.B.E
H. Macdonald of Kings-b. (Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

18

b. (Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

19

b. (Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

d. of Clanranald

20 Macdonald, Allan 9th

b. (Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d. 1593

21

b. (Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

22

b. (Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

23

b. (Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

24 McCONELL, Archibald of Largie

b. (Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

25

b. (Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

26

b. (Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

27

b. (Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

28

b. (Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

29

b. (Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

30

b. (Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

31

b. (Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

(1) McDonald, Ranald of Clanranald

2) McDonald, Hugh of Armadale, Son of Macdonald, Somerled of Kingsburgh, Skye

(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

Name of Compiler Jane H. McDonald

Address 4014 Montevallo Road

City, State Birmingham, AL 35213

Date 1 Jan 1991

Mary Catherine McDonald Hale

of Largie

4 BANE, Donald MacRanold

(Father of No. 2)

b. 1495

p.b.

m.

d. 1505

p.d.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 James of Largie

(Father of No. 1)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d. Antrim,

5

(Mother of No. 2)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

1 McCONNELL, Archibald of Largie

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

6

(Father of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

3

(Mother of No. 1)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

7

(Mother of No. 3)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.

d.
p.d.

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. 2.

of Kintyre

8 BANE, Ronald of Largie

(Father of No. 4)

b.

m.

d.

p.d.

9

(Mother of No. 4)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

10

(Father of No. 5)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

11

(Mother of No. 5)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

12

(Father of No. 6)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

13

(Mother of No. 6)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

14

(Father of No. 7)

b.

p.b.

m.

d.

p.d.

15

(Mother of No. 7)

b.

p.b.

d.

p.d.

Chart No. 3

b.

(Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

p.d.

b.

(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

18

b.

(Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

19

b.

(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

20

b.

(Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

21

b.

(Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

22

b.

(Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

23

b.

(Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

24

b.

(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

25

b.

(Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

26

b.

(Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

27

b.

(Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

28

b.

(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

29

b.

(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

30

b.

(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

m.

d.

31

b.

(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

d.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name MCDONALD, Daniel Arthur

This Information Obtained From:

[OVER] #9 JuliaHMcDonaldBell
publd.this info.
MarthaMcDonald Bible
copied byDr.R.E.Hale.
LINTON NOTES by JoeW.
Wells.

Husband's Data
Birth 17Mar 1807/20Sep1807
Chr'nd
Mar. 24Sep 1840
Death 20Mar 1858 @Intercourse
Burial Elizabeth Pres. Church Cem.
Places of Residence Homesteaded@Brewersville,AL@SucknockerRiver

AL RECORDS:SUMTER CO.

OccupationSchoolTeacher Church Affiliation Pres. Military Rec.

Jones&Gandrud,V158p53

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Also lived@ChestnutGrove, Sumter Co., AL

Rcvd.Dec1842 Eliz.

His Father McDONALD, Malcom Mother's Maiden Name McARTHUR, Sarah

Pres.Church from Ox-

Wife's Full Maiden Name NEW, Martha Azenith "Ann"

ford Pres. Church.

Wife's Data

Could not find them

Birth 20Sep 1821 Columbia Richland S C

in 1850 AL or MS Cen-

Chr'nd

sus. Moved w/parents

Death 15Feb 1889 @Intercourse Sumter AL

to Sumter Co.,AL@1834

Burial Elizabeth Pres. Church Cem.

CompilerJaneH.McDonald

Places of Residence

Address4014MontevalloRd

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

City, State B'ham,AL35213

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 16 Mar 1988

Her Father NEW, William Mother's Maiden Name WELLS, Mary"Poll"

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	William James	Birth	4	Sep	1841		Sumter	AL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	18	Jul	1864				
		Burial				Killed in Civil War. Spotsylvania, VA			
2	John Alexander	Birth	15	Sep	1843		Sumter	AL	Ella m.
	SIMS, Mary F.	Mar.	29	Dec	1870				Biddie
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12	Mar	1877				Walker. &
		Burial				Confederate Soldier.Uninjured. Willie.			
3	Malcolm Boyd	Birth	29	Apr	1845	Chestnut Grove	Sumter	AL	AliceGer-
	(1)HALE, Martha Ann	Mar.	18	Feb	1869		Sumter	AL	trude,Wm.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5	Nov	1890	Livingston	Sumter	AL	Cliff.,Ma
	(2)McLEAN, Sarah Ann	Burial				Myrtlewood Cem.Livingston	Sumter	AL	Mary,Mart
4	Sarah Jennet	Birth	29	Mar	1847		Sumter	AL	Timothy,
	GREEN, S. S.	Mar.	13	Jul	1870				Floyd
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	40	Oct	1877				
		Burial							
5	Daniel Bingham	Birth	27	Apr	1849		(1880 Census)	MS	Ollie,
	BROWN, Louisa M.	Mar.		Mar	1878				Charles,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	21	May	1885				Della,
		Burial							Ora
6	Mary Catherine	Birth	11	Oct	1851		(1880 Census)	MS	RbtEugene
	HALE,Dr.RobertHadden	Mar.	20	Sep	1871				Elizabeth
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	8	Sep	1877				Evelyn"Ma
		Burial							tie"
7	Joseph Henry	Birth	15	Dec	1853		Sumter	AL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	16	Mar	1856				
		Burial							
8	Martha Ann	Birth	8	Dec	1855		Sumter	AL	Rbt.,Hugh,
	MCDONALD, Samuel C.	Mar.	21	Oct	1875				Walter,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12	Nov	1909				Arch.,Mary
		Burial							Arthur
9	Juliah	Birth	20	Feb	1858		Sumter	AL	Kate,Floyd
	BELL, James T.	Mar.	16	Nov	1875				JamesT.,Jr
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	19	Jan	1951	Birmingham	Jefferson	AL	Boyd, Rbt.
		Burial							Pearl
10		Birth	Daniel Arthur McDonald was a school teacher in NC.						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	He had a reputation as a good singer and "raised						
		Death	the tune" at the Big Swamp Pres. Church, Bladen Co.						
		Burial							

Sumter Co. Courthouse, Livingston, AL. Will of Daniel A. McDonald
Will Book 2, p. 277, 1 March 1855.

Sumter Co. Courthouse, Livingston, AL. Marriage License of Daniel
A. McDonald to Martha New. #255, p. 149, Book 1, Marriage Record,
29 September 1840.

THE YORK NEWS, 19 Feb 1889, Death of M. A. McDonald married to
D. A. McDonald. [Va. H. Tew]

LIVINGSTON JOURNAL, 21 Feb 1889, Death of Mrs. Martha A. McDonald
[Va. H. Tew]

MCDONALD HISTORY compiled by "Aunt Jule". [Va. H. Tew]

AL RECORDS, Vol. 128, p. 31, 41. Compiled by Jones & Gandrud.

AL RECORDS, Vol. 44, p. 54. Compiled by Jones & Gandrud.

AL RECORDS, Vol. 70, p. 8. Compiled by Jones & Gandrud.

Lineage Book of the AL Division of the U.D.C., Vol. 1, A-C.
Compiled by Maud McLure Kelly, WPA. Avondale Chapter, B'ham, AL, p. 158

Confederate Military Record, AL Archives, Mtgy. AL of M. B. &
W. J. McDonald.

Cemetery of Elizabeth Presbyterian Church, York, AL. Daniel A.
& Martha McDonald, Margaret A. Alexander, Mary C. Hale.

A HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF LIVINGSTON, AL by R. D. Spratt, p. 121
B'ham Public Library

PIONEER FAMILIES OF SUMTER COUNTY, AL by Nelle Morria Jenkins,
p. 209, 210, 212. B'ham Public Library.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF LIVINGSTON, AL by R. D. Spratt.
p. 75

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth						Skye	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	6Nov	1750		Armadale Sleat		Skye	
Death	20Sep	1792		Penduin Trotternish		Skye	
Burial				KilmuirCem. Kilmuir		Skye	Family Burial Place

to the estates of
Sir James MacDonald,
Chief of the Mac-

Donalds of Sleat, Skye
and moved to Kings-
burgh House 1756.

Flora visited her
cousins at Largie,
Kintyre, Argyll, Scot.

NOTES ON THE HOUSE OF
McDONALD OF KINGSBURGH

Compiler Jane H. McDonald
Address 4014 Montevallo Rd
City, State B'ham, AL 35213

Date 25 Sep 1989
Her Father McDONALD, Randald/ Mother's Maiden Name Macdonald, Marion

Sex Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	22Oct	1751		Flodigarry Trotternish		Skye	East India
Mar.						No Issue.	Service, Bu
Death	2Mar	1795					ker Hill,
Burial				Kilmuir Churchyard			Canada.

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	18Feb	1754		Florigarry Trotternish		Skye	Alex., John
Mar.		1770				Mary,	Catherine
Death						Vaternish	At Dunvega
Burial							after war.

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	21Feb	1755		Flodigarry Trotternish		Skye	Unmarried.
Mar.							Wounded
Death		@1779					Moore's
Burial							Creek 1776

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	16Aug	1756		Flodigary Trotternish		Skye	Unmarried.
Mar.							
Death		@1782				NC	Lost at
Burial							sea.

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	30Nov	1757		Flodigary Troternish		Skye	
Mar.							
Death		1807					
Burial				of Skaebost			

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	30Oct	1759		Kingsburgh		Skye	Lived with
Mar.							McKinzie's
Death	16Aug	1831					of Delvine
Burial				Exeter Cathedral (Fellow of Royal Society)			1774.

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth	6May	1766		Kingsburg Isle of Skye		Scot.	Lived with
Mar.		1790					McLeods of
Death							Is. of Raasa
Burial							1774.

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death				In Infancy.		NC	
Burial				Flora McDonald College, Red Springs		NC	

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death				In Infancy.			
Burial				Flora McDonald College, Red Springs		NC	

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
Birth							
Mar.							
Death							
Burial							

Pascagoula Public Library
Local History & Genealogical Dept.
McDonald Family File #2
Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Jane H. McDonald
Address 4014 Montevallo Road
City, State Birmingham, AL 35213
Date 1 Jan 1991

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

OVER)

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 NEW, William
(Father of No. 2)
b. Feb 1757
p.b. Richmond, VA
m.
d. After 1840
p.d. New Hanover Co., NC
(now Pender Co., NC)

2 NEW, William
(Father of No. 1)
b. @1787
p.b. New Hanover Co., NC (now
@1807 Pender Co.)
m.
d. 1866
p.d. Lauderdale Springs, MS

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 NEW, Martha Azinth
b. 20 Sep 1821
p.b. Columbia, SC
m. 29 Sep 1840 Sumter Co., AL
d. 15 Feb 1889
p.d. Sumter Co., AL

6 WELLS, III, Jacob
(Father of No. 3)
b. 1763
p.b. Duplin Co., NC
m. 17 Mar 1785
d. 4 Sep 1826
p.d. Duplin Co., NC

(1)
3 WELLS, Mary "Polly"
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 29 Aug 1787
p.b. Duplin Co., NC
d. @1825
p.d. Columbia, SC
(2) _____, Lucinda

7 BONEY, Ann "Nancy"
(Mother of No. 3)
b. 1767
p.b. Duplin Co., NC
d. 1833
p.d. Duplin Co., NC

McDONALD, Daniel Arthur
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. 17 Mar 1807 d. 20 Mar 1858
Bladen Co., NC Sumter Co., AL

8 NEW, John
(Father of No. 4)
b. @1710
p.b. Charles City Co., VA
m. @1729
d. 1772
p.d. Charles City Co., VA
9 PENNINGTON, Tabitha
(Mother of No. 4)
Widow of Edward Pennington
b. Sussex Co., VA

p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 WELLS, II, Jacob
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13 WRIGHT, Mary
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b. England
d.
p.d.

14 BONEY, Wimbeck
(Father of No. 7)
b. 7 Oct 1731
p.b. Frankendorf, Switzerland
m. @1760
d. 18 Sep 1801
p.d. Wallace, NC

15 TEACHEY, Catherine
(Mother of No. 7)
b. 1745
p.b. Palalenate, Germany
d.
Wallace, NC

16 NEW, Edward
b. @1685 (Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d. 1720
17 BLAND, Sarah
(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
18 (Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
20 (Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
21 (Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
22 (Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
23 (Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
24 WELLS, I, Jacob
(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. Basel, Switz.
m. USA 1710
d.
25 (Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
26 (Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
27 (Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
28 BONI, Joggi
(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. bpt. 7 Mar 1688
m. 12 Jan 1704 (?)
d.
29 ZELLER, Eva
(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
30 TEACHEY, Daniel, Jr.
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b. 1708 Pfalz, Germany
m. USA 1710
d. Duplin Co., NC
Page 279 of 285
31 WELLS, Ann
(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.

f= father m= mother b= born

#16 NEW, Edward

f. NEW, Edmund @1655 James City Co., VA - 1727 Henrico Co., VA
m. _____, Mary

f. NEW, Richard, Immigrant James City Co., VA - 1637(arrived USA)
m.

#28 BONI, Joggi

f. BONI, Jacob (Christened 11 Feb 1655)
m. LANDOLD, Elsbeth

f. BONI, Jacob (Christened 13 Aug 1620)
m. SCHEUBLIN, Elisabeth

f. BONI, Hans (Christened Mar 1597)
m. SCHWAAB, Elis

f. BONI, Hans
m. HEID, Anna

#30 TETSCHKE, Daniel, Jr.

f. TETSCHKE, Daniel, Sr. b. Pfalz, Germany USA 1710 New Bern, NC
m. GESIBEL, Marget dau. of GESIBEL, Michael

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB WELLS OF DUPLIN COUNTY, NC
by James W. Wells

THE WELLS & ALLIED FAMILIES
by G. H. & R. H. Wells (1938) Milledgeville, GA

LINTON NOTES
by Joe W. Wells

THE DESCENDANTS OF JACOB BONEY & EVA ZELLER BONEY - HIS WIFE
5 Generations by Dallas Herring

BONEY FAMILY RECORDS
from Emily Boney Bell

TETSCHKE, THE TEACHEY FAMILY OF DUPLIN COUNTY, NC
by W. Dallas Herring

THE FAMILY OF NEW
Ann Wall Allgood & Janey New Huff (1981) Natchez, MS

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Family File #2 McDONALD, Ranauld of Clanranald

This Information Obtained From: **FLORA MACDONALD, THE HIGHLAND HEROINE**
Mildred Bell Douglas
 Typed Family History of Mary Catherine & Julia McDonald.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth				Milton		So. Uist	Tacksman of Milton & of Ballivanish in Benbecula.
Chr'd							
Mar.		@	1718				
Death			1723				
Burial							

Places of Residence

NOTES ON THE HOUSE

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

OF MACDONALD OF

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

(1) MacLEOD, Marion

KINGSBURGH & CASTLE

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

CAMUS by Reginald

Wife's Full Maiden Name (2) Macdonald, Marion

Henry Macdonald of

Kingsburgh, O.B.E.

Wife's Data

Day

Month

Year

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

50-40 (1)

Birth

Chr'd

Death

Before 1771

Burial

Compiler Jane H. McDonald

Places of Residence

Address 4014 Montevalloro

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State B'ham, AL 35213

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

(2) McDONALD, Hugh "One Eyed Hugh" of Armadale

Date 25 Sep 1989

Her Father

Macdonald, Rev. Angus Mother's Maiden Name McDonald, Elizabeth

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Angus	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Ranauld	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death	Young						
		Burial							
3	Flora	Birth			1722	Milton		So. Uist	
	McDONALD, Allan	Mar.	6 Nov		1750	Armadale	Sleat	Skye	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	4 Mar		1790			Skye	
		Burial				Kilmuir Cem.			
4	Margaret "Peggy"	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

"One Eyed Hugh"

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name McDONALD, Hugh of Armadale

This Information Obtained From: Marion's Father was a Pres. Minister of So. Uist. He came from Largie, Kentyre, Argyll. d. 1723.

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Mar.			1728	Milton		So. Uist	50 miles West of Mt. Pleasant
Death			1780		Anson	NC	
Burial							

Came to USA w/daughter after Marion's death.

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. of Kingsburgh House, Skye
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Macdonald, Somerled
Mother's Maiden Name

?Marion's Mother was dau. of Angus McDonalds of Largie.

Wife's Full Maiden Name McDONALD, Marion

4 Nov 1745, Hugh acquired the tack of Armandale & moved his family there.

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death	Before		1771				
Burial							

Compiler Jane H. McDonald

Places of Residence

Address 4014 Montevallo Rd
City, State B'ham, AL 35213

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. (1) McDONALD, Randal of Clanranald
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Macdonald, Rev. Angus
Mother's Maiden Name McDONALD, Elizabeth

Date 1 Dec 1988

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 James	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	2 Annabella McDONALD, Alexander	Birth			@1731				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	3 Kenneth	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
M	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name #2 McDONALD, Donald of Cuidreath

This Information Obtained From:

General in the NC
Highlanders.1774 - Joined his
parents in Anson Co.
NC, who had come to
NC in 1771.

Tarleton's Legion.

Husband's
Data

Birth

Chr'nd

Mar.

Death

Burial

Day Month Year

@1760

1790

City, Town or Place

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Husband

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

of Cuidreath

His Father McDONALD, Alexander

Mother's Maiden Name McDONALD, Annabella

Wife's Full Maiden Name MacDONALD, Frances "Fanny"

Wife's
Data

Birth

Chr'nd

Death

Burial

Day Month Year

1766

City, Town or Place

Kingsburgh

County or Province, etc.

State or Country

Add. Info. on Wife

1774-left w

McLeods of

Is. of Raasay

Compiler Jane H. McDonald

Places of Residence

Address 4014 Montevallo Rd

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State B'ham, AL35213

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 1 Dec 1988

Her Father McDONALD, Allan

Mother's Maiden Name McDONALD, Flora

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

DOROTHY HENDERSON		
RAY HENDERSON	AUSTIN HENDERSON	
MARY FAYE HENDERSON	1904 - 1980	MARY LOUISE McDONALD
SARA HENDERSON		
HUGH COFFMAN W.R. COFFMAN		
JESSIE COFFMAN	1909 - 1961	
JORNEY COFFMAN	MATTIE HAZEL McDONALD	
NORMA MOORE		
ROBERT DOUGLAS QUINN	MACK T. QUINN	
BOBBY G. QUINN	1905 -	
EDDIE SHUTTLESWORTH	GENE SHUTTLESWORTH	ELLA PEARL McDONALD
TED SHUTTLESWORTH	MARTHA TAYLOR	
PERRIN SHUTTLEWORTH	PERRIN TAYLOR	TAYLOR, CONLEY SHIELDS, QUIMBY
MARY ANN TAYLOR	DONNY TAYLOR	1907 -
JENNIFER ANNE TAYLOR		ANNIE LEE McDONALD
CONNIE LOU TAYLOR		
DONNA JO TAYLOR	MAXINE WHARTON	WHARTON, SPENCER
MARTHA ANNE TAYLOR	MERL WHARTON	CAS STEVENS, HOLLIDAY
MARK HYSAW	TOMMY WHARTON	1919 - 1973
	FAYE SPENCER	JULIA MERL McDONALD
LOIS THORNTON		
JOHN DEWEY THORNTON	DUSTY THORNTON	CHARLES THORNTON
	JO ANN THORNTON	1916 -
	GRACE THORNTON	EFFIE MAE McDONALD
	DEBBIE THORNTON	
JIMMY SESSIONS	LEONARD SESSIONS	LEWIS WATSON
LYNN SESSIONS	BARBARA ANN WATSON	1914 -
		VERA FERN McDONALD
FRANKIE McDONALD		
BOYD McDONALD	RUELL KNIGHT	
EARL McDONALD	1927 - 1989	
CHARLETT McDONALD	HUGH BOYD McDONALD	

1887 - 1905
MARY PEARL McDONALD

WALTER McDONALD

ARCH McDONALD

ROBERT McDONALD

ARTHER McDONALD

1878 - 1949
HUGH BOYD McDONALD

1885 - 1956
ELLA GERTRUDE HARRIS

PAT HARRIS

EFFIE HARRIS

CLEMENT HARRIS

CLARENCE HARRIS

P. G. HARRIS

SUDIE HARRIS

1855 - 1905
MATTIE SIKE

1852 - 1909
SAM C. McDONALD

1855 - 1909
MARTHA ANN McDONALD

JOSEPH HENRY McDONALD

1851 - 1877
MARY CATHERINE McDONALD

1849 - 1885 McDONALD
DANIEL BINGHAM

1847 - 1877 McDONALD
SARA JEANETTE

1845 - 1890 McDONALD
MALCOLM BOYD (CSA)

WOUNDED CIVIL WAR
1843 - 1877 (CSA)
JOHN ALEXANDER McDONALD

IN CIVIL WAR
1841 - 1864 (CSA)
WILLIAM JAMES McDONALD

DIED IN CIVIL WAR
BATTLE OF SPOTSYLVANIA
COURT HOUSE VA.
1821 - 1889

ANN HARRIS

CHARLIE HARRIS

BEN HARRIS

WILL HARRIS

BECKIE HARRIS

JOHN ELLIS HARRIS

MARY FRANKLIN

SAMUEL McDONALD
DOUGLAS McDONALD

MALCOLM McDONALD

JOHN A. McDONALD

DANIEL McDONALD

ANGUS McDONALD

ABIGAIL McDONALD

KITTIE McDONALD

MAGARET McDONALD

FLORA JANE McDONALD

ARCHIE II McDONALD

ELIZABETH McDONALD

MARY McDONALD

JEANNETTE McDONALD

CATHERIN McDONALD

SCHOOL TEACHER
BORN N.C.
1807 - 1858

DANIEL ARTHUR McDONALD

HOMESTEAD ADJOINING
CHESTNUT GROVE CHURCH
CURLE CHAPEL
1821 - 1889

MARTHA A ZENETH NEW

BORN COLUMBIA S.C.

1836 - 1910
SIMON HARRIS

1835 - 1918
PENLOPE ANN HOLLY

WIFE ?

ARCHIE I McDONALD

BORN SCOTLAND TO
AMERICA WHEN 1 YR. OLD
NANCY McDONALD

PEGGY McDONALD

DONALD McDONALD

CONTINUED
SEE NEXT PAGE
FANNY FRANCIS McDONALD

(NEAR MISS ALA. LINE)
BURIED OXFORD CHURCH
BORN IN SCOTLAND
MOVED TO CAPE FEARNC.

MALCOLM McDONALD

TO ALABAMA 1832

1777 -
SARA (SALLY) MCAUTHUR

CHARLES 1780, PETER 1784
MARY 1775, DUNCAN 1779
PLUS 5 MORE CHILDREN

7 SONS FROM FIRST
MARRIAGE MOVED TO
GOLIAD COUNTY TEXAS
1787 -

WILLIAM NEW

MOVED TO SUMTER
COUNTY ALABAMA 1829

1787 -
MARY WELLS

1741 -
DANIEL MCAUTHUR

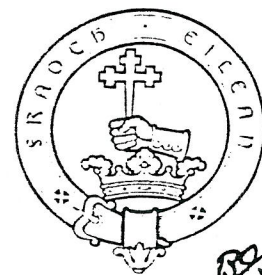
BORN SCOTLAND TO N.C.
1752 - 1774
JEANNETTE MCAUTHUR

FROM IRELAND
JAMES B. NEW

MARY NEWTON

JACOB WELLS III

CONTINUED SEE
NEXT PAGE
ANN NANCY BONEY



McDONALD FAMILY HISTORY

PAGE 1 OF 2

BS 6/16/90



ALLEN McDONALD

FLORA'S STEP FATHER
? - 1780, HAD 1 EYE

HUGH McDONALD OF ARMANDALE

SOUTH UIST SCOTLAND
MARION McDONALD (SEE BELOW)

(FLORA HALF SISTER)
ANABELLA McDONALD

4 GIRLS

ROYALIST SOLDIER IN
TARLETONS LEGION
DONALD McDONALD

BORN SCOTLAND
TO MOUNT PLEASANT
NORTH CAROLINA 1771
1755 -
ALEXANDER McDONALD

SERVED UNDER BRITISH
GENERALS CORNWALLIS

BORN SCOTLAND TO N.C. 1768
1766 -
FANNY FRANCIS McDONALD

OF CUIDREACH
SCOTLAND
(SEE PICTURE BIOGRAPHY)
TO MT. PLEASANT N.C. 1774

AND CLINTON
CAPTURED BY AMERICAN
REVOLUTIONARY FORCES
AT BATTLE OF MOORE'S CREEK
L BRIDGE IN 1776 (WOUNDED)
AMERICAN PRISONER PHILA. N.Y.
SECOND IN COMMAND AT MOORE'S
CREEK BATTLE

1689 - 1772

ALEXANDER McDONALD OF KINGSBURGH

1751 - ?
BRITISH SOLDIER WOUNDED
BUNKER HILL
CHARLES McDONALD

? - 1792
ALLEN McDONALD

- 1756

? WIFE

1754 -
ANN McDONALD

MARRIED 1750, SAVED BONNIE PRINCE CHARLES IN WAR
1722 - 1790, FAMOUS SCOTTISH PATRIOT

CAPTURED MOORE'S CREEK BATTLE
TO NORTH CAROLINA 1771 ANSON (NON MONTGOMERY) COUNTY
? - 1780, HAD 1 EYE

1756 -
RANDAL McDONALD

FLORA McDONALD, BORN MILTON SOUTH UIST
SCOTLAND

HUGH McDONALD (FRENCH ARMY OFFICER)

1757
JAMES McDONALD

RANDAL McDONALD

MILTON SCOTLAND - FLORA'S FATHER

1759 -
JOHN McDONALD

JAMES McDONALD

RANDAL McDONALD (DIED 1724)

ALEXANDER McDONALD

ANABELLA McDONALD

SOUTH UIST SCOTLAND

REV. ANGUS McDONALD

(FLORA HALF SISTER)

BASEL SWITZERLAND

2 SONS

JACOB WELLS I (DIED 1756)

1724 - 1808
JACOB WELLS II

TO DUBLIN COUNTY N.C.
? ? WIFE

SOLDIER IN AMERICAN
REVOLUTION
1763 - 1826
JACOB WELLS III

INFANT DIED AT SEA
ENGLISH ON WAY TO N.C.
MARY WRIGHT

FRENKENBORFF SWITZERLAND
(JACOB)
JOGGI BONI

6 CHILDREN

TO AMERICA 1738

GIBENACH SWITZERLAND
EVER ZELLER

DUPLIN COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA
ANN NANCY BONEY

WIMBERK (BONI)
BONEY

1745 -

CATHERINE TEACHEY

1708 - 1794

DANIEL TEACHEY

BURIED RED HOUSE
CEMETARY WALLACE N.C.
1719 - 1796

ANN ?

9 CHILDREN

FLORA

A BIOGRAPHY



FLORA McDONALD 1747

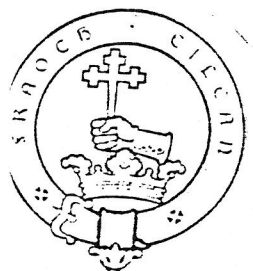
Flora MacDonald was born and brought up on a farm in the mountainous, misty, and windswept Scottish Hebrides, and was little more than twenty when she was called on to play a singular role in history. After the brutal Battle of Culloden, when Bonnie Prince Charlie was being hunted through the Highlands with a price of 30,000 pounds on his head, this blithe and tranquil lass was asked to guide him to safety. With such high courage did she carry out this dangerous mission that she became famous throughout Britain and today - more than two hundred years later - remains Scotland's favorite heroine.

This biography - the only one in print - recreates Flora MacDonald's childhood, her adventures with the Young Pretender (who slipped past the Hanoverians in a sprigged dress and fancy cape, masquerading as Flora's maid), her marriage to the good Scot Allan MacDonald, and her so-

journ in the United States, where, her fame having preceded her, she was received as minor royalty when she sailed into North Carolina's Cape Fear Sound, almost on the eve of the Revolution.

Unswerving Loyalists throughout the American Revolution, Flora and her husband rallied many of the North Carolina Highlanders to the King's standard; and Allan MacDonald was one of the commanders of the Highlands force which marched on the Whigs in the historic battle of Moore's Creek Bridge. The author includes a full description of that engagement, fought some four months before the Declaration of Independence was signed.

Elizabeth Gray Vining visited the Isle of Skye, Edinburgh, London, and the sandhill country of North Carolina in the course of writing this biography, and she fills in beautifully the background of landscape and life in 18th-century Scotland and America. Especially does she evoke the character of the rugged, intensely proud and honorable people from whom Page 285 of 285 sprang. The quintessence of their qualities was in her nature.



McDONALD FAMILY HISTORY

PAGE 2 OF 2

R26/16/90